



# THE CITY RECORD

Official Journal of The City of New York

THE CITY RECORD U.S.P.S. 0114-660  
Printed on paper containing 30% post-consumer material

VOLUME CXLVIII NUMBER 16

TUESDAY, JANUARY 26, 2021

Price: \$4.00

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

### PUBLIC HEARINGS AND MEETINGS

Borough President - Queens . . . . .	641
City Council . . . . .	641
City Planning Commission . . . . .	650
Board of Education Retirement System . . . . .	718
Environmental Protection . . . . .	719
Housing Authority . . . . .	719
Landmarks Preservation Commission . . . . .	719
Mayor's Office of Operations . . . . .	719
Board of Standards and Appeals . . . . .	720
Transportation . . . . .	721

### COURT NOTICES

Supreme Court . . . . .	721
<i>Richmond County</i> . . . . .	721
<i>Court Notice Maps</i> . . . . .	730

### PROPERTY DISPOSITION

Citywide Administrative Services . . . . .	723
<i>Office of Citywide Procurement</i> . . . . .	723
Housing Preservation and Development . . . . .	723

### PROCUREMENT

City University . . . . .	724
<i>Borough of Manhattan Community College</i> . . . . .	724
Comptroller . . . . .	724
Education . . . . .	724
<i>Contracts and Purchasing</i> . . . . .	724
Health and Mental Hygiene . . . . .	725
<i>Family and Child Health</i> . . . . .	725
Housing Authority . . . . .	726
<i>Procurement</i> . . . . .	726
<i>Risk Management</i> . . . . .	726
School Construction Authority . . . . .	726
<i>Contract Services</i> . . . . .	726

### SPECIAL MATERIALS

Administration for Children's Services . . . . .	726
Comptroller . . . . .	726
Housing Preservation and Development . . . . .	727
Mayor's Office of Contract Services . . . . .	727
Changes in Personnel . . . . .	727

### LATE NOTICE

Design and Construction . . . . .	729
<i>Program Management</i> . . . . .	729

## THE CITY RECORD

**BILL DE BLASIO**

Mayor

**LISETTE CAMILO**

Commissioner, Department of Citywide Administrative Services

**JANAE C. FERREIRA**

Editor, The City Record

Published Monday through Friday except legal holidays by the New York City Department of Citywide Administrative Services under Authority of Section 1066 of the New York City Charter.

Subscription \$500 a year, \$4.00 daily (\$5.00 by mail). Periodicals Postage Paid at New York, NY POSTMASTER: Send address changes to THE CITY RECORD, 1 Centre Street, 17th Floor, New York, NY 10007-1602

Editorial Office/Subscription Changes: The City Record, 1 Centre Street, 17th Floor, New York, NY 10007-1602 (212) 386-0055

Visit The New City Record Online (CROL) at [www.nyc.gov/cityrecord](http://www.nyc.gov/cityrecord) for a searchable database of all notices published in the City Record.

## PUBLIC HEARINGS AND MEETINGS

See Also: Procurement; Agency Rules

### BOROUGH PRESIDENT - QUEENS

#### ■ PUBLIC HEARINGS

In accordance with Section 241 of the New York City Charter, the Queens Borough Board will hold a virtual public hearing on Monday, February 1st, 2021, starting at 10:00 A.M. The public hearing will be streamed live at [www.queensbp.org](http://www.queensbp.org).

This hearing is to obtain the views and recommendations of the community boards within the borough, residents of the borough and



others with substantial interests in the borough on the proposals contained in the preliminary budget and on the capital and service needs of the borough.

Those wishing to testify can register to speak by visiting <https://www.queensbp.org/budget/> until Sunday, January 31st at 5:00 P.M. After that time, speakers will be added to the end of the list, on a first come first served basis.

Written testimony is welcome from those who are unable to testify virtually. All written testimony must be received by 5:00 P.M., on Monday, February 1st, 2021, and may be submitted by email to [Budget@queensbp.org](mailto:Budget@queensbp.org) or by conventional mail sent to the Office of the Queens Borough President at 120-55 Queens Boulevard, Room 248, Kew Gardens, NY 11424.

j25-fl

### CITY COUNCIL

#### ■ PUBLIC HEARINGS

**NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN** that the Council has scheduled the following remote public hearing on the matter indicated below:

The Subcommittee on Zoning and Franchises will hold a remote public hearing on the following matters, commencing at 10:00 A.M. on January 26, 2021, at <https://council.nyc.gov/livestream/>. Please visit <https://council.nyc.gov/testify/> in advance for information about how to testify and how to submit written testimony.

**16<sup>th</sup> Avenue Rezoning**

**BROOKLYN CB - 12**

**C 200062 ZMK**

Application submitted by Borough Park Realty, LLC, pursuant to Sections 197-c and 201 of the New York City Charter for an amendment of the Zoning Map, Section No. 22d:

1. eliminating from within an existing R5 District a C2-2 District bounded by 58th Street, 16th Avenue, 59th Street and a line 150 feet northwesterly of 16th Avenue; and
2. changing from an existing R5 District a C4-4A District property bounded by 58th Street, 16th Avenue, 59th Street and a line 100 feet northwesterly of 16th Avenue;

as shown on a diagram (for illustrative purposes only) dated February 18, 2020, and subject to the conditions of CEQR Declaration E-565.

**16<sup>th</sup> Avenue Rezoning**

**BROOKLYN CB - 12**

**N 200063 ZRK**

Application submitted by Borough Park Realty, LLC, pursuant to Section 201 of the New York City Charter, for an amendment of the Zoning Resolution of the City of New York, modifying APPENDIX F for the purpose of establishing a Mandatory Inclusionary Housing area.

Matter underlined is new, to be added;  
 Matter ~~struck out~~ is to be deleted;  
 Matter within # # is defined in Section 12-10;  
 \* \* \* indicates where unchanged text appears in the Zoning Resolution

\* \* \*

**APPENDIX F  
 Inclusionary Housing Designated Areas and Mandatory  
 Inclusionary Housing Areas**

\* \* \*

**BROOKLYN**

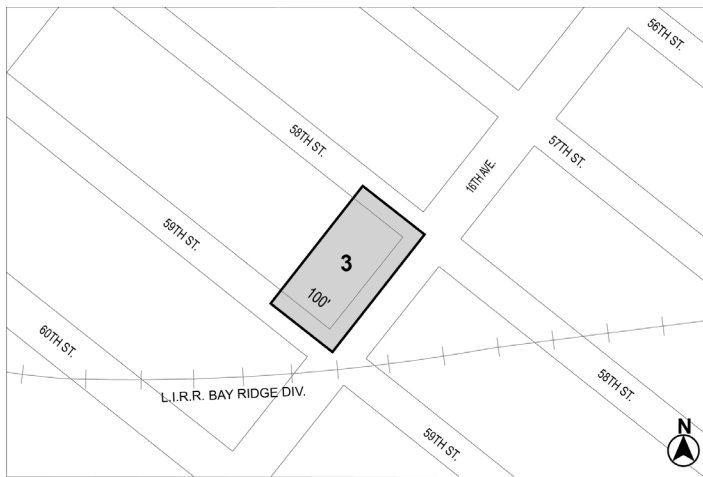
\* \* \*


**Brooklyn Community District 12**

\* \* \*

Map 3 – [date of adoption]

[PROPOSED MAP]



 Mandatory Inclusionary Housing Area see Section 23-154(d)(3)  
 Area 3 — [date of adoption] MIH Program Option 1 and Option 2  
 Portion of Community District 12, Brooklyn  
 \* \* \*

**42-11 9<sup>th</sup> Street Special Permit**

**QUEENS CB - 2**

**C 200303 ZSQ**

Application submitted by RXR 42-11 9th Holdings LLC, pursuant to Sections 197-c and 201 of the New York City Charter for the grant of a special permit pursuant to Section 74-96\* (Industrial Business Incentive Areas) of the Zoning Resolution to allow an increase in the maximum permitted floor area ratio in accordance with Section 74-963 (Permitted floor area increase) and, in conjunction therewith, to modify the quantity and size of the loading requirements of Section 44-50, in connection with a proposed twenty-story commercial building within an Industrial Business Incentive Area specified on the maps in Section 74-968 (Maps of Industrial Business Incentive Areas), on property located at 42-11 9th Street (Block 461, Lot 16), in an M1-4 District.

\*Note: Section 74-96 is proposed to be changed under a concurrent related application (N 200304 ZRQ) for a zoning text change.

**42-11 9<sup>th</sup> Street Special Permit**

**QUEENS CB - 2**

**N 200304 ZRQ**

Application submitted by RXR 42-11 9th Holdings LLC, pursuant to Section 201 of the New York City Charter, for an amendment of the Zoning Resolution of the City of New York, adding an Industrial Business Incentive Area to Article VII, Chapter 4 (Special Permits by the City Planning Commission) and updates to Section 74-96 (Modifications of Use, Bulk, Parking and Loading Regulations in Industrial Business Incentive Areas), Borough of Queens, Community District 2.

Matter underlined is new, to be added;  
 Matter ~~struck out~~ is to be deleted;  
 Matter within # # is defined in Section 12-10;  
 \*\*\* indicates where unchanged text appears in the Zoning Resolution.

**ARTICLE VII ADMINISTRATION**

**Chapter 4**

**Special Permits by the City Planning Commission**

\* \* \*

**74-96**

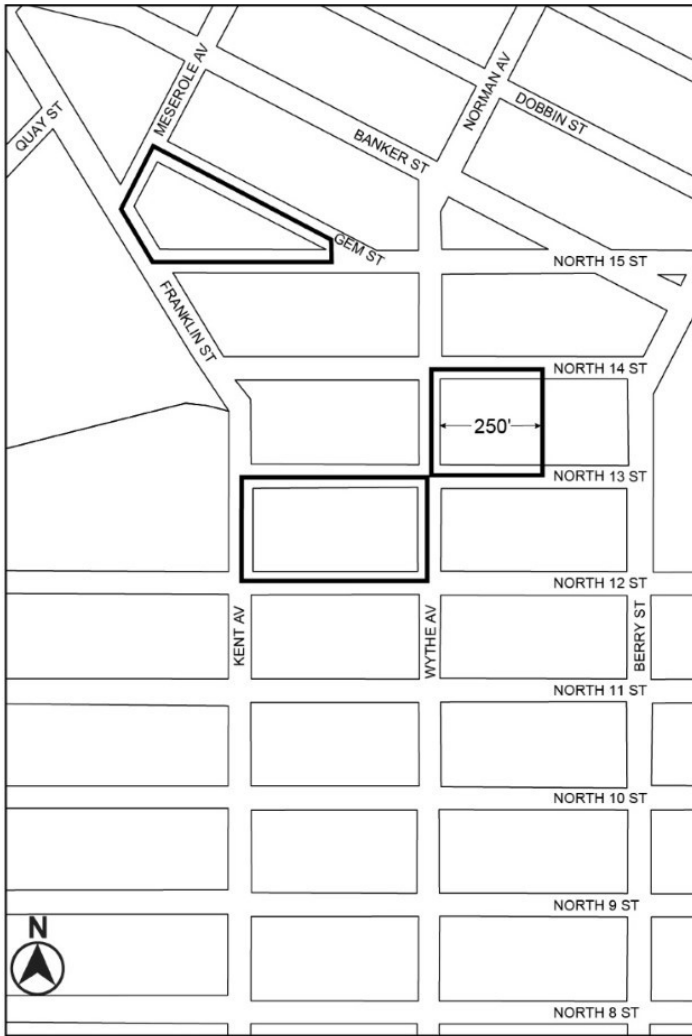
**Modification of Use, Bulk, Parking and Loading Regulations in Industrial Business Incentive Areas**

[Yard modification provision moved to 74-964  
 and area specification provision (i.e., map) moved to Section 74-968]

For #developments# or #enlargements# on #zoning lots# located within any Industrial Business Incentive Area specified on the maps in this Section 74-968 (Maps of Industrial Business Incentive Areas), the City Planning Commission may increase the maximum permitted #floor area ratio# and modify the #use#, #bulk# and #public plaza# regulations as set forth in accordance with Section 74-962 74-963 (Permitted Floor floor area increase and public plaza modifications in Industrial Business Incentive Areas). In conjunction with such #floor area# increase, The the Commission may also modify permit modifications to other #bulk# regulations, provisions for publicly accessible open spaces, as well as parking and loading requirements for such #developments# or #enlargements#, pursuant to Section 74-963 74-964 (Parking and loading modifications in Industrial Business Incentive Areas Modifications in conjunction with a floor area increase). All applications for a special permit pursuant to this Section, inclusive, shall be subject to the requirements, conditions and findings set forth in Section 74-962 (Application requirements), Section 74-965 (Conditions), Section 74-966 (Findings), and Section 74-967 (Compliance, recordation and reporting requirements).

For #developments# or #enlargements# receiving a #floor area# increase pursuant to this Section, Section 43-20 (YARD-REGULATIONS), inclusive, shall be modified as follows: #rear yard# regulations shall not apply to any #development# or #enlargement# on a #through lot#.

Map of Industrial Business Incentive Areas



Industrial Business Incentive Area

Portion of Community District 1, Borough of Brooklyn

**74-961**  
**Definitions**

\* \* \*

**74-962**  
**Floor area increase and public plaza modifications in Industrial Business Incentive Areas Application requirements**

[NOTE: Floor area provisions moved to Section 74-963. Application requirement provisions remain in this Section]

In Industrial Business Incentive Areas, the City Planning Commission may increase the maximum #floor area ratio# on a #zoning lot# in accordance with the Table in this Section. For #developments# or #enlargements# in the district indicated in Column A, the base maximum #floor area ratio# on a #zoning lot#, Column B, may be increased by 3.5 square feet for each square foot of #required industrial uses# up to the maximum #floor area ratio# for all #uses# on the #zoning lot#, Column E, provided that such #development# or #enlargement# does not include a #transient hotel#, and that such additional #floor area# is occupied by #required industrial uses# and #incentive uses# up to the maximum #floor area ratio# set forth in Column C (Maximum Additional #Floor Area Ratio# for #Required Industrial Uses#), and Column D (Maximum Additional #Floor Area Ratio# for #Incentive Uses#), respectively.

**FLOOR AREA INCREASE PERMITTED IN INDUSTRIAL-BUSINESS INCENTIVE AREAS**

A	B	C	D	E
District	Base Maximum #Floor Area Ratio#	Maximum Additional #Floor Area Ratio# for #Required Industrial Uses#	Maximum Additional #Floor Area Ratio# for #Incentive Uses#	Maximum #Floor Area Ratio# for All #Uses#
M1-2	2.0	0.8	2.0	4.8

For such #developments# or #enlargements# that, pursuant to this Section, increase their permitted #floor area#, and provide a #public plaza#, the Commission may also increase the maximum height of such #development# or #enlargement# and may modify the requirements for #public plazas# set forth in Section 37-70 (PUBLIC PLAZAS). Applications for such #floor area# increases and modifications are subject to the requirements, conditions and findings set forth in this Section.

(a) Application requirements

All applications for a special permit, pursuant to this Section shall include the following:

(1)(a) site plans and elevations which shall establish distribution of #floor area#, height and #setback#, sidewalk widths, primary business entrances, including parking and loading, #yards# and #public plazas# publicly accessible open space, signage and lighting;

(2)(b) floor plans of all floors which shall establish the location, access plan and dimensions of freight elevators and loading areas and the location of #floor area# dedicated to #required industrial uses# and #incentive uses#;

(3)(c) drawings that show, within a 600-foot radius, the location and type of #uses#, the location, dimensions and elements of off-site open areas including #streets#, waterfront and #upland# parcels, elements of a Waterfront Access Plan, as applicable, and the location of #street# trees and #street# furniture and any other urban design elements. Where applicable, for applications in Industrial Business Incentive Area 1, the plans shall demonstrate that any #public plaza# publicly accessible open space provided meets the requirements of paragraph (b)(5)(f) of this Section 74-965 (Conditions); and

(4)(d) for #zoning lots# in #flood zones#, flood protection plans, which shall show #base flood elevations# and advisory #base flood elevations#, as applicable, location of mechanical equipment, areas for storage of any hazardous materials and proposed structural or design elements intended to mitigate the impacts of flood and storm events.

(b) Conditions

[Note: Conditions moved to Section 74-965]

(1) Minimum amount of #required industrial uses#

#Required industrial uses# shall occupy a minimum of 5,000 square feet of horizontally contiguous #floor area# and shall be served by loading areas and freight elevators with sufficient capacity.

(2) Minimum sidewalk width

All #developments# and horizontal #enlargements# that front upon a #street line# shall provide a sidewalk with a minimum width of 15 feet along the entire frontage of the #zoning lot#. Such sidewalk, and any open area on the #zoning lot# required to meet such minimum width shall be improved as a sidewalk to Department of Transportation standards; shall be at the same level as the adjoining public sidewalk; and shall be accessible to the public at all times. For the purposes of applying the #street wall# location requirements and the height and setback regulations of paragraph (b)(3) of this Section, any sidewalk widening line shall be considered to be the #street line#.

(3) Height and setback

The height and setback regulations of the applicable zoning district shall apply as modified by the provisions of this paragraph.

(i) The #street wall# of any #building# shall be located on the #street line# and shall extend to a height not lower than a minimum base height of 40 feet and not higher than a maximum base height of 75 feet or the height of the #building#, whichever is less. At least 70 percent of the aggregate width of such #street wall# below 12 feet shall be located at the #street line# and no less than 70 percent of the aggregate area of the #street wall# up to the base height shall be located at the #street line#. However, up to a width of 130 feet of such #street wall# located on the short end of the #block# may be set back from the #street line# to accommodate a #public plaza#.

(ii) The height of a #building or other structure#, or portion thereof, located within 10 feet of a #wide street# or within 15 feet of a #narrow street# shall not exceed a maximum base height of 75 feet. Permitted obstructions as set forth in Section 43-42 shall be modified to include dormers above the maximum base height within the front setback area, provided that on any #street# frontage, the aggregate width of all dormers at the maximum base height does not exceed 50 percent of the #street wall# and a maximum height of 110 feet. Beyond 10 feet of a #wide street# and 15-

feet of a #narrow street#, the height of a #building or other structure# shall not exceed a maximum #building# height of 110 feet. All heights shall be measured from the #base plane#. Where a #public plaza# is provided pursuant to paragraph (b)(5) of this Section, such maximum #building# height may be increased to 135 feet.

(iii) Along the short dimension of a #block#, up to 130 feet of such #street wall# may be set back from the #street line# to accommodate a #public plaza#, and a #street wall# located at the #street line# that occupies not more than 40 percent of the short end of the #block# may rise without setback to the maximum #building# height.

(4) Ground floor design

(i) The ground floor level #street walls# and ground floor level walls fronting on a #public plaza# of a #development# or horizontal #enlargement# shall be glazed with transparent materials which may include #show windows#, transom windows or glazed portions of doors. Such transparent materials shall occupy at least 50 percent of the surface area of such #street wall#, measured between a height of two feet above the level of the adjoining sidewalk or #public plaza# and a height of 12 feet above the level of the first finished floor above #curb level#. The floor level behind such transparent materials shall not exceed the level of the window sill for a depth of at least four feet, as measured perpendicular to the #street wall#. The ground floor transparency requirements of this paragraph (b)(4)(i) shall not apply to #uses# listed in Use Groups 11, 16, 17 and 18, or to #accessory# loading berths or garage entrances; or

(ii) For #zoning lots# within flood hazard areas, in lieu of the requirements of paragraph (b)(4)(i) of this Section, the provisions of Section 64-22 (Transparency Requirements) shall apply; and

(iii) For any #street wall# greater than 40 feet in width that does not require glazing, as specified in paragraphs (b)(4)(i) or (b)(4)(ii) of this Section, as applicable, the facade, measured between a height of two feet above the level of the adjoining sidewalk and a height of 12 feet above the level of the first finished floor above #curb level#, shall incorporate design elements, including lighting and wall art, or physical articulation.

(5) Public plazas#

A #public plaza# shall contain an area of not less than 12 percent of the #lot area# of the #zoning lot# and a minimum of at least 2,000 square feet in area. All #public plazas# shall comply with the provisions set forth in Section 37-70, inclusive, except that certification requirements of Sections 37-73 (Kiosks and Open Air Cafes) and 37-78 (Compliance) shall not apply.

(6) Signs

(i) In all Industrial Business Incentive Areas, #signs# are subject to the regulations applicable in C6-4 Districts as set forth in Section 32-60, inclusive. Information #signs# provided pursuant to paragraph (b)(6)(ii) of this Section shall not count towards the maximum permitted #surface area# regulations of Section 32-64 (Surface Area and Illumination Provisions); inclusive.

(ii) An information #sign# shall be provided for all #buildings# subject to the #use# restrictions of this special permit. Such required #sign# shall be mounted on an exterior #building# wall adjacent to and no more than five feet from all primary entrances of the #building#. The #sign# shall be placed so that it is directly visible, without any obstruction, to persons entering the building, and at a height no less than four feet and no more than five and a half feet above the adjoining grade. Such #sign# shall be legible, no less than 12 inches by 12 inches in size and shall be fully opaque, non-reflective and constructed of permanent, highly durable materials. The information #sign# shall contain: the name and address of the building in lettering no less than three-quarters of an inch in height; and the following statement in lettering no less than one-half of an inch in height, "This building is subject to Industrial Business Incentive Area (IBIA) regulations which require a minimum amount of space to be provided for specific industrial uses." The information #sign# shall include the Internet URL, or other widely accessible means of electronically

transmitting and displaying information to the public, where the information required in paragraph (c) of this Section is available to the public.

(c) Findings

[NOTE: Findings moved to Section 74-966]

In order to grant an increase of the maximum permitted #floor area ratio# and modification of #public plaza# regulations, the Commission shall find that such increase or modification:

- (1) will promote a beneficial mix of #required industrial# and #incentive uses#;
- (2) will result in superior site planning, harmonious urban design relationships and a safe and enjoyable streetscape;
- (3) will result in a #building# that has a better design relationship with surrounding #streets# and adjacent open areas;
- (4) will result in a #development# or #enlargement# that will not have an adverse effect on the surrounding neighborhood; and
- (5) of the #public plaza# requirements will result in a #public plaza# of equivalent or greater value as a public amenity.

The Commission may prescribe appropriate additional conditions and safeguards to minimize adverse effects on the character of the surrounding area.

(d) Compliance and recordation

[NOTE: Compliance and recordation requirements moved to Section 74-967]

Failure to comply with a condition or restriction in a special permit granted pursuant to Section 74-96 (Modification of Use, Bulk, Parking and Loading Regulations in Industrial Business Incentive Areas), inclusive, or with applicable approved plans, or with provisions of paragraphs (d), (e) and (f), inclusive, shall constitute a violation of this Resolution and may constitute the basis for denial or revocation of a building permit or certificate of occupancy, or for a revocation of such special permit, and for the implementation of all other applicable remedies.

A Notice of Restrictions, the form and content of which shall be satisfactory to the Commission, for a property subject to #use# restrictions or #public plaza# requirements, as applicable, pursuant to this Section, shall be recorded against the subject tax lot in the Office of the City Register or, where applicable, in the County Clerk's office in the county where the tax lot is located.

The filing and recordation of such Notice of Restrictions shall be a precondition to the issuance of any building permit utilizing the provisions set forth in this Section. The recording information shall be referenced on the first certificate of occupancy to be issued after such notice is recorded, as well as all subsequent certificates of occupancy, for as long as the restrictions remain in effect. No temporary certificate of occupancy for any portion of the #building# to be occupied by #incentive uses# shall be issued until a temporary certificate of occupancy for the core and shell is issued for all portions of the #building# required to be occupied by #required industrial uses#.

(e) Periodic notification by owner

[NOTE: Periodic notification requirements moved to Section 74-967]

No later than the 20th day after the lease executed by a new tenant permits occupancy of any #required industrial space#, the owner of a #building# subject to #use# restrictions of this Section shall provide the following information at the designated Internet URL, or other widely accessible means of electronically transmitting and displaying information to the public pursuant to paragraph (b)(6)(ii) of this Section. If no new tenant executes a lease for any #required industrial space# within the calendar year, such information shall be provided no later than the 20th day of the following calendar year. Such electronic information source shall be accessible to the general public at all times and include the information specified below:

- (1) the date of the most recent update of this information;
- (2) total #floor area# of the #required industrial uses# in the #development#;
- (3) a digital copy of all approved special permit drawings pursuant to paragraph (a)(1) through (a)(4) of this Section;
- (4) the name of each business establishment occupying #floor area# reserved for #required industrial uses#. Such business establishment name shall include that name by which the establishment does business and is known to the public. For each business establishment, the amount of #floor area#, the Use Group, subgroup and specific #use# as listed in this Resolution shall also be included;

(5)contact information, including the name of the owner of the #building# and the building management entity, if different, the name of the person designated to manage the #building#, and the street address, current telephone number and e-mail address of the management office. Such names shall include the names by which the owner and manager, if different, do business and are known to the public; and

(6)all prior periodic notification information required pursuant to the provisions of this paragraph (e). However, such notification information that is older than four years from the date of the most recent update need not be included.

(f)Annual reporting by qualified third party

[NOTE: Annual reporting requirements moved to Section 74-967]

No later than June 30 of each year, beginning in the first calendar year following the calendar year in which a temporary or final certificate of occupancy was issued for a #building# subject to #use# restrictions of this Section, the owner of a #building# subject to #use# restrictions of this Section shall cause to be prepared a report on the existing conditions of the #building#, as of a date of inspection which shall be no earlier than May 15 of the year in which the report is filed.

The inspection shall be preceded by an annual notification letter from the owner of a #building# subject to #use# restrictions of this Section to all the #required industrial use# tenants of the #building# announcing the date of such inspection, that the organization conducting the inspection shall have access to the spaces occupied by #required industrial uses#, and encouraging the tenants to provide information including, but not limited to, the number of employees for each such space, to the organization.

The owner of a #building# subject to #use# restrictions of this Section shall cause such report to be prepared by either an organization under contract with the City to provide inspection services, or on the Department of Small Business Services list of certified firms that provides such inspection services, or by an organization that the Commissioner of the Department of Small Business Services determines to be qualified to produce such report, provided that any such organization selected by the owner to prepare such report shall have a professional engineer or a registered architect, licensed under the laws of the State of New York, certify the report. Such report shall be in a form provided by the Director of the Department of City Planning, and shall include all of the information required pursuant to the provisions of paragraph (e) of this Section, and additional information as set forth in this paragraph (f):

- (1)a description of each establishment including the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) code and number of employees;
- (2)the total amount of #required industrial use floor area# that is vacant, as applicable;
- (3)the average annual rent for the portions of the #building#, in the aggregate, required to be occupied by #required industrial uses#. However, prior to 36 months from the date of execution of a lease by the first #required industrial use# tenant in the building, no such figure shall be required to be included in any report due pursuant to this paragraph (f). For all calendar years following the year in which the first average annual rent figure is required to be submitted as part of an annual report, the average annual rent figure reported shall be for the annual average rent for the calendar year two years prior to the year in which the report is due; and
- (4)the number of new leases executed during the calendar year, categorized by lease duration, in five year increments from zero to five years, five to 10 years, 10 to 15 years, 15 to 20 years and 20 years or greater.

The report shall be submitted to the Director of the Department of City Planning by any method, including e-mail or other electronic means, acceptable to the Director. The applicable Community Board, Borough President and local City Council member shall be included in such transmission.

**74-963  
Parking and loading modifications in Industrial Business Incentive Areas**

[NOTE: Parking and loading provisions moved to paragraph (c) of Section 74-964 and required findings moved to Section 74-966]

In association with an application for a special permit for #developments# or #enlargements# pursuant to Section 74-962 (Floor area increase and public plaza modifications in Industrial Business

Incentive Areas), the City Planning Commission may reduce or waive the off-street parking requirements set forth in Section 44-20 (REQUIRED ACCESSORY OFF-STREET PARKING SPACES FOR MANUFACTURING, COMMERCIAL OR COMMUNITY FACILITY USES), inclusive, not including bicycle parking, and may also reduce or waive the loading berth requirements as set forth in Section 44-50 (GENERAL PURPOSES), inclusive, provided that the Commission finds that:

- (a)such reduction or waiver will not create or contribute to serious traffic congestion and will not unduly inhibit vehicular and pedestrian movement;
- (b)the number of curb cuts provided are the minimum required for adequate access to off-street parking and loading berths, and such curb cuts are located so as to cause minimum disruption to traffic, including vehicular, bicycle and pedestrian circulation patterns;
- (c)the #streets# providing access to the #development# or #enlargement# are adequate to handle the traffic generated thereby, or provision has been made to handle such traffic; and
- (d)the reduction or waiver of loading berths will not create or contribute to serious traffic congestion or unduly inhibit vehicular and pedestrian movement.

The Commission may prescribe appropriate additional conditions and safeguards to minimize adverse effects on the character of the surrounding area.

**Permitted floor area increase**

[NOTE: Permitted floor area increase provisions moved from Section 74-962, and modified]

In Industrial Business Incentive Areas, the City Planning Commission may increase the maximum #floor area ratio# on a #zoning lot# in accordance with the Table in this Section.

For #developments# or #enlargements# in the district indicated in Column A, for each square foot of #required industrial uses#, the base maximum #floor area ratio# on a #zoning lot#, set forth in Column B, may be increased by 3.5 square feet for each square foot of #required industrial uses#, up to the maximum #floor area ratio# for all #uses# on the #zoning lot#, as set forth in Column E, provided that such #development# or #enlargement# does not include a #transient hotel#, and that such additional increase in #floor area# is occupied by #required industrial uses# and #incentive uses# up to the maximum #floor area ratio# set forth in Column C (Maximum Additional #Floor Area Ratio# for #Required Industrial Uses#), and Column D (Maximum Additional #Floor Area Ratio# for #Incentive Uses#), respectively. In no event shall such #development# or #enlargement# include a #transient hotel#.

FLOOR AREA INCREASE PERMITTED IN INDUSTRIAL BUSINESS INCENTIVE AREAS

A	B	C	D	E
District	Base Maximum #Floor Area Ratio#	Maximum Additional #Floor Area Ratio# for #Required Industrial Uses#	Maximum Additional #Floor Area Ratio# for #Incentive Uses#	Maximum #Floor Area Ratio# for All #Uses#
M1-2	2.0	0.8	2.0	4.8
M1-4	2.0	1.3	3.2	6.5

For such #developments# or #enlargements# that, pursuant to this Section, increase their permitted #floor area#, and provide a #public plaza#, the Commission may also increase the maximum height of such #development# or #enlargement# and may modify the requirements for #public plazas# set forth in Section 37-70 (PUBLIC PLAZAS).

Applications for such #floor area# increases and modifications are eligible for modifications set forth in Section 74-964 (Modifications in conjunction with a floor area increase), and are subject to the requirements, conditions and findings set forth in this Section. Section 74-965 and findings set forth in Section 74-966.

**74-964  
Modifications in conjunction with a floor area increase**

In Industrial Business Incentive Areas, the City Planning Commission may modify the following in conjunction with an application for a #floor area# increase pursuant to Section 74-963 (Permitted floor area increase).

[NOTE: Parking and loading provisions moved from Section 74-963 to paragraph (c) here, and modified]

- (a) Bulk modifications
  - (1) Yard regulations

In all Industrial Business Incentive Areas, the #rear yard# regulations set forth in Section 43-20 (YARD REGULATIONS), inclusive, shall be modified pursuant to the provisions of paragraph (c) of Section 74-965 (Conditions). In addition, the Commission may modify any other #yard# regulations set forth in Section 43-20, inclusive.

(2) Height and setback regulations

(i) In Industrial Business Incentive Area 1, the height and setback regulations of Section 43-40 (HEIGHT AND SETBACK REGULATIONS), inclusive, shall be modified pursuant to the conditions of paragraph (d) of Section 74-965.

(ii) In Industrial Business Incentive Area 2, the Commission may modify the height and setback regulations of Section 43-40, inclusive.

(b) Modification for publicly accessible open space

In Industrial Business Incentive Area 1, where a publicly accessible open space is provided pursuant to paragraph (f) of Section 74-965, the Commission may modify the provisions of Section 37-70 (PUBLIC PLAZAS), inclusive.

(c) Parking and loading modifications

In association with an application for a special permit for developments or enlargements pursuant to Section 74-962 (Floor area increase and public plaza modifications in Industrial Business Incentive Areas); In all Industrial Business Incentive Areas, the City Planning Commission may reduce or waive the off-street parking requirements set forth in Section 44-20 (REQUIRED ACCESSORY OFF-STREET PARKING SPACES FOR MANUFACTURING, COMMERCIAL OR COMMUNITY FACILITY USES), inclusive, not including bicycle parking, and may also reduce or waive the loading berth requirements as set forth in Section 44-50 (GENERAL PURPOSES), inclusive, provided that the Commission finds that:

**74-965  
Conditions**

[NOTE: Yard provisions moved from Section 74-96 and modified; Conditions provisions moved from paragraph (b) of Section 74-962 and modified]

(b) Conditions

In Industrial Business Incentive Areas, applications for #floor area# increases pursuant to Section 74-963 (Permitted floor area increase) and modifications pursuant to Section 74-964 (Modifications in conjunction with a floor area increase), are subject to the following conditions:

(1)(a) Minimum amount of #required industrial uses#

#Required industrial uses# shall occupy a minimum of 5,000 square feet of horizontally contiguous #floor area# of 5,000 square feet in Industrial Business Incentive Area 1, and 2,500 square feet in Industrial Business Incentive Area 2, and shall be served by loading areas and freight elevators with sufficient capacity.

(2)(b) Minimum sidewalk width

In all Industrial Business Incentive Areas, All #developments# and horizontal #enlargements# that front upon a #street line# shall provide a sidewalk with a minimum width of 15 feet along the entire frontage of the #zoning lot#. Such sidewalk, and any open area on the #zoning lot# required to meet such minimum width shall be improved as a sidewalk to Department of Transportation standards; shall be at the same level as the adjoining public sidewalk; and shall be accessible to the public at all times. For the purposes of applying the #street wall# location requirements and the height and setback regulations of paragraph (b) (3) of this Section, any sidewalk widening line shall be considered to be the #street line#.

(c) Yards

In all Industrial Business Incentive Areas, For #developments# or #enlargements# receiving a #floor area# increase pursuant to this Section, Section 43-20 (YARD REGULATIONS), inclusive, shall be modified as follows: the #rear yard# regulations set forth in Section 43-20 (YARD REGULATIONS), inclusive, shall not apply to any #development# or #enlargement# on a #through lot# or the #through lot# portion of a #zoning lot#.

(3)(d) Height and setback

The height and setback regulations of the applicable zoning district shall apply as modified by the provisions of this paragraph. In Industrial Business Incentive Area 1, the #street wall# location requirements and height and setback regulations of this paragraph shall apply to any #development# or #enlargement#. For the purposes of applying the provisions of this paragraph, any sidewalk widening line provided pursuant to the minimum

sidewalk width requirement of paragraph (b) shall be considered the #street line#. All heights shall be measured from the #base plane#.

(1) The #street wall# of any #building# shall be located on the #street line# and shall extend to a height not lower than a minimum base height of 40 feet and not higher than a maximum base height of 75 feet or the height of the #building#, whichever is less. At least 70 percent of the aggregate width of such #street wall# below 12 feet shall be located at the #street line# and no less than 70 percent of the aggregate area of the #street wall# up to the base height shall be located at the #street line#. However, up to a width of 130 feet of such #street wall# located on the short end of the #block# may be set back from the #street line# to accommodate a #public plaza# publicly accessible open space provided pursuant to paragraph (f) of this Section.

(2) The height of a #building# or other structure#, or portion thereof, located within 10 feet of a #wide street# or within 15 feet of a #narrow street# shall not exceed a maximum base height of 75 feet. Permitted obstructions as set forth in Section 43-42 shall be modified to include dormers above the maximum base height within the front setback area, provided that on any #street# frontage, the aggregate width of all dormers at the maximum base height does not exceed 50 percent of the #street wall# and a maximum height of 110 feet. Beyond 10 feet of a #wide street# and 15 feet of a #narrow street#, the height of a #building# or other structure# shall not exceed a maximum #building# height of 110 feet. All heights shall be measured from the #base plane#. Where a #public plaza# publicly accessible open space is provided pursuant to paragraph (b)(5)(f) of this Section, such maximum #building# height may be increased to 135 feet.

(3) Along the short dimension of a #block#, up to 130 feet of such #street wall# may be set back from the #street line# to accommodate a #public plaza# publicly accessible open space provided pursuant to paragraph (f) of this Section, and a #street wall# located at the #street line# that occupies not more than 40 percent of the short end of the #block# may rise without setback to the maximum #building# height.

(4)(e) Ground floor design

In all Industrial Business Incentive Areas, the following shall apply:

(1) The the ground floor level #street walls#, and ground floor level walls fronting on a #public plaza# publicly accessible open space of a #development# or horizontal #enlargement# provided pursuant to paragraph (f) of this Section, shall be glazed with transparent materials which may include #show windows#, transom windows or glazed portions of doors. Such transparent materials shall occupy at least 50 percent of the surface area of such #street wall#, measured between a height of two feet above the level of the adjoining sidewalk or #public plaza# publicly accessible open space and a height of 12 feet above the level of the first finished floor above #curb level#. The floor level behind such transparent materials shall not exceed the level of the window sill for a depth of at least four feet, as measured perpendicular to the #street wall#. The ground floor transparency requirements of this paragraph (b)(4)(i) (e)(1) shall not apply to #uses# listed in Use Groups 11, 16, 17 and 18, or to #accessory# loading berths or garage entrances; or

(2) For for #zoning lots# within flood hazard areas, in lieu of the requirements of paragraph (b)(4)(i) (e)(1) of this Section, the provisions of Section 64-22 (Transparency Requirements) shall apply; and

(3) For for any #street wall# greater than 40 feet in width that does not require glazing, as specified in paragraphs (b)(4)(i) (e)(1) or (b)(4)(ii) (e)(2) of this Section, as applicable, the facade, measured between a height of two feet above the level of the adjoining sidewalk and a height of 12 feet above the level of the first finished floor above #curb level#, shall incorporate design elements, including lighting and wall art, or physical articulation.

(5)(f) Public plazas# Publicly accessible open space

In Industrial Business Incentive Area 1, A #public plaza# a publicly accessible open space shall be provided where the additional #building# height provision of paragraph (d)(2) of this Section is used. Such publicly accessible open space shall contain an area of not less than 12 percent of the #lot area# of the #zoning lot# and a minimum of at least 2,000 square feet in area. In addition, All #public plazas# such publicly accessible open space shall comply with the provisions set forth in Section 37-70 (PUBLIC PLAZAS), inclusive, except that certification requirements of Sections 37-73 (Kiosks and Open Air Cafes) and 37-78 (Compliance) shall not apply.

(6)(g) Signs

In all Industrial Business Incentive Areas, the following shall apply:

(i)(1) In all Industrial Business Incentive Areas, #signs# are #Signs# shall be subject to the regulations applicable in C6-4 Districts as set forth in Section 32-60 (SIGN REGULATIONS), inclusive. Information #signs# provided pursuant to paragraph (b)(6)(ii) (g)(2) of this Section shall not count towards the maximum permitted #surface area# regulations of Section 32-64 (Surface Area and Illumination Provisions), inclusive.

(ii)(2) An information #sign# shall be provided for all #buildings# subject to the #use# restrictions of this special permit. Such required #sign# shall be mounted on an exterior #building# wall adjacent to and no more than five feet from all primary entrances of the #building#. The #sign# shall be placed so that it is directly visible, without any obstruction, to persons entering the building, and at a height no less than four feet and no more than five and a half feet above the adjoining grade. Such #sign# shall be legible, no less than 12 inches by 12 inches in size and shall be fully opaque, non-reflective and constructed of permanent, highly durable materials. The information #sign# shall contain: the name and address of the building in lettering no less than three-quarters of an inch in height; and the following statement in lettering no less than one-half of an inch in height, "This building is subject to Industrial Business Incentive Area (HBIA) regulations which require a minimum amount of space to be provided for specific industrial uses." The information #sign# shall include the internet URL, or other widely accessible means of electronically transmitting and displaying information to the public, where the information required in paragraph (e)(b) of this Section 74-967 (Compliance, recordation and reporting requirements) is available to the public.

**74-966 Findings**

[NOTE: Findings of paragraph (a) and (b) moved from paragraph (c) of Section 74-962 and modified; findings of paragraph (c) moved from Section 74-963 and modified]

In order to grant an increase of the maximum permitted #floor area ratio# and modification of #public plaza# regulations additional #floor area# and any modifications to #bulk#, publicly accessible open space or parking and loading regulations, the City Planning Commission shall find that:

(a) For all applications with a #floor area# increase, and for any applications with #bulk# modifications, such increase or modification:

- (1) will promote a beneficial mix of #required industrial# and #incentive uses#;
- (2) will result in superior site planning, harmonious urban design relationships and a safe and enjoyable streetscape;
- (3) will result in a #building# that has a better design relationship with surrounding #streets# and adjacent open areas;
- (4) will result in a #development# or #enlargement# that will not have an adverse effect on the surrounding neighborhood; and
- (5) of the #public plaza# requirements will result in a #public plaza# space of equivalent or greater value as a public amenity. will, for #yard# or height and setback regulations, provide a better distribution of #bulk# on the #zoning lot# and will not unduly obstruct the access to light and air of surrounding #streets# and properties.

(b) Where modifications to publicly accessible open space requirements of paragraph (f) of Section 74-965 (Conditions) are proposed, such modifications will result in a publicly accessible open space of equivalent or greater value as a public amenity.

(c) Where modifications to parking or loading regulations are proposed:

- (a)(1) such reduction or waiver of required parking spaces will not create or contribute to serious traffic congestion and will not unduly inhibit vehicular and pedestrian movement;
- (b)(2) the number of curb cuts provided are the minimum required for adequate access to off-street parking and loading berths, and such curb cuts are located so as to cause minimum disruption to traffic, including vehicular, bicycle and pedestrian circulation patterns;
- (c)(3) the #streets# providing access to the #development# or #enlargement# are adequate to handle the traffic generated thereby, or provision has been made to handle such traffic; and

(d)(4) the reduction or waiver of loading berths requirements will not create or contribute to serious traffic congestion or unduly inhibit vehicular and pedestrian movement.

The Commission may prescribe appropriate additional conditions and safeguards to minimize adverse effects on the character of the surrounding area.

**74-967 Compliance, recordation and reporting requirements**

[NOTE: Provisions moved from paragraphs (d), (e) and (f) of Section 74-962, and modified]

Applications for #floor area# increases and modifications in Industrial Business Incentive Areas are subject to the following requirements:

(d)(a) Compliance and recordation

Failure to comply with a condition or restriction in a special permit granted pursuant to Section 74-96 (Industrial Business Incentive Areas)(Modification of Use, Bulk, Parking and Loading Regulations in Industrial Business Incentive Areas), inclusive, or with applicable approved plans, or with provisions of paragraphs (d), (e) and (f), inclusive, (a), (b) and (c) of this Section, shall constitute a violation of this Resolution and may constitute the basis for denial or revocation of a building permit or certificate of occupancy, or for a revocation of such special permit, and for the implementation of all other applicable remedies.

A Notice of Restrictions, the form and content of which shall be satisfactory to the Commission, for a property subject to #use# restrictions or #public plaza# requirements, as applicable, pursuant to this Section, shall be recorded against the subject tax lot in the Office of the City Register or, where applicable, in the County Clerk's office in the county where the tax lot is located.

The filing and recordation of such Notice of Restrictions shall be a precondition to the issuance of any building permit utilizing the provisions set forth in this Section. The recording information shall be referenced on the first certificate of occupancy to be issued after such notice is recorded, as well as all subsequent certificates of occupancy, for as long as the restrictions remain in effect. No temporary certificate of occupancy for any portion of the #building# to be occupied by #incentive uses# shall be issued until a temporary certificate of occupancy for the core and shell is issued for all portions of the #building# required to be occupied by #required industrial uses#.

(e)(b) Periodic notification by owner

No later than the 20th day after the lease executed by a new tenant permits occupancy of any #required industrial space#, the owner of a #building# subject to #use# restrictions of this Section special permit shall provide the following information at the designated internet URL, or other widely accessible means of electronically transmitting and displaying information to the public pursuant to paragraph (b)(6)(ii) of this Section paragraph (g)(2) of Section 74-965 (Conditions). If no new tenant executes a lease for any #required industrial space# within the calendar year, such information shall be provided no later than the 20th day of the following calendar year. Such electronic information source shall be accessible to the general public at all times and include the information specified below:

- (1) the date of the most recent update of this information;
- (2) total #floor area# of the #required industrial uses# in the #development#;
- (3) a digital copy of all approved special permit drawings pursuant to paragraph (a)(1) through (a)(4) of this Section Section 74-962 (Application requirements);
- (4) the name of each business establishment occupying #floor area# reserved for #required industrial uses#. Such business establishment name shall include that name by which the establishment does business and is known to the public. For each business establishment, the amount of #floor area#, the Use Group, subgroup and specific #use# as listed in this Resolution shall also be included;
- (5) contact information, including the name of the owner of the #building# and the building management entity, if different, the name of the person designated to manage the #building#, and the street address, current telephone number and e-mail address of the management office. Such names shall include the names by which the owner and manager, if different, do business and are known to the public; and
- (6) all prior periodic notification information required pursuant to the provisions of this paragraph (e)(b). However, such notification information that is older than four years from the date of the most recent update need not be included.

(f)(c) Annual reporting by qualified third party

In Industrial Business Incentive Area 1, applications for a special permit pursuant to Section 74-96 are subject to the following annual reporting requirements:

No later than June 30 of each year, beginning in the first calendar year following the calendar year in which a temporary or final certificate of occupancy was issued for a #building# subject to #use# restrictions of this Section, the owner of a #building# subject to #use# restrictions of this Section shall cause to be prepared a report on the existing conditions of the #building#, as of a date of inspection which shall be no earlier than May 15 of the year in which the report is filed.

The inspection shall be preceded by an annual notification letter from the owner of a #building# subject to #use# restrictions of this Section to all the #required industrial use# tenants of the #building# announcing the date of such inspection, that the organization conducting the inspection shall have access to the spaces occupied by #required industrial uses#, and encouraging the tenants to provide information including, but not limited to, the number of employees for each such space, to the organization.

The owner of a #building# subject to #use# restrictions of this Section shall cause such report to be prepared by either an organization under contract with the City to provide inspection services, or on the Department of Small Business Services list of certified firms that provides such inspection services, or by an organization that the Commissioner of the Department of Small Business Services determines to be qualified to produce such report, provided that any such organization selected by the owner to prepare such report shall have a professional engineer or a registered architect, licensed under the laws of the State of New York, certify the report. Such report shall be in a form provided by the Director of the Department of City Planning, and shall include all of the information required pursuant to the provisions of paragraph (e)(b) of this Section, and additional information as set forth in this paragraph (f)(c):

- (1) a description of each establishment including the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) code and number of employees;
- (2) the total amount of #required industrial use floor area# that is vacant, as applicable;
- (3) the average annual rent for the portions of the #building#, in the aggregate, required to be occupied by #required industrial uses#. However, prior to 36 months from the date of execution of a lease by the first #required industrial use# tenant in the building, no such figure shall be required to be included in any report due pursuant to this paragraph (f)(c). For all calendar years following the year in which the first average annual rent figure is required to be submitted as part of an annual report, the average annual rent figure reported shall be for the annual average rent for the calendar year two years prior to the year in which the report is due; and
- (4) the number of new leases executed during the calendar year, categorized by lease duration, in five year increments from zero to five years, five to 10 years, 10 to 15 years, 15 to 20 years and 20 years or greater.

The report shall be submitted to the Director of the Department of City Planning by any method, including email or other electronic means, acceptable to the Director. The applicable Community Board, Borough President and local City Council member shall be included in such transmission.

74-968

Maps of Industrial Business Incentive Areas

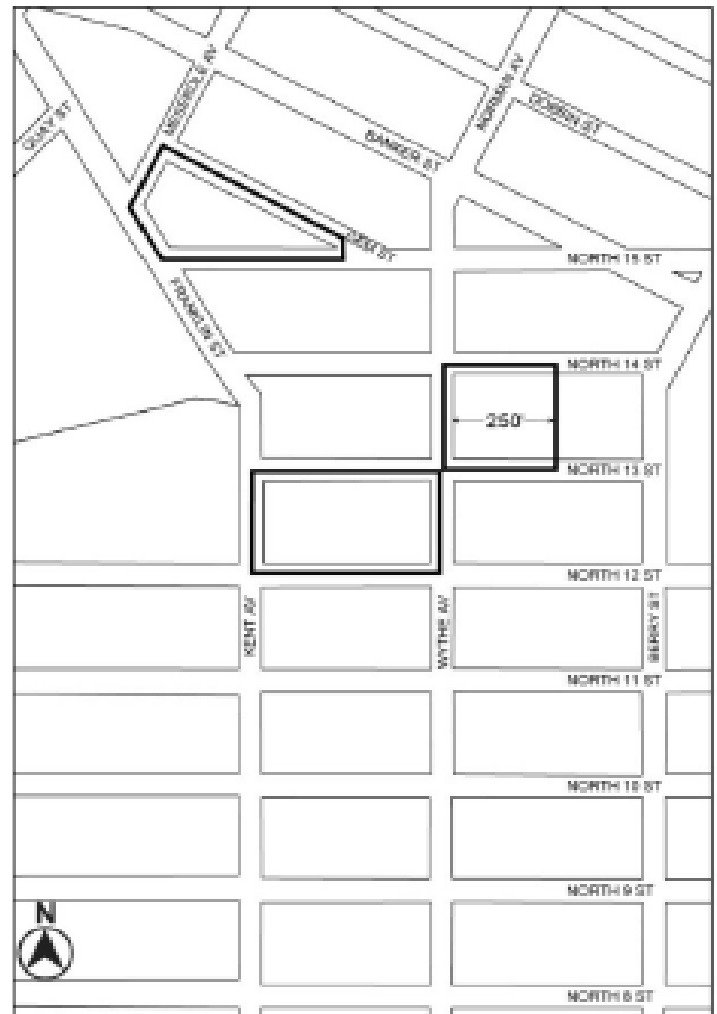
[NOTE: Map 1 moved from Section 74-96 and

additional borough map added]

Map of Industrial Business Incentive Areas:

Map 1: Brooklyn

[EXISTING MAP]



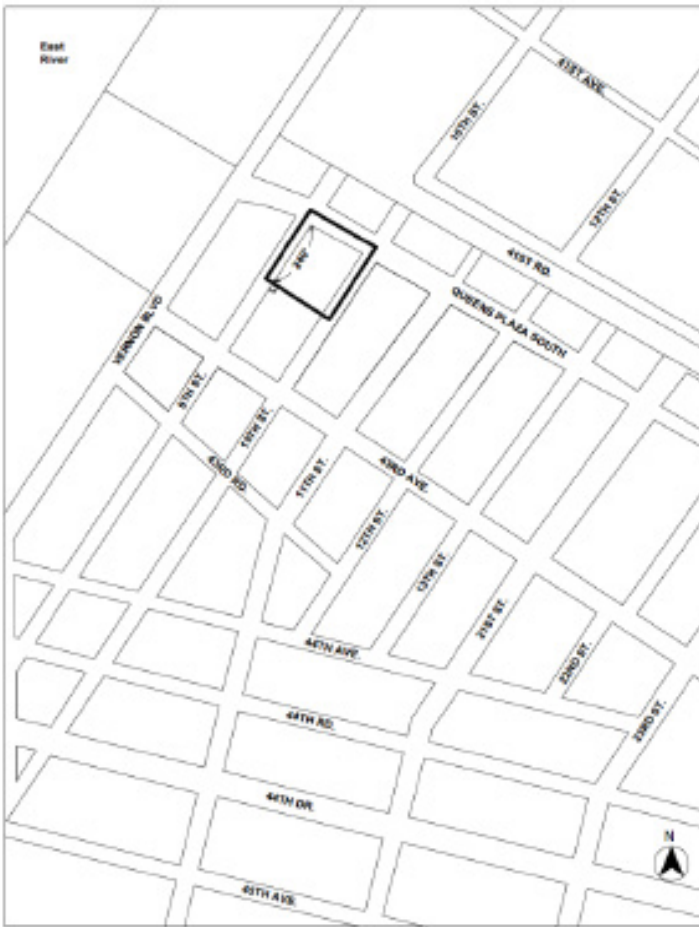
Industrial Business Incentive Area

Portion of Community District 1, Borough of Brooklyn

Map 2: Queens



[PROPOSED MAP]



Industrial Business Incentive Area 2

Portion of Community District 2, Borough of Queens

\* \* \*

1620 Cortelyou Road Rezoning

BROOKLYN CB - 14

C 180496 ZMK

Application submitted by 1600/20 Realty Corp. pursuant to Sections 197-c and 201 of the New York City Charter for an amendment of the Zoning Map, Section No. 22c, by changing from an existing R6A District to an R7D District property bounded by Cortelyou Road, East 17th Street, a line 100 feet southeasterly of Cortelyou Road, and East 16th Street, as shown on a diagram (for illustrative purposes only) dated March 2, 2020, and subject to the conditions of CEQR Declaration E-564.

1620 Cortelyou Road Rezoning

BROOKLYN CB - 14

N 180497 ZRK

Application submitted by 1600/20 Realty Corp., pursuant to Section 201 of the New York City Charter, for an amendment of the Zoning Resolution of the City of New York, modifying APPENDIX F for the purpose of establishing a Mandatory Inclusionary Housing area.

Matter underlined is new, to be added;
Matter ~~struck out~~ is to be deleted;
Matter within # # is defined in Section 12-10;
\* \* \* indicates where unchanged text appears in the Zoning Resolution

\* \* \*

APPENDIX F
Inclusionary Housing Designated Areas and Mandatory Inclusionary Housing Areas

\* \* \*

BROOKLYN

\* \* \*

Brooklyn Community District 14

\* \* \*

Map 6 - [date of adoption]

[PROPOSED]



Inclusionary Housing designated area
Mandatory Inclusionary Housing Area see Section 23-154(d)(3)

Area 4 - [date of adoption] - MIH Program Option 1 and Option 2
Portion of Community District 14, Brooklyn

\* \* \*

42-01 28th Avenue Rezoning

QUEENS CB - 1

C 190517 ZMQ

Applications submitted by Vlacich, LLC, pursuant to Sections 197-c and 201 of the New York City Charter for the amendment of the Zoning Map, Section Nos. 9a and 9c by:

- 1. establishing within an R5 District a C1-2 District bounded by 42nd Street, a line 150 feet northeasterly of 28th Avenue, 43rd Street, a line 100 feet northeasterly of 28th Avenue, a line midway between 42nd Street and 43rd Street, and a line 125 feet northeasterly of 28th Avenue;
2. changing from an R5 District to an R6A District property bounded by 41st Street, a line 100 feet northeasterly of 28th Avenue, 42nd Street, a line 125 feet northeasterly of 28th Avenue, a line midway between 42nd Street and 43rd Street, a line 100 feet northeasterly of 28th Avenue, 43rd Street; and 28th Avenue;
3. establishing within the proposed R6A District a C1-2 District bounded by 42nd Street, a line 125 feet northeasterly of 28th Avenue, a line midway between 42nd Street and 43rd Street, a line 100 feet northeasterly of 28th Avenue, 43rd Street; and 28th Avenue;

Borough of Queens, Community District 1 as shown on a diagram (for illustrative purposes only) September 14, 2020.

42-01 28th Avenue Rezoning

QUEENS CB - 1

N 190518 ZRQ

Application submitted by Vlacich LLC pursuant to Section 201 of the New York City Charter, for an amendment of the Zoning Resolution of the City of New York, modifying APPENDIX F for the purpose of establishing a Mandatory Inclusionary Housing area.

Matter underlined is new, to be added;
Matter ~~struck out~~ is to be deleted;
Matter within # # is defined in Section 12-10;
\* \* \* indicates where unchanged text appears in the Zoning Resolution.

\* \* \*

APPENDIX F

Inclusionary Housing Designated Areas and Mandatory Inclusionary Housing Areas

\* \* \*

QUEENS
Queens Community District 1

\* \* \*

Map 9 – [date of adoption]



Mandatory Inclusionary Housing Area see Section 23-154(d)(3)

Area 9 — [date of adoption] — MIH Program Option 1 and Option 2

Portion of Community District 1, Queens

\* \* \*

**For questions about accessibility and requests for additional accommodations, please contact [swerts@council.nyc.gov](mailto:swerts@council.nyc.gov) or [nbenjamin@council.nyc.gov](mailto:nbenjamin@council.nyc.gov) or (212) 788-6936 at least three (3) business days before the hearing.**

Accessibility questions: Kaitlin Greer, [kgreer@council.nyc.gov](mailto:kgreer@council.nyc.gov), by: Thursday, January 21, 2021, 3:00 P.M.



j20-26

**CITY PLANNING COMMISSION**

■ PUBLIC HEARINGS

In support of the City’s efforts to contain the spread of COVID-19, the City Planning Commission will hold a remote public hearing, via the teleconferencing application Zoom, at 10:00 A.M. Eastern Daylight Time, on Wednesday, February 3, 2021, regarding the calendar items listed below.

The meeting will be live streamed through Department of City Planning’s (DCP’s) website and accessible from the following webpage, which contains specific instructions on how to observe and participate, as well as materials relating to the meeting: <https://www1.nyc.gov/site/nycengage/events/city-planning-commission-public-meeting/287210/1>

Members of the public should observe the meeting through DCP’s website.

Testimony can be provided verbally by joining the meeting using either Zoom or by calling the following number and entering the information listed below:

877 853 5247 US Toll-free  
888 788 0099 US Toll-free

253 215 8782 US Toll Number  
213 338 8477 US Toll Number

Meeting ID: **618 237 7396**  
[Press # to skip the Participation ID]  
Password: 1

To provide verbal testimony via Zoom please follow the instructions available through the above webpage.

Written comments will also be accepted until 11:59 P.M., one week before the date of vote. Please use the CPC Comments form that is accessible through the above webpage.

Please inform the Department of City Planning if you need a reasonable accommodation, such as a sign language interpreter, in order to participate in the meeting. The submission of testimony, verbal or written, in a language other than English, will be accepted, and real time interpretation services will be provided based on available resources. Requests for a reasonable accommodation or foreign language assistance during the meeting should be emailed to [AccessibilityInfo@planning.nyc.gov](mailto:AccessibilityInfo@planning.nyc.gov) or made by calling [212 720-3508]. Requests must be submitted at least five business days before the meeting.

CITYWIDE

No. 1

**ZONING FOR COASTAL FLOOD RESILIENCY**

CITYWIDE N 210095 ZRY

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application submitted by New York City Department of City Planning, pursuant to Section 201 of the New York City Charter, for an amendment of the Zoning Resolution of the City of New York, to modify the flood resiliency provisions of Article VI, Chapter 4 (Special Regulations Applying in Flood Hazard Areas), and related Sections.

Matter underlined is new, to be added.

Matter ~~struck out~~ is to be deleted.

Matter within # # is defined in Section 12-10 or other, as applicable.

\* \* \* indicates where unchanged text appears in the Zoning Resolution.

\* \* \*

**ARTICLE I  
GENERAL PROVISIONS**

\* \* \*

**Chapter 1**

**Title, Establishment of Controls, and Interpretation of Regulations**

\* \* \*

**11-30**

**BUILDING PERMITS ISSUED BEFORE EFFECTIVE DATE OF AMENDMENT**

\* \* \*

**11-33**

**Building Permits for Minor or Major Development or Other Construction Issued Before Effective Date of Amendment**

\* \* \*

**11-339**

**Post-Hurricane Sandy construction—  
Building permits issued in the flood zone**

The provisions of this Section shall apply within the #flood zone#. The provisions of this Section are subject to all provisions of Title 28 of the Administrative Code of the City of New York and Appendix G of the Building Code of the City of New York ~~New York City Building Code~~, or its successors, including those pertaining to expiration, reinstatement, revocation and suspension. Changes in #flood maps# shall be considered an amendment of the Zoning Resolution, pursuant to for the purposes of applying the provisions of Section 11-30 (BUILDING PERMITS ISSUED BEFORE EFFECTIVE DATE OF AMENDMENT).

(a) Applications for approval of construction documents approved, pursuant to Executive Order 230

~~If an application for approval of construction documents has been approved on or before October 9, 2013, pursuant to Executive Order No. 230 (Emergency Order to Suspend Zoning Provisions to Facilitate Reconstruction in Accordance with Enhanced Flood Resistant Construction Standards), dated January 31, 2013, and its successors, including Executive Order No. 427 in effect on October 9, 2013, relating to #Hurricane Sandy# as defined in Section 64-11 of this Resolution, a building permit authorizing such construction may be issued pursuant to the regulations of this Resolution in effect at the time of such approval of construction documents, and such construction may continue until October 9, 2019. After such date, the vesting provisions of Section 11-30 shall apply.~~

(b)(a) Construction approved pursuant to previous versions of #flood maps#

If, within one year prior to a change in the #flood maps# affecting a property, the Department of Buildings issued ~~an approval of construction documents or issued a building permit for construction on that property pursuant to the previous #flood maps#, the provisions of Article VI, Chapter 4 (Special Regulations Applying in Flood Hazard Areas), shall be deemed modified so as to substitute the previous #flood maps# for the current #flood maps#; and such construction may continue pursuant to such prior #flood maps# until ~~October 9, 2019~~ two years after the date of adoption of the new #flood maps#. After this date, the vesting provisions of Section 11-30 shall apply.~~

(c) Provisions applying in the event that Flood Resilience Zoning Text Amendment expires

This provision shall become effective only upon the expiration of Article VI, Chapter 4, adopted on October 9, 2013. ~~If an application for approval of construction documents has been approved on or before the expiration of Article VI, Chapter 4, a building permit authorizing such construction may be issued pursuant to Article VI, Chapter 4, and such~~

construction may continue until a date six years after the expiration of Article VI, Chapter 4. After such date, the vesting provisions of Section 11-30 shall apply.

(d)(b) Provisions applying when Appendix A (Special Regulations for Neighborhood Recovery) of Article VI, Chapter 4 expires

This provision shall become effective only upon the expiration of Appendix A of Article VI, Chapter 4, adopted on July 23, 2015. If a building permit authorizing construction pursuant to Appendix A has been approved on or before the expiration of such Appendix, construction may continue up to two years after the expiration. After such date, the provisions of Section 11-30 shall apply.

\* \* \*

Chapter 2 Construction of Language and Definitions

\* \* \*

12-10 DEFINITIONS

\* \* \*

Base flood elevation

[Note: Existing text to be deleted and replaced by the definition of "flood-resistant construction elevation" in Section 64-11]

The "base flood elevation" is the level in feet of the flood having a one-percent chance of being equaled or exceeded in any given year, as indicated on the Flood Insurance Rate Map prepared by the Federal Emergency Management Agency.

Base plane

The "base plane" is a plane from which the height of a building or other structure is measured as specified in certain Sections. For buildings, portions of buildings with street walls at least 15 feet in width, or building segments within 100 feet of a street line, the level of the base plane is any level between curb level and street wall line level. Beyond 100 feet of a street line, the level of the base plane is the average elevation of the final grade adjoining the building or building segment, determined in the manner prescribed by the New York City Building Code for adjoining grade elevation. In either case, in the flood zone, either the base flood elevation may be the level of the base plane or building height may be measured from the flood-resistant construction elevation, as provided in Article VI, Chapter 4. For the purposes of this definition, abutting buildings on a single zoning lot may be considered a single building. In addition, the following regulations shall apply:

- (a) Within 100 feet of a street line:
(1) The level of the base plane for a building or building segment without a street wall shall be determined by the average elevation of the final grade adjoining such building or building segment.
(2) Where a base plane other than curb level is established, the average elevation of the final grade adjoining the street wall of the building or building segment, excluding the entrance to a garage within the street wall, shall not be lower than the level of the base plane, unless the base plane is also the base flood elevation.
(3) Where the average elevation of the final grade adjoining the street wall of the building, excluding the entrance to a garage within the street wall, is more than two feet below curb level, the level of the base plane shall be the elevation of such final grade, unless the base plane is also the base flood elevation. This paragraph shall not apply to buildings developed before June 30, 1989, in R2X, R3, R4 or R5 Districts. Furthermore, this paragraph shall not apply to buildings in C1 or C2 Districts mapped within R2X, R3, R4 or R5 Districts, or in C3 or C4-1 Districts, unless such buildings are located on waterfront blocks.

\* \* \*

Floor area

"Floor area" is the sum of the gross areas of the several floors of a building or buildings, measured from the exterior faces of exterior walls or from the center lines of walls separating two buildings. In particular, floor area includes:

\* \* \*

(h) floor space in accessory buildings, except for floor space used for accessory off-street parking or accessory mechanical equipment;

\* \* \*

However, the floor area of a building shall not include:

\* \* \*

- (8) floor space used for accessory mechanical equipment, including equipment serving the mechanical, electrical, or plumbing systems of buildings as well as fire protection systems, and power systems such as solar energy systems, generators, fuel cells, and energy storage systems. Such exclusion shall also include floor space for necessary maintenance and access to such equipment, except that However, such exclusion shall not apply in R2A Districts, and in R1-2A, R2X, R3, R4, or R5 Districts, such exclusion shall be limited to 50 square feet for the first dwelling unit, an additional 30 square feet for the second dwelling unit and an additional 10 square feet for each additional dwelling unit. For the purposes of calculating floor space used for mechanical equipment, building segments on a single zoning lot may be considered to be separate buildings;

\* \* \*

Flood maps

[Note: Existing text moved to Section 64-11 and modified]

"Flood maps" shall be the most recent advisory or preliminary maps or map data released by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) after October 28, 2012, until such time as the City of New York adopts new final Flood Insurance Rate Maps. When new final Flood Insurance Rate Maps are adopted by the City of New York superseding the Flood Insurance Rate Maps in effect on October 28, 2012, flood maps shall be such new adopted final Flood Insurance Rate, Maps.

Flood zone

The "flood zone" is the area that has a one percent chance of flooding in a given year, shall include the high-risk flood zone and the moderate-risk flood zone, as defined in Section 64-11 (Definitions) and as indicated on the effective Flood Insurance Rate Maps, plus any additional area that has a one percent chance of flooding in a given year, as indicated on the flood maps.

\* \* \*

Designated recovery area

A "designated recovery area" shall be an area which experienced physical or non-physical impacts from a severe disaster, in accordance with recovery plans, as applicable.

\* \* \*

Severe disaster

A "severe disaster" shall include any event within any boundary of the City of New York, for which the Mayor proclaims a local state of emergency, or the Governor declares a disaster emergency.

\* \* \*

Chapter 3 Comprehensive Off-street Parking and Loading Regulations in the Manhattan Core

\* \* \*

13-20 SPECIAL RULES FOR MANHATTAN CORE PARKING FACILITIES

\* \* \*

13-22 Applicability of Enclosure and Screening Requirements

\* \* \*

13-22-1 Enclosure and screening requirements

- (a) Accessory off-street parking facilities
All accessory off-street parking spaces shall be located within a completely enclosed building, with the exception of parking spaces accessory to a hospital, as listed in Use Group 4, and as provided in Section 13-45 (Special Permits for Additional Parking Spaces). In addition, such parking facilities shall comply with the following provisions:

- (1) Screening
Any portion of an accessory off-street parking facility that is located above curb level shall comply with the applicable parking wrap and screening provisions set forth in Section 37-35.
(2) Transparency
Portions of ground floor commercial and community facility uses screening the parking facility in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (a) of Section 37-35 shall

be glazed with transparent materials in accordance with Section 37-34.

However, for #buildings# where the #base flood elevation# is higher than the level of the adjoining sidewalk, all such transparency requirements shall be measured from the level of the #flood-resistant construction elevation#, as defined in Section 64-11, instead of from the level of the adjoining sidewalk.

For #zoning lots# with multiple #street wall# frontages, the transparency provisions of this paragraph, (a)(2), need not apply to #street walls# that are located entirely beyond 100 feet of any portion of the #accessory# parking facility, as measured in plan view, perpendicular to such parking facility.

\* \* \*

**ARTICLE II  
RESIDENCE DISTRICT REGULATIONS**

\* \* \*

**Chapter 2  
Use Regulations**

\* \* \*

**22-10  
USES PERMITTED AS-OF-RIGHT**

\* \* \*

**22-13  
Use Group 3**

R1 R2 R3 R4 R5 R6 R7 R8 R9 R10

\* \* \*

**A. #Community facilities#**

Colleges or universities<sup>1</sup>, including professional schools but excluding business colleges or trade schools

College or school student dormitories and fraternity or sorority student houses<sup>1</sup>

Libraries, museums or non-commercial art galleries

#Long-term care facilities#<sup>2,3,4</sup>

\* \* \*

Philanthropic or non-profit institutions with sleeping accommodations<sup>4,5</sup>

#Schools#

**B. #Accessory uses#**

<sup>1</sup> Not permitted in R1 or R2 Districts as-of-right

<sup>2</sup> In R1 and R2 Districts, permitted only by special permit by the City Planning Commission pursuant to Section 74-901 (Long-term care facilities)

<sup>3</sup> In Community District 11 in the Borough of the Bronx, Community District 8 in the Borough of Manhattan, ~~Community District 14 in the Borough of Queens~~ and Community District 1 in the Borough of Staten Island, #developments# of nursing homes, as defined in the New York State Public Health Law, or #enlargements# of existing nursing homes that increase the existing #floor area# by 15,000 square feet or more, are permitted only by special permit by the City Planning Commission pursuant to Section 74-901 (Long-term care facilities). However, such special permit may not be applied to #developments# or #enlargements# that are subject to the restrictions set forth in Section 22-16 (Special Regulations for Nursing Homes)

<sup>4</sup> In #high-risk flood zones#, as defined in Section 64-11 (Definitions), or within the areas set forth in APPENDIX K (Areas With Nursing Home Restrictions), the #development# or #enlargement# of nursing homes and nursing home portions of continuing care retirement communities, as such facilities are defined in the New York State Public Health Law, are subject to the restrictions set forth in Section 22-16 (Special Regulations for Nursing Homes)

<sup>4,5</sup> The number of persons employed in central office functions shall not exceed 50, and the amount of #floor area# used for such purposes shall not exceed 25 percent of the total #floor area#, or, in R8, R9 or R10 Districts, 25,000 square feet, whichever is greater

\* \* \*

**22-16  
Special Regulations for Nursing Homes**

R1 R2 R3 R4 R5 R6 R7 R8 R9 R10

In all districts, the #development# of nursing homes and nursing home portions of continuing care retirement communities, as defined in the New York State Public Health Law, or the #enlargement# of an existing nursing home that increases such #floor area# by more than 15,000 square feet, shall not be permitted on any portion of a #zoning lot# that is located within the #high-risk flood zone#, as defined in Section 64-11 (Definitions), or within the areas set forth in APPENDIX K (Areas With Nursing Home Restrictions).

In addition, in Community Districts where #long-term care facilities# are allowed only by special permit pursuant to Section 74-901 (Long-term care facilities), such special permit may not be applied to #developments# or #enlargements# of nursing homes and nursing home portions of continuing care retirement communities located in the areas subject to the provisions of this Section.

\* \* \*

**Chapter 3  
Residential Bulk Regulations in Residence Districts**

\* \* \*

**23-10  
OPEN SPACE AND FLOOR AREA RATIO REGULATIONS**

\* \* \*

**23-12  
Permitted Obstructions in Open Space**

R1 R2 R3 R4 R5 R6 R7 R8 R9 R10

In the districts indicated, the following obstructions shall be permitted in any #open space# required on a #zoning lot#:

\* \* \*

(h) Parking spaces, off-street, enclosed, #accessory#, not to exceed one space per #dwelling unit#, when #accessory# to a #single-family#, #two-family# or three-#family residence#, provided that the total area occupied by a #building# used for such purposes does not exceed 20 percent of the total required #open space# on the #zoning lot#. However, two such spaces for a #single-family residence# may be permitted in #lower density growth management areas# and in R1-2A Districts;

(i) Power systems, including, but not limited to, generators, solar energy systems, fuel cells, batteries and other energy storage systems, provided that:

(1) all equipment shall be subject to the following location, enclosure, and screening requirements, as applicable:

(i) all generators and cogeneration equipment #accessory# to #buildings# other than #single-# or #two-family residences# shall be completely enclosed within a #building# or other structure#, except as necessary for mechanical ventilation;

(ii) all other types of equipment, including generators and cogeneration equipment serving #single-# or #two-family residences#, may be unenclosed, provided that such equipment is located at least five feet from any #lot line#. However, if the area bounding all such equipment, as drawn by a rectangle from its outermost perimeter in plan view, exceeds 25 square feet, such equipment shall be screened in its entirety on all sides. Such screening may be opaque or perforated, provided that where perforated materials are provided, not more than 50 percent of the face is open;

(iii) where any equipment is located between a #street wall#, or prolongation thereof, and a #street line#, the entire width of such portion of the equipment facing a #street#, whether open or enclosed, shall be fully screened by vegetation; and

(2) the size of all equipment, including all screening and enclosures containing such equipment, shall not exceed:

(i) an area equivalent to 25 percent of a required #open space#;

(ii) in R1 through R5 Districts, a height of 10 feet above the adjoining grade; and

(iii) in R6 through R10 Districts, a height of 15 feet above the adjoining grade.

(j) Ramps or lifts for people with physical disabilities;

(k) Solar energy systems:

(1) on the roof of an #accessory building#, limited to 18 inches in height as measured perpendicular to the roof surface; or

(2) on walls existing on April 30, 2012, projecting no more than 10 inches and occupying no more than 20 percent of the

surface area of the #building# wall (as viewed in elevation) from which it projects;

- (j)(l) Swimming pools, #accessory#, above-grade structures limited to a height not exceeding eight feet above the level of the #rear yard# or #rear yard equivalent#;
- (k)(m) Terraces, unenclosed, fire escapes or planting boxes, provided that no such items project more than six feet into or over such #open space#.

\* \* \*

**23-40  
YARD REGULATIONS**

\* \* \*

**23-44  
Permitted Obstructions in Required Yards or Rear Yard Equivalents**

In all #Residence Districts#, the following obstructions shall be permitted within a required #yard# or #rear yard equivalent#:

- (a) In any #yard# or #rear yard equivalent#:
- (14) Parking spaces, off-street, open, within a #front yard#, that are #accessory# to a #building# containing #residences#, provided that:

\* \* \*

However, no parking spaces of any kind shall be permitted in any #front yard# in an R4B, R5B or R5D District. Furthermore, no parking spaces of any kind shall be permitted in any #front yard# on a #zoning lot# containing an #attached# or #semi-detached building# in an R1, R2, R3A, R3X, R4A or R5A District, or in any #front yard# on a #zoning lot# containing an #attached building# in an R3-1 or R4-1 District;

- (15) Power systems, including, but not limited to, generators, solar energy systems, fuel cells, batteries and other energy storage systems, provided that:

(i) all equipment shall be subject to the following location, enclosure, and screening requirements, as applicable:

(a) all generators and cogeneration equipment #accessory# to #buildings# other than #single-# or #two-family residences# shall be completely enclosed within a #building or other structure#, except as necessary for mechanical ventilation;

(b) all other types of equipment, including generators and cogeneration equipment serving #single-# or #two-family residences#, may be unenclosed, provided that such equipment is located at least five feet from any #lot line#. However if the area bounding all such equipment, as drawn by a rectangle from its outermost perimeter in plan view, exceeds 25 square feet, such equipment shall be screened in its entirety on all sides. Such screening may be opaque or perforated, provided that where perforated materials are provided, not more than 50 percent of the face is open;

(c) where any equipment is located in a #front yard#, the entire width of such portion of such equipment facing a #street#, whether open or enclosed, shall be fully screened by vegetation; and

(ii) the size of all equipment, including all screening and enclosures containing such equipment, shall not exceed:

(a) an area equivalent to 25 percent of a required #yard#, or #rear yard equivalent#, and in addition, in #front yards#, is limited to an area not exceeding 25 square feet. However, for #corner lots#, one #front yard# may be treated as a #side yard# for the purpose of applying such size restrictions;

(b) in R1 through R5 Districts, a height of 10 feet above the adjoining grade in #rear yards#, #rear yard equivalents# and #side yards#, or a height of five feet above the adjoining grade in #front yards#; and

(c) in R6 through R10 Districts, a height of 15 feet above the adjoining grade.

(15)(16) Ramps or lifts for persons people with physical disabilities;

(16)(17) Solar energy systems on walls existing on April 30, 2012, projecting no more than 10 inches and occupying no more than 20 percent of the surface area of the #building# wall (as viewed in elevation) from which it projects;

(17)(18) Steps, provided that such steps access only the lowest #story# or #cellar# of a #building# fronting on a #street#, which may include a #story# located directly above a #basement#;

(18)(19) Swimming pools, #accessory#, above-grade structures limited to a height not exceeding eight feet above the level of the #rear yard# or #rear yard equivalent#. #Accessory# swimming pools are not permitted obstructions in any #front yard#;

(19)(20) Terraces or porches, open;

(20)(21) Walls, not exceeding eight feet in height above adjoining grade and not roofed or part of a #building#, and not exceeding four feet in height in any #front yard#, except that for #corner lots#, a wall may be up to six feet in height within that portion of one #front yard# that is between a #side lot line# and the prolongation of the side wall of the #residence# facing such #side lot line#;

\* \* \*

**23-60  
HEIGHT AND SETBACK REGULATIONS**

\* \* \*

**23-63  
Height and Setback Requirements in R1 Through R5 Districts**

\* \* \*

**23-631  
General provisions**

**[Note: Existing text to be deleted and replaced by the definition of "reference plane" in Section 64-11 and Section 64-321 (Measurement of height for flood-resistant buildings)]**

Height and setback regulations for R1 through R5 Districts are set forth in this Section. Such maximum heights may only be penetrated by permitted obstructions set forth in Section 23-62.

\* \* \*

**R1-2A R2A R2X R3 R4 R4-1 R4A R5A**

- (b) In the districts indicated, the height and setback of a #building or other structure# shall be as set forth herein except where modified pursuant to paragraphs (h) and (j) of this Section.

For the purposes of this Section, where #base planes# of different elevations apply to different portions of a #building or other structure#, each such portion of the #building# may be considered to be a separate #building#. Furthermore, for the purposes of this Section, #building segments# may be considered to be separate #buildings# and #abutting semi-detached buildings# may be considered to be one #building#.

The perimeter walls of a #building or other structure# are those portions of the outermost walls enclosing the #floor area# within a #building or other structure# at any level and height is measured from the #base plane#. Perimeter walls are subject to setback regulations at a maximum height above the #base plane# of:

21 feet	R2A R2X R3 R4A
25 feet	R1-2A R4-1 R4 R5A
26 feet*	R3 R4-1 R4A within #lower density growth management areas#

\* In R3, R4-1 and R4A Districts within #lower density growth management areas#, where a #base plane# is established at a #base flood elevation# higher than grade, the maximum perimeter wall height shall be 21 feet above such #base flood elevation# or 26 feet above grade, whichever is more

\* \* \*

**23-80  
COURT REGULATIONS, MINIMUM DISTANCE BETWEEN WINDOWS AND WALLS OR LOT LINES AND OPEN AREA REQUIREMENTS**

\* \* \*

**23-87  
Permitted Obstructions in Courts**

R1 R2 R3 R4 R5 R6 R7 R8 R9 R10

In all districts, as indicated, the following obstructions shall be permitted within the minimum area and dimensions needed to satisfy the requirements for a #court#:

\* \* \*

- (h) Open terraces, porches, steps, and ramps or lifts for persons, people with physical disabilities;
- (i) Power systems, including, but not limited to, generators, solar energy systems, fuel cells, batteries and other energy storage systems, provided that:

(1) all equipment shall be subject to the following location, enclosure, and screening requirements, as applicable:

- (i) all generators and cogeneration equipment #accessory# to #buildings# other than #single-# or #two-family residences# shall be completely enclosed within a #building or other structure#, except as necessary for mechanical ventilation;
- (ii) all other types of equipment, including generators and cogeneration equipment serving #single-# or #two-family residences#, may be unenclosed, provided that such equipment is located at least five feet from any #lot line#. However, if the area bounding all such equipment, as drawn by a rectangle from its outermost perimeter in plan view, exceeds 25 square feet, such equipment shall be screened in its entirety on all sides. Such screening may be opaque or perforated, provided that where perforated materials are provided, not more than 50 percent of the face is open;
- (iii) where any equipment at the ground floor level is located between a #street wall#, or prolongation thereof, and a #street line#, the entire width of such portion of the equipment facing a #street#, whether open or enclosed, shall be fully screened by vegetation; and

(2) the size of all equipment, including all screening and enclosures containing such equipment, shall not exceed:

- (i) an area equivalent to 25 percent of any #court# containing #legally required windows#;
- (ii) in R1 through R5 Districts, a height of 10 feet above the lowest level of such #court#; and
- (ii) in R6 through R10 Districts, a height of 15 feet above the lowest level of such #court#.

(i)(j) Recreational or drying yard equipment;

(j)(k) Solar energy systems on walls existing on April 30, 2012, projecting no more than 10 inches and occupying no more than 20 percent of the surface area of the #building# wall (as viewed in elevation) from which it projects.

\* \* \*

**Chapter 4  
Bulk Regulations for Community Facilities in Residence Districts**

\* \* \*

**24-30  
YARD REGULATIONS**

**24-33  
Permitted Obstructions in Required Yards or Rear Yard Equivalents**

In all #Residence Districts#, the following obstructions shall be permitted when located within a required #yard# or #rear yard equivalent#:

(a) In any #yard# or #rear yard equivalent#:

\* \* \*

(10) Power systems, including, but not limited to, generators, solar energy systems, fuel cells, batteries and other energy storage systems, provided that:

- (i) all equipment shall be subject to the following location, enclosure, and screening requirements, as applicable:
  - (a) all generators and cogeneration equipment shall be completely enclosed within a #building or other structure#, except as necessary for mechanical ventilation;
  - (b) all other types of equipment may be unenclosed, provided that such equipment is located at least five feet from any #lot line#. However, if the area bounding all such equipment, as drawn by a

rectangle from its outermost perimeter in plan view, exceeds 25 square feet, the entirety of such equipment shall be screened on all sides. Such screening may be opaque or perforated, provided that where perforated materials are provided, not more than 50 percent of the face is open;

(c) where any equipment is located in a #front yard#, the entire width of such portion of the equipment facing a #street#, whether open or enclosed, shall be fully screened by vegetation; and

(ii) the size of all equipment, including all screening and enclosures containing such equipment, shall not exceed:

- (a) an area equivalent to 25 percent of a required #yard#, or #rear yard equivalent#, and in addition, in #front yards#, is limited to an area not exceeding 25 square feet. However, for #corner lots#, one #front yard# may be treated as a #side yard# for the purpose of applying such size restrictions;
- (b) in R1 through R5 Districts, a height of 10 feet above the adjoining grade in #rear yards#, #rear yard equivalents# and #side yards#, or a height of five feet above the adjoining grade in #front yards#; and
- (c) in R6 through R10 Districts, a height of 15 feet above the adjoining grade.

(10)(11) Solar energy systems, on walls existing on April 30, 2012, projecting no more than 10 inches and occupying no more than 20 percent of the surface area of the #building# wall (as viewed in elevation) from which it projects;

(11)(12) Steps, and ramps or lifts for people with physical disabilities;

(12)(13) Terraces or porches, open;

(13)(14) Walls, not exceeding eight feet in height and not roofed or part of a #building#.

\* \* \*

**24-60  
COURT REGULATIONS AND MINIMUM DISTANCE BETWEEN WINDOWS AND WALLS OR LOT LINES**

**24-68  
Permitted Obstructions in Courts**

R1 R2 R3 R4 R5 R6 R7 R8 R9 R10

In all districts, as indicated, the following shall not be considered obstructions when located within a #court#:

\* \* \*

(h) Power systems, including, but not limited to, generators, solar energy systems, fuel cells, batteries and other energy storage systems, provided that:

(1) all equipment shall be subject to the following location, enclosure, and screening requirements, as applicable:

- (i) all generators and cogeneration equipment shall be completely enclosed within a #building or other structure#, except as necessary for mechanical ventilation;
- (ii) all other types of equipment may be unenclosed, provided that such equipment is located at least five feet from any #lot line#. However, if the area bounding all such equipment, as drawn by a rectangle from its outermost perimeter in plan view, exceeds 25 square feet, the entirety of such equipment shall be screened on all sides. Such screening may be opaque or perforated, provided that where perforated materials are provided, not more than 50 percent of the face is open; and
- (iii) where any equipment at the ground floor level is located between a #street wall#, or prolongation thereof, and a #street line#, the entire width of such portion of the equipment facing a #street#, whether open or enclosed, shall be fully screened by vegetation; and

(2) the size of all equipment, including all screening and enclosures containing such equipment, shall not exceed:

- (i) an area equivalent to 25 percent of any #court# containing #legally required windows#;
- (ii) in R1 through R5 Districts, a height of 10 feet above the lowest level of such #court#; and

(ii) in R6 through R10 Districts, a height of 15 feet above the lowest level of such #court#; and

- (h)(i) Recreational or yard drying equipment;
(j) Steps, and ramps or lifts for people with physical disabilities;
(i)(k) Solar energy systems on walls existing on April 30, 2012, projecting no more than 10 inches and occupying no more than 20 percent of the surface area of the #building# wall (as viewed in elevation) from which it projects;
(j)(l) Terraces, open, porches or steps.

ARTICLE III
COMMERCIAL DISTRICT REGULATIONS

Chapter 3
Bulk Regulations for Commercial or Community Facility Buildings in Commercial Districts

33-20
YARD REGULATIONS

33-23
Permitted Obstructions in Required Yards or Rear Yard Equivalents

In all #Commercial Districts#, the following obstructions shall be permitted when located within a required #yard# or #rear yard equivalent#:

- (a) In any #yard# or #rear yard equivalent#:
(9) Parking spaces for automobiles or bicycles, off-street, open, #accessory#;
(10) Power systems, including, but not limited to, generators, solar energy systems, fuel cells, batteries and other energy storage systems, provided that all equipment shall not exceed a height of 23 feet above #curb level#.
(10)(11) Solar energy systems on walls existing on April 30, 2012, projecting no more than 10 inches and occupying no more than 20 percent of the surface area of the #building# wall (as viewed in elevation) from which it projects;
(11)(12) Steps, and ramps or lifts for people with physical disabilities;
(12)(13) Terraces or porches, open;
(13)(14) Walls, not exceeding eight feet in height and not roofed or part of a #building#.

Chapter 7
Special Urban Design Regulations

37-30
SPECIAL GROUND FLOOR LEVEL STREETSCAPE PROVISIONS FOR CERTAIN AREAS

37-31
Applicability

Section 37-30, inclusive, specifies #ground floor level# requirements that establish consistent standards for a minimum depth for certain #uses#, a maximum width for certain #uses#, minimum transparency requirements, and parking wrap and screening requirements, and minimum requirements for blank walls that apply in conjunction with requirements set forth for certain #Commercial Districts# in the supplemental #use# provisions of Section 32-40, inclusive, for #Quality Housing buildings# in certain #Commercial Districts# subject to supplemental provisions for #qualifying ground floors#; for certain #Manufacturing Districts# in Section 42-485 (Streetscape provisions); for #zoning lots# subject to the off-street parking regulations in the #Manhattan Core# in Article I, Chapter 3; for #zoning lots# subject to the special provisions for waterfront areas and, FRESH food stores, and #flood zones# in Article VI, Chapters 2 and, 3, and 4 respectively; and for #zoning lots# subject to the provisions of certain Special Purpose Districts.

37-36
Special Requirements for Blank Walls

[Note: Consolidated and Modified Text from Sections 87-415, 135-12, 138-32, and 142-141]

Where visual mitigation elements are required on a blank wall along the #ground floor level street wall# in accordance with other streetscape provisions in this Resolution, such blank wall shall be covered by one or more of the following mitigation elements set forth in this Section.

37-361
Blank wall thresholds

The height and width of blank walls and the applicable percent coverage of mitigation elements are set forth in this Section. Blank wall surfaces shall be calculated on the #ground floor level street wall# except in the #flood zone#, blank wall surfaces shall be calculated between the level of the adjoining sidewalk and the level of the #first story above the flood elevation# as defined in Section 64-11(Definitions).

The different types of blank walls are established below and the type of blank wall that applies is determined by the provisions of each applicable Section.

(a) Type 1

Where Type 1 blank wall provisions apply, a "blank wall" shall be a #street wall#, or portions thereof, where no transparent materials or entrances or exits are provided below a height of four feet above the level of the adjoining sidewalk, or grade, as applicable, for a continuous width of at least 50 feet.

For such blank walls, at least 70 percent of the surface or linear footage of the blank wall, as applicable, shall be covered by one or more of the options described in Section 37-362 (Mitigation elements).

The maximum width of a portion of such blank wall without visual mitigation elements shall not exceed 10 feet. In addition, where such blank wall exceeds a #street wall# width of 50 feet, such rules shall be applied separately for each 50 foot interval.

(b) Type 2

Where Type 2 blank wall provisions apply, a "blank wall" shall be a #street wall#, or portions thereof, where no transparent materials or entrances or exits are provided below a height of four feet above the level of the adjoining sidewalk, or grade, as applicable, for a continuous width of at least 25 feet.

For such blank walls, at least 70 percent of the surface or linear footage of the blank wall, as applicable, shall be covered by one or more of the options described in Section 37-362. In addition, where such blank wall exceeds a #street wall# width of 50 feet, such rules shall be applied separately for each 50 foot interval.

(c) Type 3 or Type 4

Where Type 3 or Type 4 blank wall provisions apply, a "blank wall" shall be a #street wall#, or portions thereof, where no transparent materials or entrances or exits are provided below a height of four feet above the level of the adjoining sidewalk, or grade, as applicable, for a continuous width of at least 15 feet for Type 3 or for a continuous width of at least five feet for Type 4.

For such blank walls, at least 70 percent of the surface or linear footage of the blank wall, as applicable, shall be covered by one or more of the options described in Section 37-362. In addition, where such blank wall exceeds a #street wall# width of 25 feet, such rules shall be applied separately for each 25 foot interval.

37-362
Mitigation elements

The following mitigation elements shall be provided on the #zoning lot#, except where such elements are permitted within the #street# under other applicable laws or regulations.

(a) Surface treatment

Where utilized as a visual mitigation element the following shall apply:

(1) Wall treatment

Wall treatment, in the form of permitted #signs#, graphic or sculptural art, decorative screening or latticework, or living plant material shall be provided along the #street wall#. Each linear foot of wall treatment shall constitute one linear foot of the mitigation requirement.

(2) Surface texture

Surface texture that recesses or projects a minimum of one inch from the remaining surface of

the #street wall# shall be provided. The height or width of any individual area that recesses or projects shall not be greater than 18 inches. Each linear foot of wall treatment shall constitute one linear foot of the mitigation requirement.

(b) Linear treatment

Where utilized as a visual mitigation element the following shall apply:

(1) Planting

Planting, in the form of any combination of perennials, annual flowers, decorative grasses or shrubs, shall be provided in planting beds, raised planting beds or planter boxes in front of the #street wall#. Each foot in width of a planting bed, raised planting bed or planter box, as measured parallel to the #street wall#, shall satisfy one linear foot of the mitigation requirement. Such planting bed, or planter boxes shall extend to a depth of at least three feet, inclusive of any structure containing the planted material. Any individual planted area, including planters spaced not more than one foot apart, shall have a width of at least five feet.

(2) Benches

Fixed benches, with or without backs, shall be provided in front of the #street wall#. Unobstructed access shall be provided between such benches and an adjoining sidewalk or required circulation paths. Each linear foot of bench, as measured parallel to the #street wall#, shall satisfy one linear foot of the mitigation requirement. Any individual bench shall have a width of at least five feet and no more than 20 feet of benches may be used to fulfill such requirement per 50 feet of frontage.

(3) Bicycle racks

Bicycle racks, sufficient to accommodate at least two bicycles, shall be provided in front of the #street wall# as follows. No more than three bicycle racks may be used to fulfill such requirement per 50 feet of frontage.

(i) Where bicycle racks are oriented so that the bicycles are placed parallel to the #street wall#, each bicycle rack so provided shall satisfy five linear feet of the mitigation requirement.

(ii) Where bicycle racks are oriented so that bicycles are placed perpendicular or diagonal to the #street wall#, each bicycle rack so provided shall satisfy the width of such rack, as measured parallel to the #street wall#, of the mitigation requirement.

(4) Tables and chairs

In #Commercial Districts# and M1 Districts, fixed tables and chairs shall be provided in front of the #street wall#. Each table shall have a minimum diameter of two feet and have a minimum of two chairs associated with it. Each table and chair set so provided shall satisfy five linear feet of the mitigation requirement.

\* \* \*

**ARTICLE IV  
MANUFACTURING DISTRICT REGULATIONS**

\* \* \*

**Chapter 3  
Bulk Regulations**

\* \* \*

**43-20  
YARD REGULATIONS**

\* \* \*

**43-23  
Permitted Obstructions in Required Yards or Rear Yard Equivalents**

In all #Manufacturing Districts#, the following obstructions shall be permitted within a required #yard# or #rear yard equivalent#:

- (a) In any #yard# or #rear yard equivalent#:

\* \* \*

- (9) Parking spaces for automobiles or bicycles, off-street, open, #accessory#;
- (10) Power systems, including, but not limited to, generators, solar energy systems, fuel cells, batteries and other energy storage systems, provided that all equipment shall not exceed a height of 23 feet above #curb level#;
- ~~(10)~~(11) Solar energy systems on walls existing on April 30, 2012, projecting no more than 10 inches and occupying no more than 20 percent of the surface area of the #building# wall (as viewed in elevation) from which it projects;
- ~~(11)~~(12) Steps, and ramps or lifts for people with physical disabilities;
- ~~(12)~~(13) Terraces or porches, open;
- ~~(13)~~(14) Walls, not exceeding eight feet in height and not roofed or part of a #building#.

\* \* \*

**ARTICLE VI  
SPECIAL REGULATIONS APPLICABLE TO CERTAIN AREAS**

\* \* \*

**Chapter 2  
Special Regulations Applying in the Waterfront Area**

**62-00  
GENERAL PURPOSES**

The provisions of this Chapter establish special regulations which are designed to guide development along the City's waterfront and in so doing to promote and protect public health, safety and general welfare. These general goals include, among others, the following purposes:

- (a) to maintain and reestablish physical and visual public access to and along the waterfront;
- (b) to promote a greater mix of uses in waterfront developments in order to attract the public and enliven the waterfront;
- (c) to encourage water-dependent (WD) uses along the City's waterfront;
- (d) to create a desirable relationship between waterfront development and the water's edge, public access areas and adjoining upland communities;
- (e) to preserve historic resources along the City's waterfront; and
- (f) to protect natural resources in environmentally sensitive areas along the shore; and
- (g) to allow waterfront developments to incorporate resiliency measures that help address challenges posed by coastal flooding and sea level rise.

**62-10  
GENERAL PROVISIONS**

**62-11  
Definitions**

Definitions specially applicable to this Chapter are set forth in this Section. The definitions of other defined terms are set forth in Section 12-10 (DEFINITIONS) and Section 64-11 (Definitions).

**Development**

For the purposes of this Chapter, a "development" shall also include:

- (a) an #enlargement#;
- (b) any alteration that increases the height or coverage of an existing #building or other structure#;
- (c) an #extension#; or
- (d) a change of #use# from one Use Group to another, or from one #use# to another in the same Use Group, or from one #use# listed in Section 62-21 (Classification of Uses in the Waterfront Area) to another such #use#.

However, a #development# shall not include incidental modifications to a #zoning lot#, including but not limited to, the addition of deployable flood control measures and any associated permanent fixtures, the addition of temporary structures such as trash receptacles, food carts or kiosks, and the incorporation of minor permanent structures such as light stanchions, bollards, fences, or structural landscaped berms and any associated flood gates. All such modifications shall remain subject to any associated permitted obstruction allowances, as applicable.

**Tidal Wetland Area**

A "tidal wetland area" is an area planted with species tolerant of saline water inundation that is located between the mean low water line and



the landward edge of the stabilized natural shore or bulkhead. Such area may be used to satisfy requirements for #waterfront yards#, #shore public walkways# and planting in this Chapter.

\* \* \*

**62-30 SPECIAL BULK REGULATIONS**

\* \* \*

**62-33 Special Yard Regulations on Waterfront Blocks**

\* \* \*

**62-332 Rear yards and waterfront yards**

[Note: Text restructured for clarity]

#Rear yard# regulations shall be inapplicable on #waterfront zoning lots#. In lieu thereof, a #waterfront yard# shall be provided along the entire length of the #shoreline#, bulkhead or stabilized natural shore, whichever is furthest landward, with a depth as set forth in the following table. The minimum depth shall be measured from the landward edge of the bulkhead, landward edge of stabilized natural shore or, in the case of natural #shorelines#, the mean high water line.

Where a #platform# projects from the #shoreline#, stabilized natural shore, or bulkhead, such #waterfront yard# shall, in lieu of following the shore at that portion, continue along the water edge of such #platform# until it again intersects the #shoreline#, stabilized natural shore, or bulkhead, at which point it shall resume following the #shoreline#, stabilized natural shore, or bulkhead.

The level of a #waterfront yard# shall not be higher than the elevation of the top of the adjoining existing bulkhead, existing stabilized natural shore or mean high water line, as applicable, except that natural grade level need not be disturbed in order to comply with this requirement. The level of the portion of a #waterfront yard# on a #platform# shall not be higher than the abutting level of the non-platformed portion of the #waterfront yard#, of which it is the continuation, except that the level of a #platform# existing on October 25, 1993 need not be altered in order to comply with this requirement.

No #building or other structure# shall be erected above the lowest level of a #waterfront yard#. Permitted obstructions in #waterfront yards# in all districts shall include permitted obstructions as listed in Sections 23-44 (Permitted Obstructions in Required Yards or Rear Yard Equivalents) and 62-611, except that enclosed #accessory# off-street parking spaces and walls exceeding four feet in height shall not be permitted.

In addition, the following #rear yard# obstructions shall not be permitted except when #accessory# to #single-# or #two-family residences# in #detached#, #semi-detached# or #zero lot line buildings#:

- Balconies, unenclosed;
- Greenhouses, non-commercial, #accessory#;
- Parking spaces, off-street, open or enclosed, #accessory#;
- Swimming pools, #accessory#;
- Terraces or porches, open.

**WATERFRONT YARD DEPTH FOR ALL DISTRICTS**

Column A	Column B
Districts with 30 Foot Requirement	Districts with 40 Foot Requirement
R1 R2 R3 R4 R5	R6 R7 R8 R9 R10
C1 C2 mapped in R1 R2 R3 R4 R5	C1 C2 mapped in R6 R7 R8 R9 R10
C3	C1-6 C1-7 C1-8 C1-9 C2-6 C2-7 C2-8 C4 C5 C6 C7 C8 M1 M2 M3

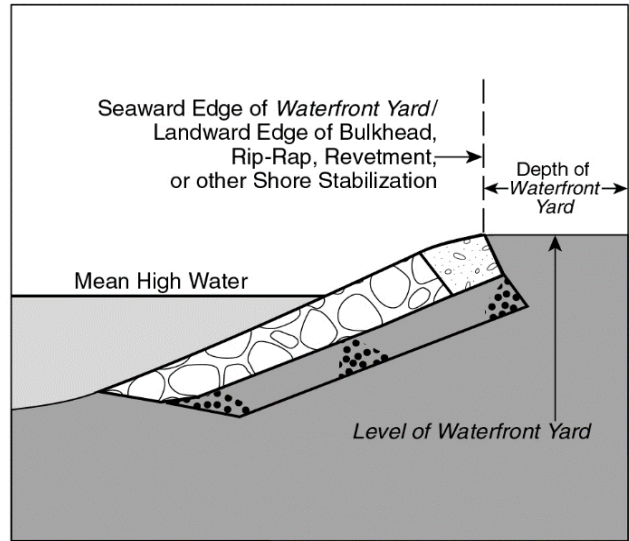
The minimum depth set forth in the preceding table may be reduced at the following locations provided no #waterfront yard# is reduced to less than 10 feet:

- (a) Along those portions of the landward edge of stabilized shore, bulkhead, natural #shoreline# or along those portions of the water edge of a #platform#, having a lot dimension, measured perpendicular and landward from such edge, that is less than 70 feet in the case of districts in Column A or 80 feet in the case of districts in Column B.

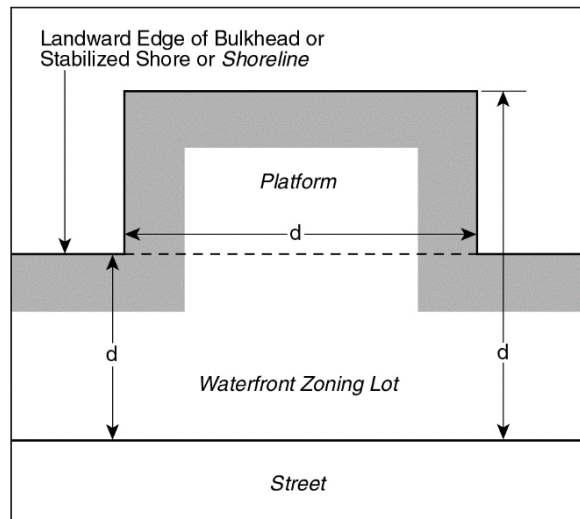
For such shallow portions of lots, the minimum depth may be reduced by one foot for each foot that the lot dimension measured from such edge is less than 70 or 80 feet, as applicable.

- (b) Along those portions of the water edge of a #platform# having a dimension, measured perpendicular from such water edge to an opposite water edge that is less than 100 feet in the case of districts in Column A or 120 feet in the case of districts in Column B.

For such narrow portions of #platforms#, the minimum depth along each opposite edge may be reduced by one-half foot for each foot that the #platform# dimension is less than 100 or 120 feet, as applicable. WATERFRONT YARD AT STABILIZED SHORELINE (62-332b.1) WATERFRONT YARD (62-332b.2)



WATERFRONT YARD AT STABILIZED SHORELINE (62-332b.1)



- d Dimension for Determining Minimum Depth or Width of Waterfront Yard on Narrow/Shallow Lots and Platforms

Waterfront Yard

**WATERFRONT YARD (62-332b.2)**

#Rear yard# regulations shall be inapplicable on #waterfront zoning lots#. In lieu thereof, a #waterfront yard# shall be provided along the entire length of the #shoreline#, bulkhead or stabilized natural shore, whichever is furthest landward. In addition, the following rules shall apply to the #waterfront yard#:

- (a) Depth of the #waterfront yard#

[Note: Modified 62-332 text]

The required minimum depth of a #waterfront yard# is set forth in the following table. Column A sets forth districts where the minimum depth is 30 feet, and Column B sets forth districts where the minimum depth is 40 feet. Such minimum depths shall be measured from the landward edge of the bulkhead.

landward edge of stabilized natural shore, or, in the case of natural #shorelines#, the mean high water line.

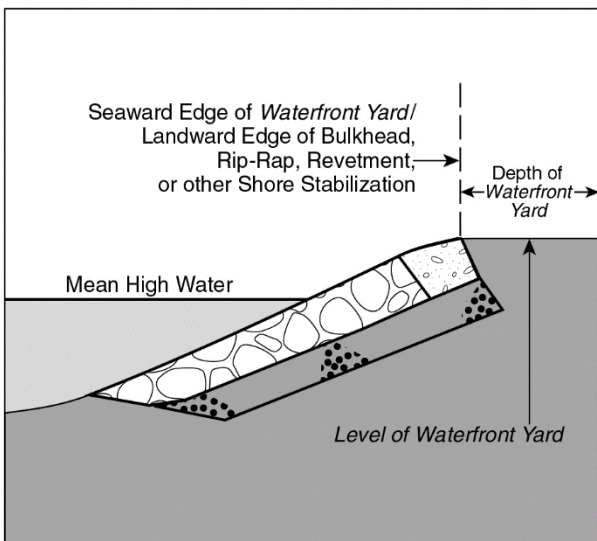
Where a #platform# projects from the #shoreline#, stabilized natural shore, or bulkhead (see illustration below of Waterfront Yard), such #waterfront yard# shall, in lieu of following the shore at that portion, continue along the water edge of such #platform# until it again intersects the #shoreline#, stabilized natural shore, or bulkhead, at which point it shall resume following the #shoreline#, stabilized natural shore, or bulkhead.

**WATERFRONT YARD DEPTH FOR ALL DISTRICTS**

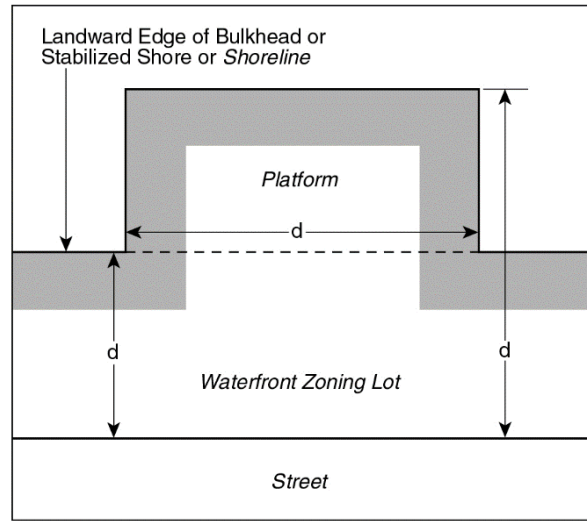
<p>Column A</p> <p><u>Districts with 30 Foot Requirement</u></p> <p>R1 R2 R3 R4 R5</p> <p>C1 C2 mapped in R1 R2 R3 R4 R5</p> <p>C3</p>	<p>Column B</p> <p><u>Districts with 40 Foot Requirement</u></p> <p>R6 R7 R8 R9 R10</p> <p>C1 C2 mapped in R6 R7 R8 R9 R10</p> <p>C1-6 C1-7 C1-8 C1-9 C2-6 C2-7 C2-8 C4 C5 C6 C7 C8 M1 M2 M3</p>
--	--

The minimum depth set forth in the preceding table may be reduced at the following locations provided no #waterfront yard# is reduced to less than 10 feet:

- (1) Along those portions of the landward edge of stabilized shore, bulkhead, natural #shoreline# or along those portions of the water edge of a #platform#, having a lot dimension, measured perpendicular to and landward from such edge, that is less than 70 feet in the case of districts in Column A or 80 feet in the case of districts in Column B. For such shallow portions of lots, the minimum depth may be reduced by one foot for each foot that the lot dimension measured from such edge is less than 70 or 80 feet, as applicable.
  - (2) Along those portions of the water edge of a #platform# having a dimension, measured perpendicular from such water edge to an opposite water edge that is less than 100 feet in the case of districts in Column A or 120 feet in the case of districts in Column B. For such narrow portions of #platforms#, the minimum depth along each opposite edge may be reduced by one-half foot for each foot that the #platform# dimension is less than 100 or 120 feet, as applicable.
- [Note: New text]**
- (3) Where a #tidal wetland area# is provided, the depth of the #waterfront yard# may be reduced by a foot for every foot of stabilized natural shore or intertidal planting area beyond the landward edge of the bulkhead, stabilized natural shore or #shoreline# up to seven feet. Such reduction in depth shall not extend along more than 30 percent of the #shoreline# of the #waterfront zoning lot#.



**WATERFRONT YARD AT STABILIZED SHORELINE**  
(62-332a.1)



d Dimension for Determining Minimum Depth or Width of Waterfront Yard on Narrow/Shallow Lots and Platforms



**WATERFRONT YARD**  
(62-332a.2)

- (b) The level of the #waterfront yard#
    - The level of required #waterfront yards# shall not be higher than the elevation of the top of the adjoining existing bulkhead, existing stabilized natural shore or mean high water line, as applicable, except that natural grade level need not be disturbed in order to comply with this requirement.
    - The level of the portion of a #waterfront yard# on a #platform# shall not be more than three feet higher than the abutting level of the non-platformed portion of the #waterfront yard#, of which it is the continuation, except that the level of a #platform# existing on October 25, 1993 need not be altered in order to comply with this requirement.
- [Note: Text moved from Section 64-82(a) and modified]**
- However, the level of the #waterfront yard# may be modified as follows:
- (1) For #zoning lots# not required to provide #waterfront public access areas# pursuant to Section 62-52 (Applicability of Waterfront Public Access Area Requirements), the level of #waterfront yards# may be raised either to:
    - (i) the #flood-resistant construction elevation# or six feet above #shoreline#, whichever is higher; or
    - (ii) a higher elevation, provided that the #waterfront yard# complies with the applicable provisions of paragraph (b)(2) of this Section, depending on the condition of the shared #lot line#.
  - (2) For #zoning lots# with required #waterfront public access areas# pursuant to Section 62-52, the level of #waterfront yards# may be raised to a higher elevation, provided that such elevated #waterfront yard# complies with the following provisions, depending on the condition of the adjacent #zoning lot# :
    - (i) where a #waterfront yard# adjoins a #street#, #public park#, or #waterfront public access area# on an adjacent #zoning lot#, the level of the #waterfront yard# within 15 feet of the shared #lot line# shall not exceed three feet above the level of the adjoining #street#, #public park# or #waterfront public access area#, and the width of the circulation path at the #lot line# is greater than that required by paragraph (a) of Section 62-62 (Design Requirements for Shore Public Walkways and Supplemental Public Access Areas). However, the elevation of the required circulation path shall be no higher than the grade of the adjacent #street#, #public park#, or #zoning lot# at the #lot line#.
    - (ii) where a #waterfront yard# does not adjoin a #street#, #public park#, or #waterfront public access area# on an adjacent #zoning lot#, the level of the #waterfront

yard# at the shared #lot line#, may exceed the level of the adjacent #zoning lot#:

- (a) up to a maximum of six feet above the #shoreline#; or
- (b) to a level higher than six feet above the #shoreline#, where the Chairperson of the City Planning Commission certifies, pursuant to Section 62-811 (Waterfront public access and visual corridors) that:
  - (1) the applicant has submitted a plan indicating the proposed level of the #waterfront yard# at the #lot line# of adjacent #zoning lots# and the level of such adjacent #zoning lots# adjacent to the #waterfront yard#; and
  - (2) submitted proof of a legal commitment, executed by the fee owner of any #zoning lot# that is adjacent to the subject #waterfront yard# that the owner will develop a #waterfront public access area# with a grade that meets that of the adjacent #zoning lots# based on the proposed level of the subject #waterfront yard# as reflected in the submitted plan. Such legal commitment shall be recorded against all affected parcels of land.

(c) Permitted obstructions

[Note: Modified text]

No #building or other structure# shall be erected above the lowest level of a #waterfront yard#. Permitted obstructions in #waterfront yards# in all districts shall include permitted obstructions as listed in Sections 23-44 (Permitted Obstructions in Required Yards or Rear Yard Equivalents) and 62-611, except that enclosed #accessory# off-street parking spaces and walls exceeding four feet in height shall not be permitted. Where any power systems, including, but not limited to, generators, solar energy systems, fuel cells, batteries and other energy storage systems, are located in a #front yard#, the entire width of the portion of such equipment facing a #street#, whether open or enclosed, shall be fully screened by vegetation.

In addition, the following #rear yard# obstructions shall not be permitted except when #accessory# to #single-# or #two-family residences# in #detached#, #semi-detached# or #zero lot line buildings#:

- Balconies, unenclosed;
- Greenhouses, non-commercial, #accessory#;
- Parking spaces, off-street, open or enclosed, #accessory#;
- Swimming pools, #accessory#;
- Terraces or porches, open.

\* \* \*

62-50 GENERAL REQUIREMENTS FOR VISUAL CORRIDORS AND WATERFRONT PUBLIC ACCESS AREAS

\* \* \*

62-51 Applicability of Visual Corridor Requirements

\* \* \*

62-51.2 Dimensions of visual corridors

The width of a #visual corridor# shall be determined by the width of the #street# of which it is the prolongation but in no event shall be less than 50 feet. #Visual corridors# that are not the prolongations of #streets# shall be at least 50 feet wide. For the purposes of establishing the width, vehicular turnarounds at the terminations of such #streets#, including curved or flanged treatments at intersections, shall be omitted.

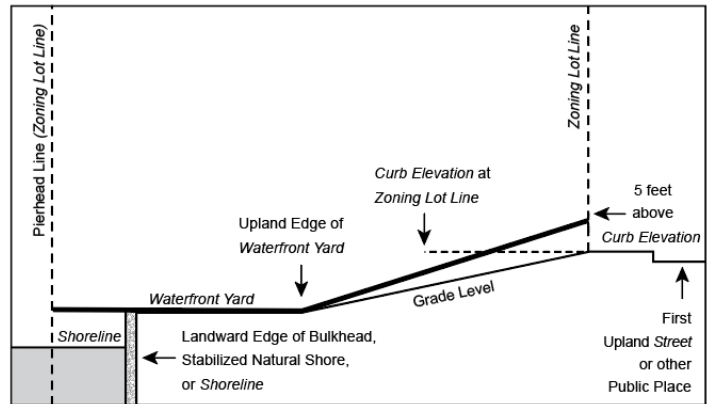
The lowest level of a #visual corridor# shall be determined by establishing a plane connecting the two points along the #street lines# from which the #visual corridor# emanates at curb elevation with the two points where the prolonged #street lines# intersect the #shoreline#, stabilized natural shore, bulkhead or the #base plane# of a #pier# or #platform#, whichever intersection occurs first. Such plane shall then continue horizontally seaward from the line of intersection. #Visual corridors# that are not prolongations of mapped #streets# shall be determined by establishing a plane connecting the curb elevation at the two points along the #lot line# from which the #visual corridor# emanates with the two points of intersection at the #shoreline#, stabilized natural shore, bulkhead or the #base plane# of a #pier# or #platform#, whichever intersection occurs first.

[Note: Text moved from Section 64-82(b) and modified]

The level of a #visual corridor# shall be determined by establishing a plane connecting the two points along the #street lines# from which the #visual corridor# emanates at an elevation five feet above curb elevation with the two points where the prolonged #street lines# intersect the #shoreline#, stabilized natural shore, bulkhead, or upland edge of a #waterfront yard#, or the #base plane# of a #pier# or #platform#, whichever intersection occurs first. Such plane shall then continue horizontally seaward from the line of intersection. #Visual corridors# that are not prolongations of mapped #streets# shall be determined by establishing a plane connecting an elevation five feet above curb elevation at the two points along the #lot line# from which the #visual corridor# emanates with the two points of intersection at the #shoreline#, stabilized natural shore, bulkhead, upland edge of a #waterfront yard#, or the #base plane# of a #pier# or #platform#, whichever intersection occurs first.

[Note: Text below is a continuation of Section 62-51.2]

No obstructions are permitted within a #visual corridor#, except as set forth in Sections 62-513 and 62-60 (DESIGN REQUIREMENTS FOR WATERFRONT PUBLIC ACCESS AREAS), inclusive, when a #visual corridor# coincides with an #upland connection#.



Level of Visual Corridor

LEVEL OF VISUAL CORRIDOR (62-51.2)

\* \* \*

62-53 Requirements for Shore Public Walkways

- (a) All #waterfront zoning lots# meeting the criteria set forth in Section 62-52 (Applicability of Waterfront Public Access Area Requirements), or #floating structures#, shall provide a #shore public walkway#, which shall comply with the following requirements:
  - (1) Such #shore public walkway# shall have a seaward edge contiguous with the seaward edge of the #waterfront yard# as established in Section 62-332 (Rear yards and waterfront yards) with a minimum width measured from such edge as set forth in paragraph (a)(2) of this Section, or for #floating structures#, as set forth in Section 62- 55, unless relocation or modification of width is permitted pursuant to this Section;
  - (2) Such #shore public walkway# shall have a minimum width of 30 feet for #zoning lots developed# with #predominantly community facility# or #commercial uses# in R3, R4, R5 and C3 Districts, and such #uses# in C1 and C2 Districts mapped within R1 through R5 Districts. The minimum width for a #shore public walkway# provided for a #zoning lot developed# with any #use# in all other districts, other than R1 and R2 Districts, shall be 40 feet.
  - (3) The minimum width of the #shore public walkway# set forth in paragraph (a)(2) of this Section may be reduced at the following locations provided no #shore public walkway# is reduced to less than 10 feet:
    - (i) on shallow portions of #zoning lots# that are less than 150 feet in depth, the minimum width of a #shore public walkway# may be reduced by one foot for every two feet that the lot dimension, measured from such edge, is less than 150 feet;
    - (ii) on narrow portions of #platforms# that are less than 150 feet in depth between the water edges located perpendicular to the landward edge of such #platform#, the minimum width of such #shore public walkway# along each opposite edge may be reduced by one foot for every two feet that the #platform# dimension is less than 150 feet;

(iii) on #zoning lots# where a #tidal wetland area# is provided, the width of the #shore public walkway# may be reduced by a foot for every foot of #tidal wetland area# along the seaward edge of the #waterfront yard# up to seven feet. Such reduction in depth shall not extend along more than 30 percent of the #shoreline# of the #waterfront zoning lot#.

\* \* \*

**62-60  
DESIGN REQUIREMENTS FOR WATERFRONT PUBLIC ACCESS AREAS**

#Waterfront public access areas# required, pursuant to Section 62-52 (Applicability of Waterfront Public Access Area Requirements) shall comply with the provisions of this Section, inclusive.

**62-61  
General Provisions Applying to Waterfront Public Access Areas**

- (a) All #waterfront public access areas# shall be unobstructed from their lowest level to the sky, except as set forth in Section 62- 611 (Permitted obstructions). The lowest level of any portion of a #waterfront public access area# shall be determined by the elevation of the adjoining portion on the same or an adjoining #zoning lot# or the public sidewalk to which it connects. Reference elevations shall be established from the public sidewalks, #waterfront yard# levels and the elevations previously established by adjoining #zoning lots# at #lot line# intersections of a waterfront public access network, as applicable.
- (b) The minimum required circulation path shall be connected and continuous through all #waterfront public access areas# on adjacent #zoning lots#.
- (c) #Waterfront public access areas# shall be accessible to persons with physical disabilities in accordance with the Americans with Disabilities Act and the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) design guidelines.
- (d) All #waterfront public access areas# improved for public access shall meet the following regulations for site grading:
  - (1) In required circulation paths:
    - (i) for cross-sectional grading regulations (perpendicular to the general direction of pedestrian movement), the minimum slope of a required circulation path shall be one and one-half percent to allow for positive drainage and the maximum slope shall be three percent. Steps and stairways accommodating a cross-sectional grade change are only permitted outside of the required circulation path(s).
    - (ii) for longitudinal grading controls (parallel to the general direction of pedestrian movement), grade changes shall be permitted along the length of a required circulation path by means of steps or ramps in compliance with the requirements for handicapped accessibility.
  - (2) In required planting areas, including screening buffers:
 

Within ~~five~~ three feet of the edge of any planting area, the grade level of such planting area shall be no more than ~~18 inches~~ three feet higher or lower than the adjoining level of the pedestrian circulation path.

\* \* \*

**62-611  
Permitted obstructions**

#Waterfront public access areas# shall be unobstructed from their lowest level to the sky except that the obstructions listed in this Section shall be permitted, as applicable. However, no obstructions of any kind shall be permitted within a required circulation path, except as specifically set forth herein.

- (a) In all areas
  - (7) Structural landscaped berms and associated flood gates, including emergency egress systems that are assembled prior to a storm and removed thereafter, provided the height of such berm does not exceed the #flood-resistant construction elevation# required on the #zoning lot# or five feet above the lowest adjoining grade of the #waterfront yard# established pursuant to Section 62-332 (Rear yards and waterfront yards), whichever is higher;
  - (8) Temporary flood control devices and associated permanent fixtures, including emergency egress systems that are assembled prior to a storm and removed thereafter. Permanent fixtures for self-standing flood control devices shall be flush-to-grade, and shall be permitted obstructions within a required circulation path.

\* \* \*

\* \* \*

**62-62  
Design Requirements for Shore Public Walkways and Supplemental Public Access Areas**

The design requirements of this Section shall apply to #shore public walkways# and #supplemental public access areas#, except as modified by Section 62-57 (Requirements for Supplemental Public Access Areas).

\* \* \*

- (c) Planting
  - (1) Planting areas

An area equal to at least ~~50~~ 35 percent of the area of the #shore public walkway# and #supplemental public access area# shall be planted, ~~except that in R3, R4, R5, C1, C2 and C3 Districts, and in C1 or C2 Districts mapped within R1 through R5 Districts, for #zoning lots# occupied by #predominantly commercial# or #community facility uses#, such area shall be equal to at least ~~40~~ percent.~~

In addition, the following conditions shall apply:

- (i) Where a #supplemental public access area# is greater than 1,875 square feet, at least ~~25~~ 15 percent of the required planting area of the #shore public walkway# and #supplemental public access area#, combined, shall be provided as lawn;
- (ii) Up to ~~15~~ 30 percent of the required planting area may be located seaward of a #shore public walkway# provided as #tidal wetland area# and shall be measured in plan view and not along the planted slope; or
- (iii) When a dedicated bicycle path is provided within a #supplemental public access area#, a planting area with a width of at least five feet shall be provided between the bicycle path and any paved area for pedestrian use. For the purpose of calculating planting requirements, the area of the bicycle path may be deducted from the combined area of the #shore public walkway# or #supplemental public access area#.

Such planting areas in this paragraph, (c), may be located anywhere within the #shore public walkway# or #supplemental public access area# and shall comply with the standards of Section 62-655.

- (2) Screening buffer
  - (i) A screening buffer shall be provided within the #shore public walkway# or the #supplemental public access area#, running along the entire upland boundary of such area where it abuts non-publicly accessible areas of the #zoning lot#, except as waived pursuant to paragraph (c)(2)(iii) of this Section. Any screening buffer provided pursuant to this Section may be used to meet the planting requirements of paragraph (c)(1) of this Section.
  - (ii) The minimum width of the screening buffer shall be ~~10~~ six feet. On shallow lots where the width of the #shore public walkway# may be reduced pursuant to Section 62-53, the width of the screening buffer may be reduced proportionally but shall not be less than four feet.
  - (iii) No screening buffer shall be required:
    - (a) adjacent to a private drive, a #street# or at the entrances to #buildings#; or
    - (b) for a #commercial# or #community facility use# within a distance of 15 feet from the sidewalk or #waterfront public access area#, that is glazed with windows, transoms or glazed portions of doors in accordance with the provisions of Section 37-34 (Minimum Transparency Requirements).

\* \* \*

**62-65  
Public Access Design Reference Standards**

\* \* \*

**62-655  
Planting and trees**

Within #waterfront public access areas# and parking areas where planting or screening is required, the design standards of this Section shall apply.

A detailed landscape plan prepared by a registered landscape architect shall be submitted to the Department of Parks and Recreation prior to seeking certification by the Chairperson of the City Planning Commission, pursuant to the requirements of Section 62-80. Such plans shall include plants suited for waterfront conditions and include a diversity of species with emphasis on native plants, salt tolerance species that are tolerant of salt, sediment, high seasonal water flow, and high winds, as applicable to the location and the facilitation of sustainable wildlife habitats, where appropriate. No species listed on quarantine or as a host species for any disease listed by the Department of Parks and Recreation at the time of application shall be included.

All landscaped areas shall contain a built-in irrigation system or contain hose bibs within 100 feet of all planting areas.

(a) Planting areas

Wherever a minimum percentage of planting area is specified for a #waterfront public access area#, such requirements shall be met only through the provisions of the types of planting areas listed in paragraphs (a)(1) through (a)(7)(8) of this Section. A curb with a maximum height of six inches is permitted along the perimeter of any planting area. Any edging higher than six inches above adjacent grade shall be considered a retaining wall. Retaining walls shall not exceed 60 percent of the perimeter of a planting area or a maximum height of 18 inches three feet, as measured from the level of the adjoining adjacent grade or planted area below such wall so that no more than three feet of such retaining wall is visible from the #waterfront public access areas#. At least one continuous length, equal to 40 percent of the planting area's perimeter, shall have a grade level within six inches of the adjacent grade level. Where not specifically indicated, the minimum planting standard for required planting areas shall be turf grass, other natural grasses or groundcover. All planting areas shall be located on undisturbed subsoil or clean fill.

\* \* \*

(3) Planting beds

Planting beds for turf grass or groundcovers shall have minimum dimensions of two feet in any direction and a minimum depth of two feet. Planting beds for shrubs shall have minimum dimensions of three feet by three feet for each shrub and a minimum depth of 2 feet, 6 inches. Planting beds containing trees shall have a minimum dimension of five feet and a minimum area of 30 square feet for each tree, with a minimum depth of 3 feet, 6 inches. Trees, shrubs or groundcovers may be combined in a single planting bed only if such bed meets the minimum depth required for the largest plant.

Retaining walls are permitted along the perimeter of a planting bed in accordance with the regulations for planting areas in paragraph (a) of this Section.

(4) Raised planting beds Terraced planting area

A "raised planting bed" is a planting area with retaining walls along more than 60 percent of its perimeter or a height along any portion greater than 18 inches. A raised planting bed shall comply with the dimensional standards for a planting bed except that the height from the adjacent grade to the top of the retaining wall of a raised planting bed shall be a maximum of 36 inches.

A "terraced planting area" is a planting area with two or more planting beds incorporating retaining walls on a slope with a grade change greater than or equal to three feet. A terraced planting area shall comply with the dimensional standards for a planting bed except that the average depth of the individual planting beds between the two retaining walls shall not be less than three feet, as measured perpendicular to the edge of the retaining wall. In addition, for retaining walls between two or more planting beds, their height may exceed three feet, provided that the front of such retaining walls is screened by plant material.

(5) Berms

A "berm" is a planting area with sloped grade stabilized primarily by plant materials rather than retaining walls or other similar built structures. A berm shall comply with the dimensional standards for a planting bed except that the height from the adjacent grade to the top of the berm shall not exceed 60 inches the #flood-resistant construction elevation# on the #zoning lot#, or five feet above the lowest adjoining grade of the #waterfront yard# established pursuant to Section 62-332 (Rear yards and waterfront yards), whichever is higher.

\* \* \*

(8) Tidal wetland area

A #tidal wetland area# may satisfy up to 30 percent of the required planting area for #waterfront public access areas#.

\* \* \*

62-80

SPECIAL REVIEW PROVISIONS

\* \* \*

62-81

Certifications by the Chairperson of the City Planning Commission

\* \* \*

62-811

Waterfront public access and visual corridors

No excavation or building permit shall be issued for any #development# on a #waterfront block#, or any other #block# included within a Waterfront Access Plan, until the Chairperson of the City Planning Commission certifies to the Department of Buildings or Department of Business Services, as applicable, that:

- (a) there is no #waterfront public access area# or #visual corridor# requirement for the #zoning lot# containing such #development# due to the following:
  - (1) the #development# is exempt pursuant to Sections 62-52 (Applicability of Waterfront Public Access Area Requirements) or 62-51 (Applicability of Visual Corridor Requirements); or
  - (2) the #waterfront public access area# or #visual corridor# requirement has been waived pursuant to Section 62-90 (WATERFRONT ACCESS PLANS);
- (b) a site plan and all other applicable documents has have been submitted showing compliance with the provisions of Sections 62-332 (Rear yards and waterfront yards), 62-50 (GENERAL REQUIREMENTS FOR VISUAL CORRIDORS AND WATERFRONT PUBLIC ACCESS AREAS), and 62-60 (DESIGN REQUIREMENTS FOR WATERFRONT PUBLIC ACCESS AREAS);

\* \* \*

Chapter 4

Special Regulations Applying in Flood Hazard Areas Flood Zones

64-00

GENERAL PURPOSES

The provisions of this Chapter establish special regulations which are designed to encourage flood-resilient building practices for new and existing buildings and in so doing to promote and protect public health, safety and general welfare. These general goals include, among others, the following purposes:

- (a) to facilitate the development and alteration of buildings in flood zones consistent with the latest flood-resistant construction standards of the Federal government and the Appendix G of the New York City Building Code;
- (b) to enable buildings to be constructed or retrofitted pursuant to flood-resistant construction standards with a comparable amount of usable interior space to what is generally permitted within the applicable zoning district;
- (c) to allow sea level rise to be incorporated into the design of buildings in flood zones in order to provide longer-term and greater protection from flood risk than what is currently required by Appendix G of the New York City Building Code;
- (e)(d) to mitigate the effects of elevated and flood-proofed buildings on the streetscape and pedestrian activity; and
- (d) to expedite the recovery of neighborhoods that experienced a high concentration of damage to single- and two-family residences from Hurricane Sandy within the Neighborhood Recovery Areas specified in Appendix A of this Chapter; and
- (e) to promote the most desirable use of land in accordance with a well-considered plan and thus conserve and enhance the value of land and buildings, and thereby protect the City's tax revenues.

64-10

GENERAL PROVISIONS

[Note: Existing text to be deleted]

The provisions of this Chapter shall be in effect until one year after the adoption by the City of New York of new final Flood Insurance Rate Maps superseding the Flood Insurance Rate Maps in effect on October 28, 2012.

**64-11  
Definitions**

Definitions specifically applicable to this Chapter are set forth in this Section and may modify definitions set forth in Section 12-10 (DEFINITIONS). Where matter in italics is defined both in Section 12-10 and in this Chapter, the definitions in this Chapter shall govern.

**Basement**

**[Note: Existing text to be deleted]**

For #buildings#, or portions thereof, that comply with #flood-resistant construction standards#, a "basement" is a #story# (or portion of a #story#) partly below #flood-resistant construction elevation#, with at least one-half of its height (measured from floor to ceiling) above #flood-resistant construction elevation#.

**Cellar**

**[Note: Existing text to be deleted]**

For #buildings#, or portions thereof, that comply with #flood-resistant construction standards#, a #cellar# is a space wholly or partly below the #flood-resistant construction elevation#, with more than one-half its height (measured from floor to ceiling) below the #flood-resistant construction elevation#.

**Cottage envelope building**

A "cottage envelope building" is a #single-# or #two-family detached residence#, #developed#, #enlarged#, or altered, pursuant to any of the optional provisions of Section 64-33 (Special Regulations for Cottage Envelope Buildings), provided that:

- (a) such #single-# or #two-family detached residence# complies with Section 64-333 (Height and setback regulations for cottage envelope buildings); and
- (b) is located within a #zoning lot# that has a #lot area# that is less than that required by the applicable district; and
  - (1) has a #lot width# that is either:
    - (i) less than that required under the provisions of Section 23-32 (Minimum Lot Area or Lot Width for Residences) in R1, R2, R3-1, R3-2, R3X, R4, R4A, R5, and R5A Districts; or
    - (ii) equal to or less than 30 feet in R3A, R4-1, R4B, R5B, and R5D Districts; or
  - (2) has a depth of less than 95 feet at any point.

All #cottage envelope buildings# shall also be #flood-resistant buildings#.

**First story above the flood elevation**

**[Note: Text substituted "Lowest occupiable floor"]**

The "first story above the flood elevation" shall be the finished floor level of the first #story# located at or above the level to which a #building# complies with #flood-resistant construction standards# and, for #buildings# utilizing the #reference plane#, shall be no lower than the particular level established as the #reference plane#.

**Flood map**

**[Note: Text moved from Section 12-10 and modified]**

"Flood map" shall be the most recent map or map data used as the basis for #flood-resistant construction standards#.

**Flood-resistant building**

A "flood-resistant building" is a #building or other structure#, which complies with all applicable #flood-resistant construction standards#.

**Flood-resistant construction elevation**

The "flood-resistant construction elevation" is the greater of:

- (a) the "design flood elevation" determined pursuant to Appendix G of the New York City Building Code for a building's structural occupancy category; or
- (b) the base flood elevation indicated on the #flood maps#, plus the additional elevation required above base flood elevation for the applicable occupancy category when determining the Design Flood Elevation pursuant to Appendix G of the Building Code.

The "flood-resistant construction elevation" shall be the level of flood elevation required by Appendix G of the New York City Building Code for the "Flood design classification" of a #building or other structure# as set forth therein, or a height of two feet above the lowest grade adjacent to the #building or other structure#, whichever is higher.

**Flood-resistant construction standards**

"Flood-resistant construction standards" shall:

- (a) comply with the standards of Appendix G of the Building Code for "Post-FIRM Construction," whether construction voluntarily

complies with standards for "Post-FIRM Construction" or is required to comply; and

- (b) utilize the higher base flood elevation and the more stringent flood hazard area designation, as applicable, of the #flood maps# or the Flood Insurance Rate Maps in effect on October 28, 2012.

"Flood-resistant construction standards" are the construction standards set forth in Appendix G of the New York City Building Code for "Post-FIRM Construction" that aid in protecting #buildings or other structures# in #flood zones# from flood damage, and governs both #building or other structures# that are required to comply with such standards and those that voluntarily comply. For #buildings or other structures# utilizing the provisions of this Chapter, #flood-resistant construction standards# shall be applied up to the #flood-resistant construction elevation# or higher.

**High-risk flood zone**

The "high-risk flood zone" is the area, as indicated on the #flood maps#, that has a one percent chance of flooding in a given year.

**Hurricane Sandy**

"Hurricane Sandy" a severe storm that occurred on October 28, 2012, causing heavy flooding, power outages, property damage, and disruption of public transportation and other vital services.

**Lowest occupiable floor**

**[Note: Existing text is deleted and substituted by "First story above the flood elevation"]**

The "lowest occupiable floor" shall be the finished floor level of the lowest floor that is not used solely for parking, storage, building access or crawl space, where any space below such #lowest occupiable floor# is wet flood-proofed in accordance with #flood-resistant construction standards# and used only for parking, storage or building access, or otherwise is not occupiable space.

**Lowest usable floor**

The "lowest usable floor" of a #building# is the lowest floor of such #building# that contains #floor area#, and may include #basements# and #cellars#, as defined in Section 12-10 (DEFINITIONS).

**Moderate-risk flood zone**

The "moderate-risk flood zone" is the area, as indicated on the #flood maps#, and not within of the #high-risk flood zone#, that has a 0.2 percent chance of flooding in a given year.

**Predominant or predominantly**

**[Note: Existing text to be deleted]**

"Predominant" or "predominantly" shall mean that a #use# or a group of #uses# comprises at least 75 percent of the total #floor area# of the #building# or of the area of the #zoning lot#, as applicable.

**Reference plane**

The "reference plane" is a horizontal plane from which the height and setback regulations governing a #building or other structure# may be measured, in accordance with certain provisions of this Chapter. The #reference plane# shall be located at or below the #first story above flood elevation#, as applicable.

For #zoning lots# located wholly or partially within the #high-risk flood zone#, the #reference plane# may be established at any level between the #flood-resistant construction elevation# and a height of 10 feet above the #base plane# or #curb level#, as applicable. However, where the #flood-resistant construction elevation# exceeds a height of 10 feet above the #base plane# or #curb level#, as applicable, the #reference plane# may be established at the #flood-resistant construction elevation#.

For #zoning lots# located wholly or partially within the #moderate-risk flood zone#, the #reference plane# may be established at any level between the #flood-resistant construction elevation# and a height of five feet above the #base plane# or #curb level#, as applicable.

**64-12  
Applicability**

The optional provisions of this Chapter shall apply only to #zoning lots# located wholly or partially within the #flood zones#, as follows:

**[Note: Existing text in this Section is re-written below]**

- (a) Except where otherwise stated, all #buildings#, or portions thereof, shall comply with #flood-resistant construction standards# as a condition of construction pursuant to the following optional provisions, as applicable, inclusive:

- Section 64-10 GENERAL PROVISIONS
- Section 64-20 SPECIAL USE REGULATIONS
- Section 64-30 SPECIAL BULK REGULATIONS

Section 64-40 SPECIAL BULK REGULATIONS FOR BUILDINGS EXISTING ON OCTOBER 28, 2012

Section 64-50 SPECIAL PARKING REGULATIONS

Section 64-70 SPECIAL REGULATIONS FOR NON-CONFORMING USES AND NON-COMPLYING BUILDINGS

Section 64-80 MODIFICATION OF SPECIAL REGULATIONS APPLYING IN WATERFRONT AREAS

Section 64-90 SPECIAL APPROVALS

- (b) The provisions of Section 64-60 (DESIGN REQUIREMENTS) shall apply to all #developments#, all horizontal #enlargements# with new #street walls#, or alterations that increase the height of #street walls#, except that Section 64-65 (Screening Requirements for Parking Within or Below Buildings) shall apply to all #buildings# as provided therein.
- (c) Where a #zoning lot# is located partially within a #flood zone#, the regulations of this Chapter shall apply where any portion of a #building# on such #zoning lot# is within such #flood zone#.
- (d) In Neighborhood Recovery Areas, shown on maps in Section 64-A80 (NEIGHBORHOOD RECOVERY AREA MAPS) of this Chapter, optional provisions to expedite the vertical elevation or reconstruction of #single-# or #two-family residences# shall apply. These provisions are set forth in Appendix A and shall supplement, supersede or modify the provisions of this Chapter. The maps are hereby incorporated and made part of this Resolution, for the purpose of specifying locations where special regulations and requirements set forth in the text of this Chapter may apply.
- (a) For all #zoning lots# in the #flood zone#

The provisions of Sections 64-21 (Special Use Regulations for All Buildings), 64-31 (Special Bulk Regulations for All Buildings) and 64-41 (Special Parking Regulations for All Buildings), inclusive, may be applied to all #zoning lots#, regardless of whether #buildings or other structures# on such #zoning lots# comply with #flood-resistant construction standards#.

- (b) For #zoning lots# containing #flood-resistant buildings#

The provisions of Sections 64-22 (Special Use Regulations for Flood-resistant Buildings), 64-32 (Special Bulk Regulations for Flood-resistant Buildings), 64-42 (Special Parking Regulations for Flood-resistant Buildings), and 64-60 (SPECIAL REGULATIONS FOR NON-CONFORMING USES AND NON-COMPLYING BUILDINGS), inclusive, may be applied only to #zoning lots# containing #flood-resistant buildings#, including #cottage envelope buildings#, as applicable, and Section 64-33 (Special Bulk Regulations for Cottage Envelope Buildings) may additionally be applied exclusively to #zoning lots# containing #cottage envelope buildings#. Where such provisions are utilized, the provisions of Section 64-50 (STREETSCAPE REGULATIONS), inclusive, shall apply.

- (c) For portions of #buildings#

The following provisions may be applied to portions of #buildings# as follows:

- (1) the provisions of Section 64-311 (Special floor area modifications for all buildings) and 64-313 (Special height and setback regulations for all buildings) may be applied to portions of #buildings#, regardless of whether such portions comply with #flood-resistant construction standards#;
- (2) the provisions of Section 64-32 (Special Bulk Regulations for Flood-resistant Buildings), inclusive, may be applied to portions of #buildings#, provided that such portions comply with #flood-resistant construction standards# for the entirety of its vertically contiguous segments. Where such provisions are utilized within portions of #buildings#, the provisions of Section 64-50 (STREETSCAPE REGULATIONS), inclusive, shall apply.

#### 64-13 Applicability of District Regulations

The regulations of all other Chapters of this Resolution are applicable, except as superseded, supplemented or modified by the provisions of this Chapter. In the event of a conflict between the provisions of this Chapter and other regulations of this Resolution, the provisions of this Chapter shall control.

#### 64-131 Measurement of height

[Note: Existing text to be deleted and replaced by Sections 64-221 and 64-321]

All measurements of height above #curb level#, #base plane#, #base flood elevation#, grade, or other similar ground related datum, shall be from the #flood-resistant construction elevation#. This provision shall

not apply to #buildings# that are #accessory# to #single-# or #two-family residences#, or to fences, #signs# not affixed to #buildings#, or other structures that are not #buildings#.

In R3, R4A and R4-1 Districts within #lower density growth management areas#, the maximum perimeter wall height shall be 21 feet above the #flood-resistant construction elevation# or 26 feet above grade, whichever is greater.

Where different #flood-resistant construction elevations# apply to different portions of a #building#, the highest of such #flood-resistant construction elevations# may apply to the entire #building#.

For #buildings# located partially within and partially outside of the #flood zone#, all measurements of height shall be in accordance with only one of the following provisions:

- (a) the #flood-resistant construction elevation# shall apply to the entire #building#;
- (b) the height of the portion of the #building# within the #flood zone# shall be measured from the #flood-resistant construction elevation#, and the height of the portion of the #building# outside of the #flood zone# shall be measured from an elevation determined in accordance with the underlying applicable regulations; or
- (c) the elevation of each such portion of the #building# from where height is measured shall be multiplied by the percentage of the total #lot coverage# of the #building# to which such elevation applies. The sum of the products thus obtained shall be the elevation from which the height of the entire #building# is measured.

#### 64-20 SPECIAL USE REGULATIONS

The provisions of this Section, inclusive, are optional, and may be applied to all #zoning lots# located wholly or partially within #flood zones#.

The provisions of Section 64-21 (Special Use Regulations for All Buildings), inclusive, may be applied to all #zoning lots# regardless of whether #buildings or other structures# on such #zoning lots# comply with #flood-resistant construction standards#.

The provisions of Section 64-22 (Special Use Regulations for Flood-resistant Buildings), inclusive, may be applied to #zoning lots# containing #flood-resistant buildings#, including #cottage envelope buildings#.

#### 64-21 Ground Floor Use Special Use Regulations for All Buildings

[Note: Existing text moved to Section 64-222 and modified]

- (a) In all districts, where compliance with the elevation and wet flood-proofing requirements of Appendix G of the New York City Building Code would result in a #lowest occupiable floor# that is above a level required by the Zoning Resolution without the relief provided by this Section, such requirements shall be modified so that the level of such ground floor shall be the lowest level permitted for #uses# other than parking, storage and building access as if it were "Post-FIRM Construction," as defined by Appendix G of the Building Code, using elevation and wet flood-proofing techniques.
- (b) In C1, C2 and C4 Districts in the Borough of Staten Island, where #flood-resistant construction elevation# is more than 10 feet above #curb level#, the provisions of Section 32-433 (Ground floor use in C1, C2 and C4 Districts in the Borough of Staten Island) shall be modified to allow enclosed parking spaces, or parking spaces covered by a #building#, including such spaces #accessory# to #residences#, on the ground floor within 30 feet of the #street wall# of the #building#, provided that the standards of Section 64-641 (Transparency requirements) are met.

The provisions of this Section, inclusive, are optional and may be applied to all #zoning lots# regardless of whether #buildings or other structures# on such #zoning lots# comply with #flood-resistant construction standards#. For such #zoning lots#, the underlying #use# regulations shall apply, except where permitted to be modified by the allowances of this Section, inclusive.

#### 64-211 Limitation on floors occupied by commercial uses

##### C1 C2

In the districts indicated, the provisions of Section 32-421 (Limitation on floors occupied by commercial uses) may be modified to allow #commercial uses# listed in Use Group 6, 7, 8, 9 or 14 to occupy the lowest two #stories# of a #mixed building#, provided that such #mixed building# contains no #basement# or #cellar#. In addition, such #uses# listed in Use Group 6, 7, 8, 9 or 14 may occupy the same #story# occupied in whole or in part by #dwelling units#, provided that the #uses# are located in a portion of the #mixed building# that has a

separate access to the street with no direct access to the #residential# portion of the #building# at any #story#.

#### 64-22

### Transparency Requirements Special Use Regulations for Flood-resistant Buildings

[Note: Existing text to be deleted]

In all districts, as an alternative to #street wall# transparency regulations, the following optional provisions may apply, except where #buildings# are governed by the provisions of Section 64-64 (Design Requirements for Non-residential and Mixed Buildings in Commercial and Manufacturing Districts):

#Street walls# shall be glazed with transparent materials which may include #show windows#, transom windows or glazed portions of doors. Such transparent glazing materials shall occupy at least 50 percent of the surface area of such #street wall#, measured between the level of the first finished floor above #curb level# and a height 12 feet above such level.

The provisions of this Section, inclusive, are optional and may be applied to #zoning lots# containing #flood-resistant buildings#, including #cottage envelope buildings#. For such #zoning lots#, the underlying #use# regulations shall apply, except where permitted to be modified by the allowances of this Section, inclusive:

#### 64-221

### Measurement of height

In all districts, as an alternative to measuring heights from #base plane#, #curb level#, or other applicable datum, all height measurements in #flood zones# may be measured from the #reference plane#. However, this provision shall not apply to #signs# not affixed to #buildings or other structures#.

#### 64-222

### Ground floor use

[Note: Text moved from Section 64-21 and modified]

In all districts, any applicable ground floor level requirements of this Resolution including, but not limited to, the location of such ground floor in relation to the adjoining sidewalk level, the height of a #qualifying ground floor#, restrictions of types of #use#, the minimum depth for certain #uses#, maximum width for certain #uses#, minimum transparency requirement, and parking wrap and screening requirements, may be modified as follows:

- (a) In locations of the #flood zone# where #flood-resistant construction standards# prohibit dry-flood-proofing, thereby limiting #uses# other than parking, storage and building access from being located below the #flood-resistant construction elevation#, such ground floor level requirements need not apply.
- (b) In all other locations of the #flood zone#, all regulations of this Resolution restricting the location of a ground floor in relation to the adjoining sidewalk level need not apply, provided that all other ground floor level regulations are applied to the lowest #story# above grade that is not solely used for parking, storage or building access, and further provided that the finished floor level of such #story# is located either at or below the level of the #flood-resistant construction elevation# or five feet above #curb level#, whichever is higher. All associated transparency requirements may be measured from such level of the finished floor instead of the level of the adjoining sidewalk.

#### 64-30

### SPECIAL BULK REGULATIONS

The provisions of this Section, inclusive, are optional, and may be applied to all #zoning lots# located wholly or partially within #flood zones#.

The provisions of Section 64-31 (Special Bulk Regulations for All Buildings), inclusive, may be applied to all #zoning lots# regardless of whether #buildings or other structures# on such #zoning lots# comply with #flood-resistant construction standards#.

The provisions of Section 64-32 (Special Bulk Regulations for Flood-resistant Buildings), inclusive, may be applied to #zoning lots# containing #flood-resistant buildings#, including #cottage envelope buildings#.

The provisions of Section 64-33 (Special Bulk Regulations for Cottage Envelope Buildings), inclusive, may be applied to #zoning lots# with #cottage envelope buildings#.

#### 64-31

### Special Floor Area Regulations Special Bulk Regulations for All Buildings

The provisions of this Section, inclusive, are optional, and may be applied to all #zoning lots# regardless of whether #buildings or other structures# on such #zoning lots# comply with #flood-resistant construction standards#. For such #zoning lots#, the underlying #bulk# regulations shall apply, except where permitted to be modified by the allowances of this Section, inclusive.

#### 64-311

### Entryways in single- and two-family residences Special floor area modifications for all buildings

[Note: Existing text is deleted and substituted by Section 64-322 (c)]

For #single-# and #two-family residences# with enclosed entryways below #flood-resistant construction elevation#, up to 10 square feet of such entryway may be excluded from the definition of #floor area# for each foot of difference between the #lowest occupiable floor# and #curb level#. This area may be excluded from the definition of #floor area# provided it is not greater than the total area of ramps, stairs, lifts and elevators between grade and the first finished floor, plus an initial entry area of no more than 12 square feet.

For all #buildings#, the definition of #floor area# in Section 12-10 (DEFINITIONS) shall be modified in accordance with the provisions of this Section.

- (a) Mechanical equipment

[Note: Existing text moved from Section 64-313]

In R1-2A, R2A, R2X, R3, R4 or R5 Districts, the limitations on exempting #floor area# for mechanical equipment set forth in paragraphs (m) and (8) in the definition of #floor area# in Section 12-10 (DEFINITIONS), shall not apply, provided that all mechanical equipment is located at or above the #flood-resistant construction elevation#.

- (b) Flood control devices

In all districts, for every linear foot of protection by temporary flood control devices and associated fixtures, including emergency egress systems that are assembled prior to a storm and removed thereafter, up to 15 square feet of floor space used for the storage of such devices may be excluded from the definition of #floor area#, provided that in no event shall such exempted floor space exceed 1,000 square feet.

- (c) Buildings containing non-#residential uses#

In #Commercial# and #Manufacturing Districts#, where the permitted #commercial# or #manufacturing floor area ratio# is 1.0 or less, up to 500 square feet of floor space may be excluded from the definition of #floor area#, provided that:

- (1) the #building# is used exclusively for #non-residential uses#; and
- (2) such floor space is located at or above the #flood-resistant construction elevation#.

#### 64-312

### Entryways in all other buildings- Permitted obstructions in required yards, courts, and open spaces for all zoning lots

[Note: Existing text moved to Section 64-322(a) and modified]

For all #buildings# other than #single-# and #two-family residences#, with enclosed publicly accessible entryways below #flood-resistant construction elevation#, up to 100 square feet of such entryways may be excluded from the definition of #floor area# for each foot of difference between the #lowest occupiable floor# and #curb level#. This area may be excluded from the definition of #floor area# provided it is not greater than the total area at each publicly accessible entryway of ramps, stairs, lifts and elevators plus an initial entry area of no more than 100 square feet for each entryway.

The regulations for permitted obstructions in #yards#, #courts# and #open space# shall be modified in accordance with the provisions of this Section.

- (a) Mechanical equipment

[Note: Text moved from Section 64-421 and modified]

In all districts, the underlying allowances for power systems as permitted obstructions in any #open space#, #yard#, #rear yard equivalent#, or #court#, may be expanded to include all #accessory# mechanical equipment, provided that:

- (1) all equipment shall be subject to the following enclosure and screening requirements, as applicable:
  - (i) all power system equipment shall be enclosed within a #building or other structure#, or screened, as applicable, pursuant to the requirements set forth in the applicable underlying district allowances;
  - (ii) all other types of equipment, including all mechanical, electrical and plumbing equipment, shall be completely enclosed within a #building or other structure#, except as necessary for mechanical ventilation; and



- (2) the size and location of all #accessory# mechanical equipment, including all screening and enclosures containing such equipment, shall not exceed the size limitations specified in the underlying allowances, except that, where such equipment is elevated above the #flood-resistant construction elevation#, the permitted size and location of such #accessory# mechanical equipment may be modified as follows:
  - (i) where any equipment is required to be located at least five feet from any #lot line#, such distance may be reduced to three feet for #zoning lots# that have less than the prescribed minimum #lot area# or #lot width# required by the applicable district regulations;
  - (ii) the maximum height of such permitted obstructions for the applicable district:
    - (a) may be measured from the #reference plane# instead of the level of the adjoining grade or #curb level#, as applicable; or
    - (b) for #zoning lots# containing #residences# and a #lot area# greater than or equal to one and one-half acres, may exceed the applicable height limitations, provided that:
      - (1) such equipment is contained within a #building or other structure# that is located at least 30 feet from any #legally required window#;
      - (2) any stack associated with heating, ventilation, and air conditioning (HVAC) systems exhausts at a height at least as tall as the tallest #building# containing #residences# on the #zoning lot#; and
      - (3) such #building or other structure# complies with one point of the streetscape mitigations set forth in Section 64-52 (Ground floor level mitigation options); and
  - (iii) the maximum area that such equipment may occupy within a required #side yard#, #rear yard# or #rear yard equivalent#, or any #court# containing #legally required windows# need not apply where the height of such obstructions do not exceed the applicable underlying height allowances, as modified by the provisions of paragraph (a)(2)(ii)(a) of this Section.

(b) **Berms**

In all districts, structural landscaped berms and associated flood gates, including emergency egress systems that are assembled prior to a storm and removed thereafter, shall be permitted obstructions in any required #open space#, #yard# or #rear yard equivalent# on the #zoning lot#, provided that the height of such berm does not exceed the highest #flood-resistant construction elevation# required on the #zoning lot#, or five feet above the lowest adjoining grade, whichever is higher.

(c) **Flood control devices**

**[Note: Text moved from Section 64-323 and modified]**

In all districts, temporary flood control devices and associated permanent fixtures, including emergency egress systems that are assembled prior to a storm and removed thereafter shall be permitted obstructions in #yards# and #rear yard equivalents#, #courts#, #open space#, #public plazas#, #arcades#, pedestrian circulation spaces and all other publicly accessible open spaces. However, permanent fixtures for self-standing flood control devices installed in #publicly accessible open areas#, #arcades#, and pedestrian circulation spaces shall be flush-to-grade.

(d) **Steps**

In all #Residence Districts#, the provisions of paragraph (a)(17) of Section 23-44 (Permitted Obstructions in Required Yards or Rear Yard Equivalents) shall be modified to allow steps within a required #yard# or #rear yard equivalent#, provided that such steps access any #story# located at or below the #first story# above the flood elevation#.

**64-313**

**Mechanical systems in low density districts  
Special height and setback regulations for all buildings**

**[Note: Existing text to be deleted and substituted by Section 64-311(a)]**

Floor space used for #accessory# mechanical equipment in R1-2A, R2A, R2X, R3, R4 or R5 Districts may be excluded from the definition of #floor area# without the limitations provided in the definition of #floor area#, paragraphs (m) and (8) in Section 12-10 (DEFINITIONS):

**[Note: Text moved from Section 64-331 and modified]**

The regulations for permitted obstructions to applicable height and setback regulations shall be modified in accordance with the provisions of this Section.

(a) **Bulkheads and mechanical equipment in low-density #Residence Districts#**

In R3-2, R4, and R5 Districts, except R4-1, R4A, R4B and R5A Districts, for #buildings# other than #single-# and #two-family residences#, the underlying permitted obstructions regulations governing elevator or stair bulkheads (including shafts, and vestibules not larger than 60 square feet in area providing access to a roof), roof water tanks, and #accessory# mechanical equipment, other than solar or wind energy systems, may be modified as follows:

- (1) In R3-2 and R4 Districts, for #buildings#, or portions thereof, subject to the provisions of Article II, Chapter 3, the provisions of Section 23-621 (Permitted obstructions in certain districts) shall be modified to permit such obstructions, provided that:
  - (i) such obstructions shall be located not less than 10 feet from the #street wall# of a #building#;
  - (ii) all mechanical equipment shall be screened on all sides;
  - (iii) the #lot coverage# of all such obstructions and such screening shall not exceed 250 square feet or 10 percent of the #lot coverage# of the #building#, whichever is greater; and
  - (iv) such obstructions are limited to a height of 15 feet above the maximum height of perimeter walls;
- (2) In R3-2 and R4 Districts, for #buildings#, or portions thereof, subject to the provisions of Article II, Chapter 4, the provisions of paragraph (f) of Section 24-51 (Permitted Obstructions) shall apply, except that the maximum #lot coverage# may be increased from 20 percent to 30 percent of the #lot coverage# of the #building#, provided that such obstructions are limited to a maximum height of 25 feet;
- (3) In R5 Districts, the provisions of paragraph (g) of Section 23-62 (Permitted Obstructions), and paragraph (f) of Section 24-51 shall apply, as applicable, except that the maximum #lot coverage# may be increased from 20 percent to 30 percent of the #lot coverage# of the #building#, provided that such obstructions are limited to a maximum height of 25 feet.

(b) **Bulkheads and mechanical equipment in medium- and high-density #Residence Districts#, and #Commercial# and #Manufacturing Districts#**

**[Note: Text moved from Section 64-332 and modified]**

In R6 through R10 Districts, and in all #Commercial# and #Manufacturing Districts#, the underlying permitted obstructions regulations of paragraph (g) of Section 23-62, paragraph (f) of Section 24-51, paragraph (f) of Section 33-42, or paragraph (e) of Section 43-42, as applicable, governing elevator or stair bulkheads (including shafts, and vestibules not larger than 60 square feet in area providing access to a roof), roof water tanks, and #accessory# mechanical equipment, other than solar or wind energy systems, may be modified as follows:

- (1) where the maximum permitted height of a #building#, or portion thereof is less than 120 feet:
  - (i) the maximum #lot coverage# may be increased from 20 percent to 30 percent of the #lot coverage# of the #building#, provided that such obstructions are limited to a maximum height of 25 feet; or
  - (ii) the maximum permitted height of such volume may be increased from 25 feet to 33 feet, provided that the #lot coverage# of all such obstructions does not exceed 20 percent of the #lot coverage# of the #building#;
- (2) where the maximum permitted height of a #building#, or portion thereof is 120 feet or greater:
  - (i) the maximum #lot coverage# may be increased from 20 percent to a maximum #lot coverage# of 30 percent of the #lot coverage# of the #building#, provided that such obstructions are limited to a maximum height of 40 feet; or
  - (ii) the maximum permitted height of such volume may be increased from 40 feet to 55 feet, provided that the #lot coverage# of all such obstructions does not exceed 20 percent of the #lot coverage# of the #building#.

(c) Dormers

For #Quality Housing buildings#, or portions thereof, as an alternative to the provisions of paragraph (c) of Section 23-621, dormers may be a permitted obstruction within a required front setback distance above a maximum base height, provided that the aggregate width of all dormers at the maximum base height does not exceed 40 percent of the width of the #street wall# of the highest #story# entirely below the maximum base height. Such dormers need not decrease in width as the height above the maximum base height increases.

64-32 Special Yard Regulations Special Bulk Regulations for Flood-resistant Buildings

[Note: Existing text to be deleted]

The provisions of this Section shall apply without requiring a #building# to comply with #flood-resistant construction standards# as established in paragraph (a) of Section 64-12 (Applicability):

The provisions of this Section, inclusive, are optional, and may apply to #zoning lots# containing #flood-resistant buildings#, including #cottage envelope buildings#. For such #zoning lots#, the underlying #bulk# regulations shall apply, except where permitted to be modified by the allowances of this Section, inclusive.

64-321 Level of required yards Measurement of height for flood-resistant buildings

[Note: Existing text moved to Section 64-323(a) and modified]

Underlying #yard# regulations shall be modified to allow #yards# to be higher than #curb level# but in no event higher than #flood-resistant construction elevation#. In addition, the following regulations shall apply:

- (a) in #Residence Districts# and C1 through C6 Districts, #yards# higher than #curb level# shall comply with the following standards:
(1) final grade shall not penetrate a plane that begins 30 inches above #curb level# at each #lot line# and has a slope extending perpendicular to #lot lines# of one foot vertical for each 2.5 feet horizontal;
(2) retaining walls shall be permitted above #curb level# in #yards# provided the maximum height of each wall above adjacent grade does not exceed 30 inches; and
(3) in #front yards# in Residence Districts, portions of fences greater than four feet above #curb level# shall be required to be no more than 50 percent opaque; and
(b) in C7 and C8 Districts and in #Manufacturing Districts#, #yards# shall be permitted to a maximum grade equal to #flood-resistant construction elevation#. However, for portions of #zoning lots# where Sections 33-29 and 43-30 (SPECIAL PROVISIONS APPLYING ALONG DISTRICT BOUNDARIES) apply, #yards# are permitted above #curb level# only pursuant to paragraph (a) of this Section.

Nothing in this Section shall be construed so as to permit the creation of spaces sub-grade on all sides in a manner inconsistent with Appendix G of the Building Code.

[Note: Text to replace Sections 64-131, 64-334, 64-335 and 64-336]

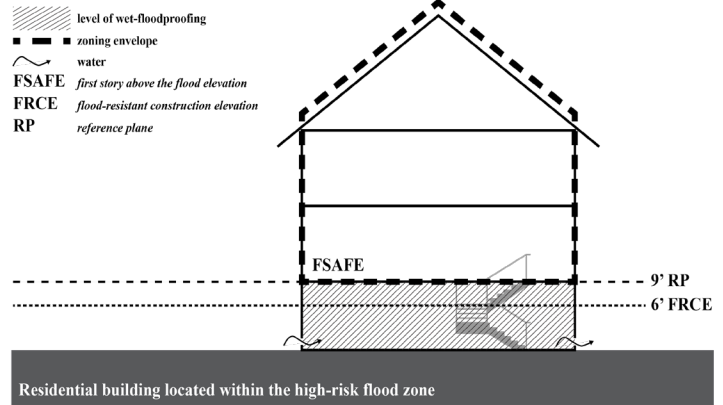
In all districts, as an alternative to measuring heights from #base plane#, #curb level#, or other applicable datum, all height measurements in #flood zones# may be measured from the #reference plane#, except as follows:

- (a) for #Quality Housing Buildings#, any minimum base height requirements shall continue to be measured from the #base plane#; and
(b) the provisions of this Section shall not apply:
(1) to fences or other structures that are not #buildings#; and
(2) to #buildings# that are #accessory# to #single-# or #two-family residences#, except when mechanical equipment is located within such #building#.

Illustrative Examples

The following examples, although not part of the Zoning Resolution, are included to demonstrate the application of the optional height regulations available to #zoning lots# in #flood zones#. Specially, the examples illustrate how the defined terms #reference plane#, from which height is measured, relates to the #flood-resistant construction elevation# and the #first story above the flood elevation#. All terms are defined in Section 64-11 (Definitions).

EXAMPLE 1



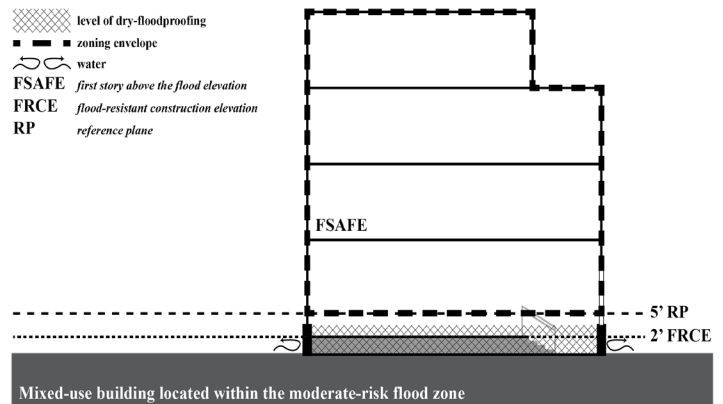
Residential building located within the high-risk flood zone

A #zoning lot# located within the #high-risk flood zone# has a #flood-resistant construction elevation# (as defined in Section 64-11) that equates to being located six feet above grade (for illustrative purposes). The owner of a #single-family detached residence# would like to elevate the first habitable floor three feet above the #flood-resistant construction elevation# and wet-floodproof the ground floor up to that same level (nine feet above grade) to account for sea level rise projections.

Pursuant to Section 64-321, height measurements in #flood zones#, including height and setback regulations, may start from the #reference plane#, allowing the owner the necessary flexibility to address long-term climate change. For #zoning lots# located within the #high-risk flood zone#, the #reference plane#, may be established at any level between the #flood-resistant construction elevation# and a height of 10 feet above the #base plane# or #curb level#, as applicable. (Where the #flood-resistant construction elevation# exceeds 10 feet, the #reference plane# may still be established at the #flood-resistant construction elevation#, but that is not the case here.) While there is a level of flexibility built into the #reference plane# definition, the #reference plane# itself must also be located at or below the #first story above flood elevation#.

Considering the owner of such #single-family detached residence# is proposing to wet-floodproof the ground floor up to nine feet above grade, the #first story above flood elevation# becomes the finished floor level of the first #story# located at or above nine feet, which is, in this case, the second #story#. Therefore, the #reference plane# was able to be situated at that same level (nine feet above grade), but not higher.

EXAMPLE 2



Mixed-use building located within the moderate-risk flood zone

A #zoning lot# located within the #moderate-risk flood zone# has a #flood-resistant construction elevation# (as defined in Section 64-11) of two feet above the lowest grade adjacent to the #building# or other structure#. The owner of a #mixed building# that was flooded during Hurricane Sandy, would like to proactively comply with #flood-resistant construction standards# to be better prepared in the event of a future storm. To realize that, the owner decided to elevate the ground floor with a #commercial use# to the #flood-resistant construction elevation#, and dry-floodproof one foot above that for extra safety.

Pursuant to Section 64-321, height measurements in #flood zones#, including height and setback regulations, may start from the #reference plane#, allowing the owner the necessary flexibility to address long-term climate change. For #zoning lots#

located within the #moderate-risk flood zone#, the #reference plane# may be established at any level between the #flood-resistant construction elevation# and a height of five feet above the #base plane# or #curb level#, as applicable. While there is a level of flexibility built within the #reference plane# definition, the #reference plane# must also be located at or below the #first story above flood elevation#.

Considering that the owner of such #mixed building# is proposing to elevate and dry-floodproof the ground floor up to three feet above grade, the #first story above flood elevation# becomes the finished floor level of the first #story# located at or above three feet, which is, in this case, the second #story#. Therefore, the #reference plane# was able to be situated at five feet above the #base plane# or #curb level#, as applicable.

**64-322**

**Permitted obstructions in required yards, courts and open spaces  
Special floor area modifications for flood-resistant buildings**

[Note: Existing paragraph (a) is modified in paragraph (b) of Section 64-323]

[Note: Existing paragraph (b) is substituted by Sections 23-12(j), and 23-44(a)(16)]

[Note: Existing paragraph (c) moved to Section 64-312(a) and modified]

- (a) For #single-# and #two-family residences#, where #flood-resistant construction elevation# is five feet or more above #curb level#, roofed porches shall be permitted obstructions in any #open space# required on the #zoning lot# and in #yards#. Balconies for such #residences# may exceed the width and depth standards of Section 23-13 where such balconies are located directly above a porch.
- (b) For #single-# and #two-family residences#, lifts for persons with disabilities shall be permitted obstructions in any #open space# required on the #zoning lot# and in #courts#, #yards# and #rear yard equivalents#, provided that in #front yards#, such lifts are unenclosed.
- (c) For all #buildings#, except #single-# and #two-family residences#, #accessory# mechanical equipment shall be a permitted obstruction in #rear yards# and #rear yard equivalents#, provided that such equipment is:
  - (1) located above #flood-resistant construction elevation#;
  - (2) enclosed within a #building#, or portion thereof, or within a #structure# that provides screening of such mechanical equipment on all sides by walls consisting of at least 50 percent opaque materials;
  - (3) in R3, R4 or R5 Districts, limited to a height of 10 feet above #flood-resistant construction elevation#, including the apex of a pitched roof;
  - (4) in R6, R7, R8, R9 or R10 Districts, limited to a height of 14 feet above #flood-resistant construction elevation#; or
  - (5) in #Commercial# or #Manufacturing Districts#, limited to a height of 23 feet above #flood-resistant construction elevation#.

#Accessory# mechanical equipment located in #rear yards# or #rear yard equivalents# and meeting the standards of this Section shall be a permitted obstruction in any #open space# required on the #zoning lot#, provided that the total area occupied by a #building# used for both enclosed parking and such mechanical equipment does not exceed 20 percent of the total required #open space# on the #zoning lot#.

Decks, parapet walls, roof thickness, skylights, vegetated roofs, and weirs, as set forth in Section 23-62 (Permitted Obstructions), and solar energy systems, limited to 18 inches in height, as measured perpendicular to the roof surface, shall be permitted upon the roof of such #accessory building# within the #rear yard# or #rear yard equivalent#.

For all #flood-resistant buildings#, the definition of #floor area# may be modified in accordance with the provisions of this Section.

- (a) Entryways

[Note: Text moved from Section 64-312 and modified]

In all districts, for #buildings# other than #residential buildings# with enclosed entryways below the #first story above the flood elevation#, up to 100 square feet of such entryways may be excluded from the definition of #floor area# for each foot of difference between the #first story above the flood elevation# and the level of the adjoining sidewalk, provided such floor space complies with the #flood-resistant construction standards# for dry-flood-proofing up to the #flood-resistant construction elevation# or higher. However, no more than a maximum of 500

square feet may be excluded from the definition of #floor area# for each entryway.

- (b) Modifications to attic allowances for #residential buildings#

In R2X, R3, R4, R4A, and R4-1 Districts outside of #lower density growth management areas#, the provisions of paragraph (a) of Section 23-142 (Open space and floor area regulations in R1 and R2 Districts with a letter suffix and R3 through R5 Districts) shall be modified to allow the #floor area ratio# set forth in the table of such Section to be exceeded by 20 percent provided that any such increase in #floor area# is located in any portion of a #building# covered by a sloping roof that rises at least three and one-half inches in vertical distance for each foot of horizontal distance.

- (c) Flood-proofed ground floors

[Note: Text moved from Section 64-411 and modified]

- (1) In all #Commercial Districts# and for M1 Districts paired with #Residence Districts#, for #buildings# along #primary street frontages#, or portions thereof, as defined in Section 37-311, floor space located below the #first story above flood elevation# and within 30 feet of the #street wall# may be excluded from the calculation of #floor area#, provided that:
  - (i) such floor space complies with the #flood-resistant construction standards# for dry-flood-proofing up to the #flood-resistant construction elevation# or higher;
  - (ii) the level of the finished floor of such floor space is located no more than two feet above nor two feet below #curb level#;
  - (iii) such floor space shall be limited to #non-residential uses# and subject to the minimum depth requirements set forth in Section 37-32 (Ground Floor Depth Requirements for Certain Uses);
  - (iv) #ground floor level street walls# shall be glazed in accordance with the provisions set forth in Section 37-34 (Minimum Transparency Requirements); and
  - (v) for #developments#, the level of the #first story above flood elevation# is 13 feet or more above the level of the adjoining sidewalk.

- (2) In all districts, floor space located below the #first story above flood elevation# may be excluded from the calculation of #floor area# provided such floor space complies with the #flood-resistant construction standards# for wet-flood-proofing up to the #flood-resistant construction elevation# or higher.

- (d) #Floor area# for existing #buildings#

For #zoning lots# containing #buildings# existing prior to [date of adoption], as an alternative to the #floor area# regulations of this Chapter, the amount of #floor area# allocated to a #basement# or #cellar# in such existing #building# may be determined in accordance with how those terms were defined prior to [date of adoption].

**64-323**

**Flood panels in required yards and open space**

**Special regulations for required yards and open spaces for zoning lots with flood-resistant buildings**

[Note: Existing text moved to Section 64-312(c) and modified]

Temporary flood control devices and associated emergency egress systems that are assembled prior to a storm and removed thereafter shall be permitted obstructions in #yards# and #rear yard equivalents#, #courts#, #open space#, #waterfront yards# as defined in Article VI, Chapter 2, #public plazas# and all other publicly accessible open areas during such storm event and for a reasonable period prior to and after such storm event, as determined by the Department of Buildings.

For all #zoning lots# with #flood-resistant buildings#, the regulations for #yards# and #open space# shall be modified in accordance with the provisions of this Section.

- (a) Level of required yards

[Note: Text moved from Section 64-321 and modified]

In all districts, the underlying #yard# regulations shall be modified to allow the level of a #yard# or a #rear yard equivalent# to be located higher than #curb level#, provided that it does not exceed the #flood-resistant construction elevation#, and the level set forth by the following regulations:

- (1) in #Residence Districts#, the final grade of #front yards# and #side yards# shall not penetrate a plane that begins three feet above #curb level# at each #lot line# and has a

slope extending perpendicular to #lot lines# of one foot vertical for each 2 feet 6 inches of horizontal distance;

- (2) in #Commercial# and in #Manufacturing Districts#, for portions of #zoning lots# where Sections 33-29 and 43-30 (SPECIAL PROVISIONS APPLYING ALONG DISTRICT BOUNDARIES) apply, the level of #front yards# and #side yards# may be permitted to exceed #curb level# only pursuant to paragraph (a)(1) of this Section.

Nothing in this Section shall be construed so as to permit the creation of spaces below grade on all sides in a manner inconsistent with #flood-resistant construction standards#.

- (b) Permitted obstructions

[Note: Text moved from Section 64-322 (a) and modified]

- (1) Covered porches, balconies, and covered access areas

In all districts, a porch or access area covered by a roof or other permanent structure shall be permitted obstructions in any required #open space# or #yard# on the #zoning lot#. Where permanent structures such as balconies are located directly above a porch or access area, such balconies may exceed the width and depth standards of Section 23-13 (Balconies).

- (2) Retaining walls

In #Residence Districts#, retaining walls shall be permitted in #front yards# and #side yards# provided any retaining wall parallel to, or within 15 degrees of being parallel to, the #street# shall not exceed a maximum height of three feet, as measured from the level of the adjoining grade or planted area below such wall, so that no more than three feet of such retaining wall is visible from the #street#; and

- (3) Fences

In #Residence Districts#, portions of fences located in #front yards# with height greater than four feet above #curb level# shall be required to be no more than 50 percent opaque.

- (c) Front yard planting requirement

[Note: Text moved from Section 64-422 and modified]

In R1 through R5 Districts, where the distance between the #street wall# and the #street line# is 10 feet or less, or for #zoning lots# with #front yards# that are shallower than the minimum required pursuant to the applicable district regulations, stairs, ramps or lifts that access the #first story above the flood elevation# shall be exempted from the area of a #front yard# for the purpose of calculating the planting requirements of Section 23-451 (Planting requirement).

64-324

Street wall location for flood-resistant buildings

[Note: Text to replace Section 64-333]

For all #buildings#, where the #street wall# location regulations of this Resolution require the #street wall# to be located within eight feet of the #street line#, such regulations may be modified to accommodate exterior stairs and ramps for access to the #building#, to comply with the requirements of Section 64-50 (Streetscape Regulations), or to provide temporary flood control devices and associated fixtures, as follows:

- (a) no #street wall# need be located closer to the #street line# than eight feet;
- (b) for #buildings# on #zoning lots# with a #lot width# greater than or equal to 50 feet, up to 50 percent of the #aggregate width of street walls# may be recessed beyond eight feet of the #street line#, provided that any such recesses deeper than 10 feet along a #wide street# or 15 feet along a #narrow street# are located within an #outer court# and the height of such recess shall not be less than the height of the first #story# located completely above the level of the adjoining grade; and
- (c) for #buildings# on #zoning lots# with a #lot width# of less than 50 feet:
  - (1) for the first #story# above the #flood-resistant construction elevation#, or #reference plane#, as applicable, and any #street wall# below such first #story#, the #aggregate width of street wall# may be located anywhere; and
  - (2) for the remaining #aggregate width of street walls# above such #stories#, up to 50 percent of the #aggregate width of street walls# may be recessed beyond eight feet of the #street line#, provided that any such recesses deeper than 10 feet along a #wide street# or 15 feet along a #narrow street# are located within an #outer court#.

For all #buildings# where the aggregate width of exterior stairs, ramps, or elevated platforms in front of a #street wall# exceeds 70 percent or more along the ground floor of the #street wall#, such stairs, ramps, or

elevated platforms shall be screened by living plant material or by the provisions of paragraph (b)(1) of Section 64-521 (Options available for all buildings).

64-33

Special Height and Setback Regulations  
Special Bulk Regulations for Cottage Envelope Buildings

[Note: Text moved from Section 64-A30 and modified]

The provisions of this Section, inclusive, are optional, and may be applied to #zoning lots# with #cottage envelope buildings#. For such #zoning lots#, the underlying #bulk# regulations shall apply, except where permitted to be modified by the allowances of this Section, inclusive.

No #building# that utilizes the provisions of this Section shall subsequently be #enlarged# pursuant to Section 73-622 (Enlargements of single- and two-family detached and semi-detached residences).

64-331

Permitted obstructions for multi-family buildings in R3-2 and R4 Districts  
Modifications to the attic allowance for cottage envelope buildings

[Note: Existing text moved to Section 64-313(a) and modified]

The provisions of this Section shall apply without requiring a #building# to comply with #flood-resistant construction standards# as established in paragraph (a) of Section 64-12 (Applicability).

In R3-2 and R4 Districts, for all #buildings#, or portions thereof, subject to Section 23-60 (HEIGHT AND SETBACK REGULATIONS), except #single-# and #two-family residences#, elevator or stair bulkheads (including shafts, and vestibules not larger than 60 square feet in area providing access to a roof), roof water tanks and #accessory# mechanical equipment (including enclosures), other than solar or wind energy systems, shall be considered permitted obstructions to height and setback regulations, provided that:

- (a) such obstructions shall be located not less than 10 feet from the #street wall# of a #building#;
- (b) all mechanical equipment shall be screened on all sides;
- (c) the #lot coverage# of all such obstructions and screening does not exceed 250 square feet or 10 percent of the #lot coverage# of the #building#, whichever is greater; and
- (d) such obstructions are limited to a height of 15 feet above the maximum height of perimeter walls.

[Note: Text moved from Section 64-A312 and modified]

R3 R4A R4-1

In #lower density growth management areas# in the districts indicated, the provisions of paragraph (b) of Section 23-142 (Open space and floor area regulations in R1 and R2 Districts with a letter suffix and R3 through R5 Districts) shall be modified to allow the #floor area ratio# set forth in the table of such Section to be exceeded by 20 percent, provided that any such increase in #floor area# is located in any portion of a #cottage envelope building# covered by a sloping roof that rises at least three and one-half inches in vertical distance for each foot of horizontal distance.

64-332

Permitted obstructions for buildings in medium and high density districts  
Special regulations for required yards, courts and open spaces on zoning lots with cottage envelope buildings

[Note: Existing text moved to Section 64-313 (b) and modified]

The provisions of this Section shall apply without requiring a #building# to comply with #flood-resistant construction standards# as established in paragraph (a) of Section 64-12 (Applicability).

In R5 through R10 Districts, and in all #Commercial# and #Manufacturing Districts#, for all #buildings#, the underlying regulations governing permitted obstructions to height and setback shall be modified to increase the permitted volume for elevator or stair bulkheads (including shafts, and vestibules not larger than 60 square feet in area providing access to a roof), roof water tanks and #accessory# mechanical equipment (including enclosures), other than solar or wind energy systems, from a maximum #lot coverage# of 20 percent of the #lot coverage# of the #building# to a maximum #lot coverage# of 30 percent of the #lot coverage# of the #building#, provided that where the maximum permitted height of a #building# is less than 120 feet, such obstructions are limited to a maximum height of 25 feet, and where the maximum permitted height of a #building# is 120 feet or greater, such obstructions are limited to a maximum height of 40 feet.

R1 R2 R3 R4 R5

In the districts indicated, for #zoning lots# containing #cottage envelope buildings#, the following #yards#, #courts# and #open space# regulations may be modified in accordance with the provisions of this Section.

(a) Lot Coverage and Open Space

**[Note: Text moved from Section 64-A311 and modified]**

In R1-2A, R2A, R3-1, R3-2, R4, R4-1, and R4A Districts, the #lot coverage# and #open space# regulations need not apply. In lieu thereof, the #yard# requirements of this Section shall apply.

(b) Front Yards

**[Note: Text to replace Section 64-A351]**

For #buildings# that are utilizing the provisions of this paragraph, the provisions of paragraphs (b) and (c) of Section 23-45 (Minimum Required Front Yards) need not apply.

For the purpose of this Section, the area between the #street line# and the #street wall line# of adjacent #buildings# containing #residences# on the same or adjoining #zoning lots# fronting on the same #street# shall be considered adjacent #front yards#.

Where an adjacent #front yard# is shallower than the minimum required pursuant to the applicable district regulations, then the #front yard# of the #zoning lot# containing #cottage envelope buildings# may be as shallow as the shallowest adjacent #front yard#.

(c) Side Yards

**[Note: Text moved from Section 64-A352 and modified]**

The #side yard# provisions for the applicable district shall apply, except that the required total width of #side yards# for a #zoning lot# may be reduced by four inches for each foot by which the width of a #zoning lot# is less than the minimum widths set forth in the definition of #cottage envelope building# in Section 64-11 (Definitions). However, in no event shall the required width of a #side yard# be less than three feet.

In addition, for #buildings# utilizing the provisions of this paragraph, the provisions of paragraph (c) of Section 23-461 (Side yards for single- or two-family residences) need not apply, provided such open area does not serve as access or contain #accessory# off-street parking spaces serving existing #buildings# that remain on the #zoning lot#, or an adjoining #zoning lot#.

(d) Rear Yards

**[Note Text moved from Section 64-A353 and modified]**

(1) Where an #interior lot# is less than 95 feet deep at any point, the depth of a required #rear yard#, or portion thereof, for such #interior lot#, may be reduced by six inches for each foot by which the depth of a #zoning lot#, or portion thereof, is less than 95 feet. However, in no event shall the minimum depth of a #required rear yard#, or portion thereof, be reduced to less than 10 feet.

(2) Where a #through lot# is less than 180 feet deep at any point, the depth of a required #rear yard equivalent#, or portion thereof, for such #through lot#, may be reduced by one foot for each foot by which the depth of a #zoning lot#, or portion thereof, is less than 180 feet. However, in no event shall the minimum depth of a required #rear yard equivalent#, or portion thereof, be reduced to less than 20 feet.

(e) Corner Lots

**[Note: Text moved from Section 64-A354 and modified]**

Where a #corner lot# has a #lot area# equal to or less than 3,000 square feet, only one #front yard# need be provided, and the remaining #front lot line# may be treated as a #side lot line#.

**64-333**

**Street wall location in certain districts**

**Height and setback regulations for cottage envelope buildings**

**[Note: Existing text to be replaced by Section 64-324]**

The provisions of this Section shall apply without requiring a building to comply with flood-resistant construction standards as established in paragraph (a) of Section 64-12 (Applicability):

In all districts, where underlying street wall location regulations require the ground floor of a street wall to extend along the entire street frontage of a zoning lot and be located on the street line, such regulations are modified as follows:

- (a) — recesses, not to exceed five feet in depth from the street line, shall be permitted on the ground floor where required to provide access to the building; and
- (b) — up to 30 percent of the aggregate width of street walls may be recessed beyond the street line, provided any such recesses deeper than 10 feet along a wide street, or 15 feet along a narrow street, are located within an outer court. However, no recesses shall be permitted within 30 feet of the intersection of two street lines.

**[Note: Text moved from Section 64-A36 and modified]**

**R1 R2 R3 R4 R5**

In the districts indicated, all #cottage envelope buildings# shall be subject to the height and setback provisions set forth in paragraph (b) of Section 23-631 (General provisions), except that:

- (a) the maximum height of a perimeter wall of a #cottage envelope building# before setback shall be 21 feet;
- (b) the maximum height of a ridge line shall be 25 feet; and
- (c) all heights may be measured from the #reference plane#.

In addition, the maximum number of #stories# in any #cottage envelope building# shall not exceed two #stories# above the #reference plane#. For the purposes of this Section, attic space providing structural headroom of less than eight feet shall not be considered a #story#.

**64-334**

**Alternative height measurement for single- and two-family residences**

**[Note: Existing text to be deleted and substituted by Sections 64-221 and 64-321]**

**R1 R2 R3 R4 R5**

In the districts indicated, as an alternative to Section 64-131 (Measurement of height), for #single-# and #two-family residences# where #flood-resistant construction elevation# is between six and nine feet above #curb level#, #building# height may be measured from a reference plane nine feet above #curb level#, provided that at least two mitigating elements are provided from the list in Section 64-61 (Design Requirements for Single- and Two-family Residences):

**64-335**

**Alternative height measurement for other buildings in Residence Districts**

**[Note: Existing text to be deleted and substituted by Sections 64-221 and 64-321]**

**R1 R2 R3 R4 R5 R6 R7 R8 R9 R10**

In the districts indicated, as an alternative to Section 64-131 (Measurement of height), for all #buildings# other than #single-# and #two-family residences#, where #flood-resistant construction elevation# is between five and 10 feet above #curb level#, #building# height may be measured from a reference plane 10 feet above #curb level#, and any minimum base height requirements may be measured from #curb level#. Where the provisions of this Section are utilized, the standards of Section 64-622 (Lobby or non-residential use) shall be met.

**64-336**

**Alternative height measurement in Commercial and Manufacturing Districts**

**[Note: Existing text to be deleted and substituted by Sections 64-221 and 64-321]**

**C1 C2 C3 C4 C5 C6**

- (a) — In the districts indicated, as an alternative to Section 64-131 (Measurement of height), for all #residential buildings# other than #single-# and #two-family residences#, where #flood-resistant construction elevation# is between five and 10 feet above #curb level#, #building# height may be measured from a reference plane 10 feet above #curb level#, and any minimum base height requirements may be measured from #curb level#. Where the provisions of this Section are utilized, the standards of Section 64-622 (Lobby or non-residential use) shall be met.

**C1 C2 C3 C4 C5 C6 C7 C8 M1 M2 M3**

- (b) — In the districts indicated, as an alternative to Section 64-131, for all #buildings# other than #residential buildings# and #buildings# containing #predominantly# Use Group 16, 17 or 18 #uses#, where #street walls# are within 50 feet of a #street line# and #flood-resistant construction elevation# is between five and 12 feet above #curb level#, #building# height may be measured from a reference plane 12 feet above #curb level#, and any minimum base height requirements may be measured from #curb level#. Where the provisions of this Section are utilized,

the standards of Section 64-642 (Transparency requirements for buildings utilizing alternative height measurement) shall be met.

#### 64-40

### **SPECIAL BULK REGULATIONS FOR BUILDINGS EXISTING ON OCTOBER 28, 2012**

#### **SPECIAL PARKING REGULATIONS**

[Note: Existing text to be deleted]

The following provisions shall apply to #buildings# existing on October 28, 2012, and to the reconstruction of such #buildings#.

[Note: Text moved from Section 64-50 and modified]

The underlying parking regulations of this Resolution may be modified in accordance with the provisions of this Section inclusive. The provisions of this Section, inclusive, are optional, and may be applied to all #zoning lots# located wholly or partially within #flood zones#.

The provisions of Section 64-41 (Special Parking Regulations for All Buildings), inclusive, may be applied to all #zoning lots# regardless of whether #buildings# or other structures# on such #zoning lots# comply with #flood-resistant construction standards#.

The provisions of Section 64-42 (Special Parking Regulations for Flood-resistant Buildings), inclusive, may be applied to #zoning lots# containing #flood-resistant buildings#, including #cottage envelope buildings#.

#### 64-41

### **Special Floor Area Regulations for Buildings Existing on October 28, 2012**

#### **Special Parking Regulations for All Buildings**

The provisions of this Section are optional and may apply to all #zoning lots# regardless of whether #buildings# or other structures# comply with #flood-resistant construction standards#. For such #zoning lots#, the underlying parking regulations shall apply, except where permitted to be modified by the allowances of this Section, inclusive.

#### 64-411

### **Floors below the flood-resistant construction elevation For residential buildings with below-grade parking**

[Note: Existing text moved to Section 64-321 (c) and modified]

#### (a) Dry flood-proofing

In C1 and C2 Districts mapped within R1 through R6 Districts, and in C3, C4-1, C4-2 and C4-3 Districts, where the level of any finished floor above adjacent grade that existed on October 28, 2012, is below #flood-resistant construction elevation#, such floor space may be exempted from the definition of #floor area# provided that such floor space, as well as any space below such floor space, complies with the #flood-resistant construction standards# for dry flood-proofing. The certificate of occupancy, if required, shall note that such floor space has been dry flood-proofed and must comply with the provisions of Appendix G of the New York City Building Code, and that the number of #dwelling units# or #rooming units# shall be limited to no more than the number existing on October 28, 2012.

In addition, the following provisions shall apply:

- (1) such floor space exempted from the definition of #floor area# shall not exceed 10,000 square feet;
- (2) such floor space exempted from the definition of #floor area# shall be used for a #community facility use# or #commercial use# permitted by the underlying zoning district;
- (3) no floor space shall be exempted if parking spaces within such #building# are located within 30 feet of the #street wall#; and
- (4) the #building# shall contain no more #dwelling units# or #rooming units# than existed on October 28, 2012.

#### (b) Wet flood-proofing

This paragraph shall not apply to #buildings# containing non-residential uses# where the #flood-resistant construction elevation# is less than two feet above the level of the first finished floor above #curb level#.

Where the level of any finished floor above adjacent grade that existed on October 28, 2012, is below #flood-resistant construction elevation#, such floor space may be exempted from the definition of #floor area# provided that such floor space, as well as any space below such floor space, complies with the #flood-resistant construction standards# for wet flood-proofing. The certificate of occupancy, if required, shall note that such floor space has been wet flood-proofed and must comply with the provisions of Appendix G of the Building Code.

The #floor area# which has been flood-proofed pursuant to the provisions of this Section need not be rebuilt prior to sign-off by the Department of Buildings or issuance of a certificate of occupancy for such alteration to the flood-proofed floor space in order for such #floor area# to be preserved as long as an application for construction documents for the reconstruction of such #floor area# has been approved by the Department of Buildings prior to the issuance of such sign-off or certificate of occupancy for the alteration associated with the flood-proofing. Such construction documents shall acknowledge that the #non-complying floor area# is being preserved and shall depict its use within the same #building# in a manner complying with #flood-resistant construction standards#.

[Note: Text moved from Section 64-51 and modified]

#### R1 R2 R3 R4 R5

In the districts indicated, other than R4B and R5B Districts, where existing below-grade off-street parking facilities within #residential buildings# are eliminated and, in compliance with #flood-resistant construction standards#, are filled in, #accessory# off-street parking spaces may be relocated from such garages to the side or rear of such #buildings#, or to the #front yard# driveway that accessed the former garage, or to a shared driveway along a common #side lot line#, and such relocated parking spaces need not comply with the underlying parking location, curb cut spacing or permitted obstruction regulations that limit parking, provided that:

- (a) no more than two parking spaces may be located in tandem (one behind the other);
- (b) each relocated parking space shall have a dimension that conforms with the minimums set forth in Section 25-62 (Size and Location of Spaces); and
- (c) where eliminated garages were accessed by a driveway less than 18 feet long, such driveway and curb cut shall be eliminated, and the former driveway planted to the extent necessary to comply, or increase compliance, with the provisions of Section 23-451 (Planting requirement) as if the #building# on the #zoning lot# was constructed after April 30, 2008.

Notwithstanding the modifications above, no modification to the maximum number of curb cuts on a #zoning lot# or the minimum or maximum width of a curb cut, shall be permitted.

In the event that there is no way to arrange relocated required parking spaces on the #zoning lot# in compliance with the provisions of this Section, given that #buildings# existing on [date of adoption] will remain, the Commissioner of Buildings may waive the requirement for such spaces.

#### 64-412

### **Lowest story of a residential building Surfacing**

[Note: Existing text to be deleted]

In all districts, where the #floor area# of a #single-# or #two-family residence# existing on October 28, 2012, did not include the lowest #story# because such #story# complied with the criteria set forth in paragraph (9) of the definition of "floor area" in Section 12-10, any space used for dwelling purposes within such #story# shall continue to be exempt from the definition of #floor area#, notwithstanding such criteria, provided such #story# is elevated or reconstructed at or above the #flood-resistant construction elevation#.

[Note: Text moved from Section 64-53 and modified]

#### R1 R2 R3 R4 R5

In the districts indicated, Section 25-65 (Surfacing) may be modified to allow dustless gravel on all open off-street parking spaces and on portions of driveways beyond the #front lot line# that access #single-# or #two-family residences# on a #zoning lot#.

#### 64-42

### **Yards, Courts and Open Space for Buildings Existing on October 28, 2012**

#### **Special Parking Regulations for Flood-resistant Buildings**

The provisions of this Section, inclusive, are optional, and may apply to #zoning lots# containing #flood-resistant buildings#.

#### 64-421

### **Permitted obstructions Parking modifications**

[Note: Existing text moved to Section 64-312(a) and modified]

The provisions of this Section shall apply without requiring a #building# to comply with #flood-resistant construction standards# as established in paragraph (a) of Section 64-12 (Applicability):

- (a) For existing #single-# and #two-family residences#, and for the reconstruction of such #residences#, mechanical equipment including but not limited to #accessory# heating and cooling equipment and emergency generators, shall be permitted

obstructions in #open space# required on the #zoning lot#, in any #side yard#, #rear yard# or #rear yard equivalent#, and in #courts#, provided such equipment is:

- (1) — located above #flood-resistant construction elevation#; and
  - (2) — located at least five feet from any #lot line#; and
  - (3) — screened on all sides by walls consisting of at least 50-percent opaque materials; and
  - (4) — in compliance with the standards of either paragraph (a)(5) or (a)(6) of this Section; and
  - (5) — the mechanical equipment and all structure and screening are located no more than seven feet from the wall of a #building# and limited to a height of no more than 10 feet above #flood-resistant construction elevation#; or
  - (6) — the mechanical equipment is located within a detached garage or on the roof of a detached garage, provided that:
    - (i) — where covered by a sloping roof that rises at least seven inches in vertical distance for each foot of horizontal distance, no portion of the roof shall exceed a height of 14 feet above the adjoining grade, measured to the midpoint of a sloping roof; or
    - (ii) — for all other conditions, no portion of the garage, screening or the mechanical equipment shall exceed a height of 12 feet above the adjoining grade.
- (b) — For existing #buildings#, except #single-# and #two-family residences#, #accessory# mechanical equipment shall be permitted obstructions in #courts# and #open space#, provided such equipment is:
- (1) — located above #flood-resistant construction elevation#;
  - (2) — within a #structure# that provides screening of such mechanical equipment on all sides by walls consisting of at least 50 percent opaque materials;
  - (3) — limited to a height established in Section 64-322 (Permitted obstructions in required yards, courts and open space); paragraph (c); for mechanical equipment as permitted obstructions in a #rear yard#; and
  - (4) — located at least 30 feet from any #legally required window#.
- (c) — For existing #buildings#, except #single-# and #two-family residences#, lifts for persons with disabilities, where permitted pursuant to provisions of the New York City Building Code, shall be permitted obstructions in #yards#, #courts# and #open space#.

**[Note: Text moved from Section 64-52 and modified]**

#### R1 R2 R3 R4 R5

In the districts indicated, except R4B and R5B Districts, the provisions of this Section shall apply to #zoning lots# containing #single-# or #two-family residences#. For such #zoning lots#, where off-street parking spaces are required pursuant to Section 25-20 (REQUIRED ACCESSORY OFF-STREET PARKING SPACES FOR RESIDENCES) inclusive, the underlying parking regulations may be modified as follows:

- (a) the regulations governing parking location, curb cut location, or permitted obstruction that limit parking need not apply, provided that all parking spaces are either located beneath the #first story above the flood elevation# within #buildings# or driveways directly in front of a garage opening. Such spaces shall have a dimension that conforms with the minimums set forth in Section 25-62 (Size and Location of Spaces). However, within #lower density growth management areas# the provisions of paragraph (c) of Section 25-632 (Driveway and curb cut regulations in lower density growth management areas) shall continue to apply; and
- (b) the underlying curb cut spacing regulations for #zoning lots# existing on [date of adoption] with a frontage of less than 35 feet along a #street# need not apply, provided that at least four feet of curb space is provided between a new curb cut and an existing curb cut on the same or an adjacent #zoning lot#.

Notwithstanding the modifications above, no modification to the maximum number of curb cuts on a #zoning lot# or the minimum or maximum width of a curb cut, shall be permitted.

All #zoning lots# utilizing this Section shall comply with the provisions of Section 23-451 (Planting requirement) as if the #building# on the #zoning lot# was constructed after April 30, 2008.

#### 64-422

##### Front yard planting requirement

**[Note: Existing text moved to Section 64-322(c) and modified]**

#### R1 R2 R3 R4 R5

In the districts indicated, the provisions of Section 23-451 (Planting requirement) are modified for existing #buildings#, where the distance

between the #street wall# and the #street line# is six feet or less, to allow stairs, ramps or lifts that access the #lowest occupiable floor# to be counted as planted area for the purposes of fulfilling the requirements of such provisions.

#### 64-43

##### Special Height and Setback Regulations for Buildings Existing on October 28, 2012

#### 64-431

##### For existing single- and two-family residences

**[Note: Existing text to be deleted]**

#Single-# and #two-family residences# existing on October 28, 2012, may be vertically elevated, or reconstructed to a higher elevation, in order to raise the lowest floor level containing habitable space, located at or above the adjoining grade as of October 28, 2012, to #flood-resistant construction elevation#, and in so doing so, may create a #non-compliance# as to height and setback to the extent that such lowest floor level is elevated or reconstructed to #flood-resistant construction elevation#.

Where the elevation requirements of Appendix G of the New York City Building Code apply to the lowest horizontal structural member, #single-# and #two-family residences# existing on October 28, 2012, may be vertically elevated, or reconstructed to a higher elevation, in order to raise the lowest horizontal structural member supporting the lowest floor containing habitable space, located at or above the adjoining grade as of October 28, 2012, to #flood-resistant construction elevation#, and in so doing so, may create a #non-compliance# as to height and setback to the extent that such lowest horizontal structural member is elevated or reconstructed to #flood-resistant construction elevation#.

This Section shall not preclude the construction of complying-#enlargements# or other complying structures on the #zoning lot#.

#Buildings# that were complying on October 28, 2012, and vertically elevated or reconstructed to a higher elevation, pursuant to this Section, shall be considered legal #non-complying buildings#.

#### 64-432

##### Permitted obstructions for certain existing buildings

**[Note: Existing text to be deleted]**

The provisions of this Section shall apply without requiring a #building# to comply with #flood resistant construction standards# as established in paragraph (a) of Section 64-12 (Applicability).

In R5 through R10 Districts, and in #Commercial# and #Manufacturing Districts#, for all existing #buildings#, the regulations for permitted obstructions to height and setback regulations shall be modified to increase the permitted volume for elevator or stair bulkheads (including shafts, and vestibules not larger than 60 square feet in area providing access to a roof), roof water tanks and #accessory# mechanical equipment (including enclosures), other than solar or wind energy systems, as follows:

- (a) where the maximum #building# height is less than 120 feet, the maximum permitted height of such volume may be increased from 25 feet to 33 feet, provided that the #lot coverage# of all such obstructions does not exceed 20 percent of the #lot coverage# of the #building#; and
- (b) where the maximum #building# height is 120 feet or greater, the maximum permitted height of such volume may be increased from 40 feet to 55 feet, provided that the #lot coverage# of all such obstructions does not exceed 20 percent of the #lot coverage# of the #building#.

#### 64-44

##### Special Minimum Distance Regulations for Buildings Existing on October 28, 2012

**[Note: Existing text to be deleted]**

For #single-# and #two-family residences# existing on October 28, 2012, if such #buildings# are elevated, relocated or reconstructed pursuant to Sections 64-131 (Measurement of height), 64-722 (Single and two-family residences in required front yards) and 64-431 (For existing single- and two-family residences), the provisions of Section 23-86 (Minimum Distance Between Legally Required Windows and Walls or Lot Lines) shall not apply.

#### 64-50

##### SPECIAL PARKING REGULATIONS STREETSCAPE REGULATIONS

**[Note: Existing text moved to Section 64-40 and modified]**

Sections 64-51 (For Residential Buildings with Below-grade Parking) and 64-52 (For Elevated Buildings) shall apply to #buildings# existing on October 28, 2012, and to the reconstruction of such #buildings#. Section 64-51 shall apply without requiring a #building# to comply with #flood-resistant construction standards# provided in paragraph (a) of Section 64-12 (Applicability).

Section 64-53 (Surfacing) shall apply to all #zoning lots# within the #flood zone#.

The underlying parking location, curb cut spacing, permitted obstruction and surfacing regulations are modified in accordance with the provisions of this Section.

The provisions of this Section, inclusive, shall apply to #zoning lots# containing #flood-resistant buildings#, as set forth in paragraphs (b) and (c) of Section 64-12 (Applicability), that have a #street wall# within 50 feet of the #street line# in #Residence Districts#, #Commercial Districts# and M1 Districts#. However, the provisions shall not apply to such #buildings# containing #uses# predominantly listed in Use Group 18.

All #buildings# shall provide streetscape mitigations in the categories of access or ground floor level, in order to comply with the total points required in the following table. The total points required differs by the level of the #first story above the flood elevation#, as measured from #curb level#. The individual mitigation options are set forth in Sections 64-51 (Building Access Mitigation Options) and 64-52 (Ground Floor Level Mitigation Options). Cells marked with an "x" designate mandatory categories to fulfill at least one point out of the total points requirement.

The points awarded for compliance with each individual mitigation are set forth in parentheses after the title to each paragraph describing a mitigation.

For #corner lots#, the total points requirement set forth in this Section shall apply separately along each #street frontage# of a #corner lot#, except where the #street wall# width along one of the #street frontages# is 25 feet or less, the requirements need only apply to one frontage.

Where #zoning lots# are required to provide streetscape elements in accordance with other provisions of this Resolution, such elements may also be utilized towards meeting the requirements of this Section, provided that such elements comply with the applicable standard herein.

In addition, all #buildings# shall meet the requirements set forth in Section 64-53 (Screening Requirements for Parking Within or Below Buildings) as applicable.

Level of the #first story above the flood elevation#	Streetscape Mitigations		Total Points
	Building Access (Section 64-51)	Ground Floor Level (Section 64-52)	
Below five feet			1
Five feet or above	x	x	3 <sup>1,2</sup>

1 #Single-# and #two-family residences# on a #zoning lot# less than 25 feet wide with a #first story above the flood elevation# at five feet or above need only satisfy a total of two points instead of the three points set forth in the above table.

2 If the requirements of this Section apply to only a portion of the #building# with a #first story above the flood elevation# at five feet or above, and such portion of the #building# does not have a principal entrance, the total points required shall be two, and they need only be satisfied through the ground floor level category.

**64-51  
For Residential Buildings With Below-grade Parking  
Building Access Mitigation Options**

[Note: Existing text moved to Section 64-411 and modified]

R1 R2 R3 R4 R5-

In the districts indicated, other than R4B and R5B Districts, where below-grade garages within #residential buildings# are eliminated in order to comply with Appendix G of the New York City Building Code, #accessory# off-street parking spaces may be relocated from such garages to the side or rear of such #buildings#, or to the #front yard# driveway that accessed the former garage, or to a shared driveway along a common #side lot line#. Where such parking spaces are so relocated, each such space shall have a dimension at least 18 feet long and eight feet wide, and such spaces shall be allowed without regard to underlying parking location, curb cut spacing or permitted obstruction regulations. No modifications of the number of curb cuts on a #zoning lot# or the minimum or maximum width of a curb cut shall be allowed. Where eliminated garages were accessed by a driveway less than 18-feet long, such driveway and curb cut shall be eliminated, and the former driveway planted to the extent necessary to comply, or increase compliance, with the provisions of Section 23-451 (Planting requirement) as if the #building# on the #zoning lot# was constructed after April 30, 2008.

In the event there is no way to arrange relocated required parking spaces on the #zoning lot# in compliance with the provisions of this Section, given that existing #buildings# will remain, the Commissioner of Buildings may waive such spaces.

**64-511  
Options available for all #buildings#**

The streetscape mitigations options of this Section may be applied to all #buildings#. Where provided as a streetscape mitigation element, the following shall apply:

- (a) Entrance close to grade (one point)

The principal entrance for the principal #use# for the #building# shall be located within two feet of the level of the adjoining sidewalk. However, for #mixed buildings# in #Commercial Districts# the #primary entrance# for the non-#residential use# on the ground floor shall be located within two feet of the level of the adjoining sidewalk, regardless of whether it is the principal #use#.

- (b) Recessed access (one point)

Recesses in the #street wall# shall accommodate the principal entrance to the #building#, including stairs or ramps to such entrance. However, recesses shall not exceed 50 percent of the #aggregate width of street wall# for the #building#.

- (c) Wide stairs (one point)

The principal entrance to a #building# along the #street wall# shall include stairs:

- (1) with a minimum width of five feet where the #aggregate width of street walls# of the #building# is less than or equal to 25 feet; and
- (2) with a minimum width of eight feet where the #aggregate width of street walls# of the #building# is greater than 25 feet.

In both cases, the run of such stairs shall be oriented perpendicular, or within 15 degrees of being perpendicular, to such principal entrance for at least 50 percent of the height of such stairs.

- (d) Covered access (one point)

The principal entrance to a #building# shall have a porch or access area covered by a roof or other permanent structure, provided that all structural elements shall have a minimum width or depth of at least three inches. Such roof or other permanent structure shall be located at a minimum height at least eight feet above the finished floor of the principal entrance. In addition, such covering shall have a depth of at least three feet measured perpendicular to the #street wall# and shall extend along at least 50 percent of the #aggregate width of the street wall#.

**64-512  
Additional options available for single-family, two-family, or three-family residences**

The streetscape mitigations options of this Section may be applied to all #single-#, #two-#, or three-#family residences#. Where provided as a streetscape mitigation element, the following shall apply:

- (a) Porch or landing (one point)

[Note: Text to replace Section 64-61(a)]

The principal entrance to a building shall have a porch or landing with a depth of at least three feet and a width that is at least 50 percent of the #aggregate width of the street wall#. However, such porch or landing need not exceed a width of 25 feet.

- (b) Stair turn or stair landing (one point)

[Note: Text moved from Section 64-61(b) and modified]

The principal entrance shall be accessed by stairs or ramps that, at a point no higher or lower than two feet from the beginning and end of the stair run, respectively, either change direction in plan or incorporate at least one landing.

**64-513  
Additional options available for all buildings except single-, two-family, or three-family residences**

The streetscape mitigations options of this Section may be applied to all #buildings# except #single-#, #two-#, or three-#family residences#. Where provided as a streetscape mitigation element, the following shall apply:

- Multiple entrances (one point)



Multiple entrances into the #building# shall be provided, with at least one entrance per every 50 linear feet of #street frontage#. Fractions equal to or greater than one-half resulting from this calculation shall be considered one entrance.

#### 64-52 For Elevated Buildings Ground Floor Level Mitigation Options

[Note: Existing text moved to Section 64-421 and modified]

R1 R2 R3 R4 R5

In the districts indicated, except R4B and R5B Districts, the provisions of this Section shall apply to #single-# or #two-family residences# with a #flood-resistant construction elevation# at least nine feet above #curb level#, and to other #single-# or #two-family residences# utilizing the provisions of Section 64-334 (Alternative height measurement for single- and two-family residences). For such #residences#, where at least two #accessory# off-street parking spaces are provided beneath the #lowest occupiable floor#, such spaces shall be allowed without regard to the underlying parking location, curb cut spacing or permitted obstruction regulations. However, no modification of the number of curb cuts on a #zoning lot# or the minimum or maximum width of a curb cut shall be allowed.

For the purposes of this Section, where there is a reference to a "blank wall," the following shall apply:

- For #manufacturing buildings#, the provisions of Type 2 blank walls set forth in Section 37-361 (Blank wall thresholds) shall apply.
- For #commercial buildings#, #community facility buildings# and #mixed buildings#, the provisions of Type 3 blank walls set forth in Section 37-361 shall apply.
- For #residential buildings#, the provisions of Type 4 blank walls set forth in Section 37-361 shall apply.

Such blank walls shall be covered by one or more options in Section 37-362 (Mitigation elements) or by options as described in this Section, inclusive. In addition, any surface area of a wall which bounds stairs, ramps, landings, or chair lifts facing a #street# and that exceeds a height and width of four feet shall constitute a blank wall and comply with the standards of Type 3 blank wall. Such blank wall surfaces shall be calculated between the level of the adjoining sidewalk and the level of the #first story above the flood elevation#. In addition, any surface area of a wall which bounds stairs, ramps, landings, or chair lifts facing a #street# and that exceeds a height and width of four feet shall constitute a blank wall and comply with the standards of Type 3 blank wall. Such blank wall surfaces shall be calculated between the level of the adjoining sidewalk and the level of the #first story above the flood elevation#.

#### 64-521 Options available for all #buildings#

The streetscape mitigations options of this Section may be applied to all #buildings#. Where provided as a streetscape mitigation element, the following shall apply:

- Surface treatment (one point)

Surface treatment shall be provided for blank walls in the form of wall treatment, surface texture, or any combination thereof, pursuant to the provisions set forth in paragraphs (a)(1) or (a)(2) of Section 37-362 (Mitigation elements).

If the level of the #first story above flood elevation# is greater than 10 feet, surface treatment shall only be required to a height of 10 feet above the level of the adjoining sidewalk.

- Linear treatment (one or, where noted, two points)

Linear treatment shall be provided for blank walls in the form of planting, pursuant to the provisions set forth in paragraph (b)(1) of Section 37-362, pursuant to one of the following options below, or any combination thereof. Where the options of this Section are utilized, the percentage requirement associated with the applicable type of blank wall set forth in Section 37-36 (Special Requirements for Blank Walls) shall not apply.

- Raised front #yards# and #open space#

[Note: Text moved from Section 64-61 (c) and modified]

For #residential buildings# in #Residence Districts# where the distance between the #street wall# and the #street line# is 10 feet or more, the grade between the #street line# and blank walls, and their prolongations, shall be elevated above the level of the adjoining sidewalk so that the height of such grade that is midway between the #street line# and blank walls and prolongations is at least 18 inches above #curb level# at all points, except for pedestrian ways, vehicular access and off-street parking spaces permitted pursuant to 64-40 (SPECIAL

PARKING REGULATIONS). The area with final grade above the level of the adjoining sidewalk shall be greater than 30 percent of the total area between the #street line# and blank walls and their prolongations.

Raised front #yards# and #open spaces# shall be planted in accordance with applicable planting requirements in this Resolution.

This option shall satisfy two points if the area with final grade above #curb level# is greater than 50 percent of the total area between the #street line# and blank walls and their prolongations.

- Terraced front #yards# and #open spaces#

For #residential buildings# in #Residence Districts#, terraced planting areas shall be provided. The retaining walls of such areas shall not be less than an average height of three feet and exceed an average height of six feet, as measured from the level of the adjoining sidewalk below such wall, and the retaining wall closest to the #street line# shall not exceed a height of three feet. The area with the retaining walls shall be greater than 30 percent of the total area between the #street line# and blank walls and their prolongations. Planting shall also be provided for at least 50 percent of the linear footage above and below the retaining walls, through a combination of perennials, annual flowers, decorative grasses or shrubs.

This option shall satisfy two points if the area with the retaining walls is greater than 50 percent of the total area between the #street line# and blank walls and their prolongations.

#### 64-522 Additional options available for single-, two-, or three-family residences #two-family#, or three-family residences

The streetscape mitigations options of this Section may be applied to all #single-#, #two-#, or three-#family residences#. Where provided as a streetscape mitigation element, the following shall apply:

- Transparency (one point)

Transparent glazing materials shall occupy at least 20 percent of the surface area of the #street wall# of the ground floor, measured between a height of two feet and 10 feet, or the height of the ground floor ceiling, whichever is higher, as measured from the adjoining sidewalk.

- Additional fenestration (one point)

In addition to the principal entrance, one or more doors, including garage doors, shall be provided.

#### 64-523 Additional options available for all buildings except single-, two-, or three-family residences

The streetscape mitigations options of this Section may be applied to all #buildings# except #single-family#, #two-family#, or three-family residences. Where provided as a streetscape mitigation element, the following shall apply:

- Transparency with #use# (one to two points)

One or more of the following options may apply:

- Lobby (one point)

In all districts, a lobby that complies with the standards of Type 1 lobbies set forth in Section 37-33 (Maximum Width of Certain Uses), shall be provided. Transparent glazing materials shall occupy at least 40 percent of the surface area of the #street wall# of the lobby, measured between a height of two feet and 10 feet, or the height of the ground floor ceiling, whichever is higher, as measured from the adjoining sidewalk.

- #Community facilities# and #accessory residential uses# (one point)

In all districts, for #residential buildings# with three or more #dwelling units#, at least 50 percent of the #ground floor level street wall# shall be allocated to #accessory residential uses# other than #accessory# off-street parking, or #community facilities uses#, including, but not limited to, recreation space or bicycle storage, that extends to a minimum depth of 15 feet from the #street wall#. Transparent glazing materials shall occupy at least 40 percent of the surface area of the #street wall# of such #uses#, measured between a height of two feet and 10 feet, or the height of the ground floor ceiling, whichever is

higher, as measured from the adjoining sidewalk. Where the spaces for such #uses# need not be fully enclosed, decorative screening or latticework may be substituted for transparent glazing materials.

- (3) Non-#residential uses# (one point)

In #Commercial Districts#, #uses# on the #ground floor level#, to the minimum depth set forth in Section 37-32 (Ground Floor Depth Requirements for Certain Uses), shall be limited to non-#residential uses#, except for Type 2 lobbies and entrances and exits to #accessory# parking spaces provided in accordance with Section 37-33. Ground floor level #street walls# shall be glazed in accordance with Section 37-34 (Minimum Transparency Requirements) except that the transparent materials may begin higher than 2 feet, 6 inches, above the level of the adjoining sidewalk.

If #group parking facilities# are provided, they shall be wrapped by floor area, in accordance with paragraph (a) of Section 37-35 (Parking Wrap and Screening Requirements).

- (b) Transparency close to grade (one point)

In all districts, transparent materials provided to satisfy #street wall# transparency requirements shall not begin higher than 2 feet, 6 inches above the level of the adjoining sidewalk. The floor level behind such transparent glazing materials shall not exceed the level of the window sill for a depth of at least four feet, as measured perpendicular to the #street wall#.

- (c) Linear treatment (one point)

Linear treatment shall be provided for blank walls in the form of benches, bicycle racks, tables and chairs, or any combination thereof, as set forth in paragraph (b) of Section 37-362 (Mitigation elements).

64-53

Surfacing

Screening Requirements for Parking Within or Below Buildings

[Note: Existing text moved to Section 64-412 and modified]

R1 R2 R3 R4 R5

In the districts indicated, Section 25-65 (Surfacing) shall be modified to allow dustless gravel driveways that access one #single-# or #two-family residence# on a #zoning lot#, provided that all portions of such driveway located between the curb and the #front lot line# shall be surfaced with asphaltic or Portland cement concrete, or other hard-surfaced dustless material, at least four inches thick, and public sidewalks shall be constructed to Department of Transportation standards.

[Note: Text moved from Section 64-65 and modified]

The provisions of this Section shall apply to all #buildings# other than:

- (a) #single# or #two-family residences#; and
(b) #buildings# containing predominantly Use Group 18 #uses# in M1 Districts.

Where the #first story above the flood elevation# is five or more feet above #curb level# and the #street wall# of a #building# is within 50 feet of the #street line#, for any level where off-street parking is provided within or below a #building#, such parking shall be either wrapped by #floor area# or screened pursuant to the provisions of Section 37-35 (Parking Wrap and Screening Requirements).

#Buildings# in existence prior to [date of adoption] shall not be altered in any way that will create a new #non-compliance# or increase the degree of #non-compliance# with the provisions of this Section.

64-60

DESIGN REQUIREMENTS

SPECIAL REGULATIONS FOR NON-CONFORMING USES AND NON-COMPLYING BUILDINGS

[Note: Existing text to be deleted]

The following Sections shall apply to all #developments# and to all horizontal #enlargements# with new #street walls# or alterations increasing the height of #street walls#, or as otherwise referenced within this Chapter:-

- Section 64-61 Design Requirements for Single- and Two-family Residences
Section 64-62 Design Requirements for Other Buildings in Residence Districts

- Section 64-63 Design Requirements for Residential Buildings in Commercial Districts
Section 64-64 Design Requirements for Non-residential and Mixed Buildings in Commercial and Manufacturing Districts
Section 64-65 (Screening Requirements for Parking Within or Below Buildings) shall apply to any #zoning lot# occupied by a #building#, other than a #single-# or #two-family residence# constructed after October 9, 2013. Any #zoning lot# occupied by a #building# constructed prior to such date shall not be altered in any way that will either create a new #non-compliance# or increase the degree of #non-compliance# with the provisions of Section 64-65.

The provisions of this Section, inclusive, are optional, and may be applied to #buildings# with #non-conforming uses#, or to #non-complying buildings# or other structures#, as applicable, that are also #flood-resistant buildings#.

64-61

Design Requirements for Single- and Two-family Residences Special Provisions for Non-conforming Uses

[Note: Existing text to be deleted and substituted by Section 64-50]

R1 R2 R3 R4 R5 R6

In R1, R2, R3, R4 and R5 Districts, for #single-# and #two-family residences# that have a #street wall# within 50 feet of the #street line#, and in R6 Districts, for #detached# and #semi-detached single-# and #two-family residences# that have a #street wall# within 50 feet of the #street line#, where the level of the #lowest occupiable floor# is five feet or more above #curb level#, at least one of the following visual mitigation elements shall be provided. For such #residences# where the level of the #lowest occupiable floor# is nine feet or more above #curb level#, at least two of the following visual mitigation elements shall be provided:

- (a) Porch

Where provided as a mitigating element, a porch shall have a finished floor at least six inches below the #lowest occupiable floor# and have a width at least 70 percent of the aggregate width of all #street walls# within 25 feet of the #street line#. The depth of the porch must be at least five feet, and the porch may not be closer to the #street line# than five feet. Open porches shall count as one mitigating element and roofed porches shall count as two mitigating elements, provided that for such roofed porches, all structural elements shall have a minimum width or depth of at least three inches, and such roof shall have a depth of at least five feet measured perpendicular to the #street wall# and extend along at least 70 percent of the width of the #street wall#. A balcony directly above a porch and a trellis or arbor with structural members spaced no further than 30 inches on center that cover such porch may be considered a porch roof for the purposes of this Section.

- (b) Stair direction change

Where provided as a mitigating element, stairs shall be constructed between grade and the #lowest occupiable floor# or porch, as applicable, which shall change direction at least 90 degrees in plan at a point no lower or higher than two feet from the beginning and end of the stair run.

- (c) Raised front yard

Where provided as a mitigating element, the grade between the #street line# and #street walls# within 25 feet of the #street line#, and their prolongations, shall be elevated above #curb level# so that a line drawn midway between the #street line# and such #street walls# and prolongations is at least 18 inches above #curb level# at all points, except for pedestrian ways, vehicular access and off-street parking spaces permitted pursuant to Section 64-50 (SPECIAL PARKING REGULATIONS). The area with final grade above #curb level# must be greater than 50 percent of the total area between the #street line# and #street walls# within 25 feet of the #street line# and their prolongations. Such raised #yards# shall be planted to comply with Section 23-451.

- (d) Trees or shrubs at least three feet high

Where provided as a mitigating element, trees or shrubs that attain a height of at least three feet shall be provided between the #street line# and #street walls# within 25 feet of the #street line# and their prolongations. Planting beds shall be at least three feet wide in plan, measured parallel and perpendicular to the #street line#. The length of each planted area shall be measured by inscribing each planted area within a rectangle and measuring the longest dimension of such rectangle. The total

length of planted areas shall be greater than 60 percent of the #lot width#, and be planted to screen at least 50 percent of the length of the #street wall#.

However, no mitigation shall be required where more than 50 percent of the #street wall# of a #building# is within three feet of the #street line#.

**[Note: Text to substitute Section 64-71]**

For all #buildings# with #non-conforming uses#, the provisions of Sections 52-20 (REPAIRS OR ALTERATIONS), 52-40 (ENLARGEMENTS OR EXTENSIONS), and 52-50 (DAMAGE OR DESTRUCTION), inclusive, shall be modified to allow a #non-conforming use# to be continued, and a #building# with #non-conforming uses# to be altered, #enlarged#, relocated or reconstructed to comply with #flood-resistant construction standards#, pursuant to the provisions of this Section, inclusive.

Where a #building# with #non-conforming uses# is also #non-complying# with the applicable #bulk# regulations, #non-compliances# may be continued, increased or newly created only in accordance with the provisions of Section 64-612 (Special floor area regulations for buildings with non-conforming uses), Section 64-613 (Special height regulations for buildings with non-conforming uses), and Section 64-614 (Process for establishing non-conforming uses), except that Section 64-622 (Special open area regulations for non-complying buildings) and Section 64-624 (Process for establishing non-compliances) may also apply, if applicable.

In addition, damage and destruction provisions set forth in Section 64-611 (Special regulations for damage or destruction provisions for buildings with non-conforming uses) shall apply to such #buildings#.

**64-611  
Special regulations for damage or destruction provisions for buildings with non-conforming uses**

The provisions set forth in Sections 52-53 (Buildings or Other Structures in All Districts) and 52-54 (Buildings Designed for Residential Use in Residence Districts) shall be modified to allow all #buildings# containing #non-conforming uses# to be reconstructed, provided that:

- for #non-conforming single-# and #two-family residences# in #Residence Districts# and #Commercial Districts#, except C8 Districts, such reconstruction may exceed 75 percent of the total #floor area# of the #building#;
- for #non-conforming single-# and #two-family residences# in C8 Districts or #Manufacturing Districts#, such reconstruction may exceed 75 percent of the total #floor area# of the #building# provided that 25 percent or more of the aggregate length of the #block# frontage on both sides of the #street# facing each other is occupied by #zoning lots# containing #residential# or #community facility uses#;
- for all other #buildings# with #non-conforming uses#, the extent of reconstructed #floor area# does not exceed 75 percent of the total #floor area# of the #building#.

**64-612  
Special floor area regulations for buildings with non-conforming uses**

The maximum amount of #non-conforming floor area# in the altered, #enlarged#, relocated or reconstructed #building# shall not exceed the amount of #non-conforming floor area# existing prior to the alteration or reconstruction work.

**64-613  
Special height regulations for buildings with non-conforming uses**

The maximum height of such altered, #enlarged#, relocated or reconstructed #building# with #non-conforming uses#, shall not exceed the maximum height permitted by the applicable district regulations, except that for #non-conforming residences# in C8 Districts or #Manufacturing Districts#, the maximum height of such altered, #enlarged#, relocated or reconstructed #building#, shall comply with one of the following options:

- for #single# or #two-family residences#, a horizontal plane equivalent to a height of 35 feet, and for #buildings# other than #single-# or #two-family residences#, the applicable #sky exposure plane# for the district; or
- for all #residences# a horizontal plane equivalent to the pre-existing height of such #building#, as measured from the top of the #lowest usable floor#, to the highest point of such pre-existing #building#, as measured from the #reference plane#.

**64-614  
Process for establishing non-conforming uses**

For all #buildings# with #non-conforming uses# utilizing any of the provisions of this Section, the amount of pre-existing #non-conforming floor area# and pre-existing #non-compliances#, as applicable, shall be

based either on construction documents for such #building# that were previously approved by the Department of Buildings at the time of construction, #enlargement#, or subsequent alteration, as applicable, of the #building# or where an approved set of construction documents does not exist for such #building#, an as-built drawing set completed by a professional engineer or architect. The Department of Buildings may request additional information to substantiate proof of #non-conformances# and #non-compliances#, as applicable. Verification of such pre-existing #non-conformances# and built conditions, as well as any pre-existing #non-complying# conditions, as applicable, shall be a pre-condition prior to any demolition for reconstruction work, or alteration permit issued by the Department of Buildings for a #zoning lot# altering or reconstructing #buildings# with #non-conforming uses# and #non-compliances#, as applicable, pursuant to the provisions of this Section.

**64-62  
Design Requirements for Other Buildings in Residence Districts  
Special Provisions for Non-complying Buildings**

**[Note: Existing text to be deleted and substituted by Section 64-50]**

R1 R2 R3 R4 R5 R6 R7 R8 R9 R10

In the districts indicated, for all #buildings#, except #single-# and #two-family residences#, where #street walls# are within 50 feet of the #street line#, the provisions of this Section, inclusive, shall apply.

**[Note: Text to substitute Sections 64-722, 64-723, 64-724, 64-A12, 64-A22, 64-A23]**

For all #non-complying buildings or other structures#, the provisions of Sections 54-20 (REPAIRS OR ALTERATIONS), 54-30 (ENLARGEMENTS OR CONVERSIONS), and 54-40 (DAMAGE OR DESTRUCTION IN NON-COMPLYING BUILDINGS), inclusive, shall be modified to allow a #non-compliance# to be continued, and such #non-complying building or other structure# to be altered, #enlarged#, relocated or reconstructed to comply with #flood-resistant construction standards#, subject to the permitted thresholds of Sections 54-41 (Permitted Reconstruction) and 54-42 (Use of Alternate Formula), and the provisions of this Section.

In addition, such altered, #enlarged#, relocated or reconstructed #building or other structure# may create a new #non-compliance# with, or increase the degree of existing #non-compliance# with the applicable #bulk# regulations for the district, subject to the applicable provisions of this Section, inclusive.

**64-621  
Planting requirement  
Special floor area regulations for non-complying buildings**

**[Note: Existing text to be deleted and substituted by Section 64-50]**

Where the level of the #lowest occupiable floor# is five or more feet above #curb level#, the area between the #street line# and all #street walls# of the #building# shall be planted at ground level, or in raised planting beds that are permanently affixed to the ground. Such planting shall consist of trees or shrubs within six feet of the #street wall# that attain a height of at least three feet. Such planting shall not be required at the entrances to and exits from the #building#, within driveways accessing off-street parking spaces located within, to the side, or rear of such #building#, or between #commercial uses# and the #street line#. Any such planted area shall have a depth of at least three feet. Where ramps or stairs are located parallel to a #street wall# and within six feet of such #street wall#, minimum planting beds shall be provided between such ramps or stairs and the #street line#.

However, where #street wall# location rules would require a #street wall# to be located such that planting beds would be less than three feet in width, the provisions of this Section shall not apply.

For #buildings# with #non-complying floor area#, the maximum amount of #floor area# in the altered, #enlarged#, relocated or reconstructed #building# shall not exceed the amount of pre-existing #floor area#, nor shall it exceed the maximum #floor area# permitted by the applicable district regulations by more than 20 percent. In addition, subsequent to such alteration, #enlargement#, relocation or reconstruction, no #extension# or change of #use# may create a new #non-compliance# or increase the degree of existing #non-compliance# with #floor area#.

**64-622  
Lobby or non-residential use  
Special open area regulations for non-complying buildings**

**[Note: Existing text to be deleted and substituted by Section 64-50]**

Where the #flood-resistant construction elevation# is ten or more feet above #curb level#, a lobby with a minimum width of 20 feet shall be provided along the #street wall# at the level of the adjoining sidewalk or other publicly accessible open area, with a depth of at least 20 feet. For #buildings# with an #aggregate width of street wall# of more than

65 feet, such lobby width shall be at least 30 percent of the #aggregate width of street wall#, but need not be wider than 35 feet. For #zoning-lots# with less than 25 feet of frontage along a #street#, a five-foot wide service corridor may be exempted from the requirements of this Section. Transparent glazing materials shall occupy at least 40 percent of the surface area of the #street wall# of the lobby, measured between a height of two feet above the level of the adjoining sidewalk or other publicly accessible open area and a height ten feet above the level of the first finished floor above #curb level#.

Any permitted #non-residential use#, other than #accessory# off-street parking or storage, may be substituted for lobby area required pursuant to this Section, provided that the required width, depth and transparency shall apply to such #use#.

However, where #flood-resistant construction standards# prohibit glazing due to the location of the #building# in a zone subject to wave action as indicated on #flood maps#, the glazing requirements of this Section shall not apply.

The following provisions may apply to #non-complying buildings or other structures#.

(a) Relocation allowances

#Non-complying buildings or other structures# may continue an existing #non-compliance#, increase the degree of an existing #non-compliance#, or create a new #non-compliance# with #yards#, #open space#, #open space ratio#, #lot coverage#, #courts#, minimum distances between two or more #buildings#, or minimum distances between #legally required windows# and walls or #lot lines#, in order to relocate or alter the footprint of the #building#, provided that:

- (1) the resulting #lot coverage# shall be less than or equal to that of the pre-existing #building or other structure# as it existed prior to the alteration, #enlargement#, relocation or reconstruction work or the amount permitted by the district, as applicable, whichever is greater, except that, where the provisions of paragraph (b) of this Section are utilized, the #first story above the flood elevation# and any #stories# below, may be exempted from such calculation;
- (2) a new or increased #non-compliance# into an open area shall not exceed a horizontal distance of five feet, as measured perpendicular to the outermost edge of the #non-complying building or other structure#, as it existed prior to the alteration, #enlargement#, relocation or reconstruction work, except that such limitation shall not apply:
  - (i) where the pre-existing #building or other structure# is located either partially or entirely seaward of the #shoreline#, and such #building or other structure# will be altered, #enlarged#, relocated or reconstructed to be repositioned landward of the #shoreline# on the same #zoning lot#; or
  - (ii) where additional distance is necessary to accommodate access, including stairs, ramps or lifts in a required #yard#, provided that any additional encroachment is limited to the depth of such access;
- (3) any new or increased #non-compliance# shall not result in an open area of:
  - (i) less than five feet between the wall of a #building or other structure# and a #rear lot line#;
  - (ii) less than three feet between the wall of a #building or other structure# and a #front lot line#, in districts with #front yard# requirements; and
  - (iii) three feet between the wall of a #building or other structure# and a #side lot line# for #detached buildings# in districts that do not allow #zero lot line buildings#; and
- (4) the height of #buildings or other structures# within #non-complying yards# or #open space#, as measured from the #reference plane#, shall not exceed the height set forth in paragraph (a) of Section 64-623 (Special height regulations for non-complying buildings).

(b) Allowances for horizontal expansions

The #first story above the flood elevation# and #stories# located below such #story#, may create a new #non-compliance# with, or increase the degree of existing #non-compliance# with the applicable #rear yards#, #open space#, #open space ratio#, or #lot coverage# regulations for the district, provided that:

- (1) the increased #lot coverage# does not exceed an additional 20 percent of such #lot coverage# permitted by the underlying regulations in R1-2A, R2A, R3-1, R3-2, R4, R4B, R5, R5B, and R5D Districts;

- (2) the increased #lot coverage# does not exceed an additional 20 percent of the maximum footprint permitted by applying the applicable district #rear, side and front yard# regulations in R2X, R3A, R3X, R4-1, R4A, and R5A Districts;
- (3) for #single-# or #two-family residences#, the encroachment into a #rear yard# does not result in a #rear yard# with a depth of less than 20 feet; and
- (4) in all districts, the encroachment into a required open area does not exceed a height of 15 feet, as measured from the #first story above the flood elevation#.

Nothing in this Section shall affect the permitted obstruction allowances set forth by the district regulations.

**64-623**

**Special height regulations for non-complying buildings**

For #buildings or other structures# that are #non-complying# with the applicable district height and setback regulations, the maximum height of such altered, #enlarged#, relocated or reconstructed #building or other structure#, shall not exceed the height permitted pursuant to either paragraph (a) or (b) of this Section, as applicable. An alteration, #enlargement#, relocation or reconstruction pursuant to this Section may continue an existing #non-compliance#, increase the degree of an existing #non-compliance#, or create a new #non-compliance# with height and setback regulations, and may continue or increase a #non-compliance# with other #bulk# regulations associated with such #non-complying# height, subject to the limitations of this Section. All permitted obstruction allowances shall be measured with respect to the modified envelopes of this Section.

(a) For pre-existing #buildings or other structures# that do not exceed the overall permitted height

Where the height of a pre-existing #building or other structure# does not exceed the overall height permitted by the applicable district regulations, as measured from the top of the #lowest usable floor# to the highest point of such pre-existing #building#, the height of such altered, #enlarged#, relocated or reconstructed #building or other structure# shall not exceed:

- (1) the applicable #sky exposure plane#, for #buildings# governed by #sky exposure planes# as measured from the #reference plane#; or
- (2) a horizontal plane equivalent to the maximum #building# height permitted by the applicable district for all other #buildings# as measured from the #reference plane#.

(b) For pre-existing #buildings or other structures# that exceed the overall permitted height

Where the height of a pre-existing #building or other structure# exceeds the overall height permitted by the applicable district regulations, as measured from the top of the #lowest usable floor# to the highest point of such pre-existing #building#:

- (1) the height of such altered, #enlarged#, relocated or reconstructed #building or other structure# as measured from the #reference plane# shall not exceed a horizontal plane equivalent to the pre-existing height of such #building#, as measured from the top of the #lowest usable floor#, to the highest point of such pre-existing #building#, provided also that such height shall not exceed the overall height permitted by the applicable district regulations by 10 percent, or 10 feet, whichever is less; and
- (2) for #single# or #two-family residences# in R1-2A, R2A, R2X, R3, R4, R4-1, R4A, or R5A Districts, where the degree of the alteration or reconstruction exceeds 75 percent of the #floor area#, the height of a perimeter wall of such altered, #enlarged#, relocated or reconstructed #building or other structure# as measured from the #reference plane# shall not exceed the higher of the maximum perimeter wall height for the district, or the pre-existing height of such perimeter wall, as measured from the top of the #lowest usable floor# to the highest point in such pre-existing #building# before setback.

However, the height allowances of this Section shall not apply to #single# or #two-family residences# that are not #non-complying# with #floor area# requirements, or where the provisions of paragraph (b) Section 64-622 (Special open area regulations for non-complying buildings) are utilized.

**64-624**

**Process for establishing non-compliances**

For all #non-complying buildings or other structures# utilizing any of the provisions of this Section, the amount of pre-existing #non-compliances# shall be based either on the construction documents of such #building or other structure# previously approved by the

Department of Buildings at the time of construction, #enlargement#, or subsequent alteration of such #building or other structure#, as applicable, or, where an approved set of construction documents does not exist for such #building or other structure#, an as-built drawing set completed by a professional engineer or architect. The Department of Buildings may request additional information to substantiate proof of #non-compliance#. Verification of such pre-existing #non-complying# conditions shall be a pre-condition prior to any demolition for reconstruction work, or alteration permit issued by the Department of Buildings for a #zoning lot# altering or reconstructing #non-compliances# pursuant to the provisions of this Section.

**64-63  
Design Requirements for Residential Buildings in Commercial Districts**

[Note: Existing text to be deleted and substituted by Section 64-50]

C1 C2 C3 C4 C5 C6

In the districts indicated, and in #Special Mixed Use Districts#, for all #residential buildings#, except #single-# and #two-family residences#, where #street walls# are within 50 feet of the #street line#, and where the level of the #lowest occupiable floor# is five feet or more above #curb level#, the provisions of Section 64-62 (Design Requirements for Other Buildings in Residence Districts) shall apply.

**64-64  
Design Requirements for Non-Residential and Mixed Buildings in Commercial and Manufacturing Districts**

**64-641  
Transparency requirements**

[Note: Existing text to be deleted and substituted by Section 64-50]

C1 C2 C3 C4 C5 C6 C7 C8 M1 M2 M3

In the districts indicated, the provisions of this Section shall apply to all #buildings#, other than:

- (a) #residential buildings#; and
- (b) in #C8 Districts# and #Manufacturing Districts#, other than #Special Mixed Use Districts#, #buildings# containing #predominantly# Use Group 16, 17 or 18 #uses#.

Where #street walls# are within 50 feet of the #street line#, and where #flood-resistant construction elevation# is ten feet or more above #curb level#, a portion of the #street wall# with a minimum of 20 feet in width shall provide transparent glazing materials occupying a minimum of 50 percent of the surface area of such #street wall# portion, measured between a height of two feet above the level of the adjoining sidewalk or other publicly accessible open area and a height 12 feet above the level of the first finished floor above #curb level#. The floor level behind such transparent glazing materials shall not exceed the level of the window sill for a depth of at least four feet, as measured perpendicular to the #street wall#. For #buildings# with an #aggregate width of street wall# of more than 65 feet, such transparent portion of the #street wall# shall be at least 30 percent of the #aggregate width of street wall#, but need not be wider than 35 feet.

However, where #flood-resistant construction standards# prohibit glazing due to the location of the #building# in a zone subject to wave action as indicated on #flood maps#, the glazing requirements of this Section shall not apply.

**64-642  
Transparency requirements for buildings utilizing alternative height measurement**

[Note: Existing text to be deleted and substituted by Section 64-50]

C1 C2 C3 C4 C5 C6 C7 C8 M1 M2 M3

In the districts indicated, for all #buildings# utilizing the provisions of Section 64-346 (Alternative height measurement in Commercial and Manufacturing Districts), paragraph (b), #street walls# shall be glazed with transparent materials which may include #show windows#, transom windows or glazed portions of doors. Furthermore, such transparent glazing materials shall occupy at least 50 percent of the surface area of such #street wall#, measured between a height of two feet above the level of the adjoining sidewalk or other publicly accessible open area and a height of 12 feet above the level of the first finished floor above #curb level#. The floor level behind such transparent glazing materials shall not exceed the level of the window sill for a depth of at least four feet, as measured perpendicular to the #street wall#.

**64-65  
Screening Requirements for Parking Within or Below Buildings**

[Note: Existing text moved to Section 64-53 and modified]

The provisions of this Section shall apply to all #buildings#, other than:

- (a) #single# or #two-family residences#; and
- (b) in C8 Districts and #Manufacturing Districts#, other than #Special Mixed Use Districts#, #buildings# containing #predominantly# Use Group 16, 17 or 18 #uses#.

#Buildings# in existence prior to October 9, 2013, shall not be altered in any way that will create a new #non-compliance# or increase the degree of #non-compliance# with the provisions of this Section.

Where the #flood-resistant construction elevation# is five or more feet above #curb level# and the #street wall# of a #building# is within 50 feet of the #street line#, for any level where off-street parking is provided within or below a #building#, such parking shall be screened from the #street line# with a #street wall# that is at least 50 percent opaque. Each one-foot square portion of such #street wall# shall comply individually with this requirement.

In case of a conflict between the provisions of this Section and the provisions of another Chapter, the more restrictive provisions shall apply.

**64-70  
SPECIAL REGULATIONS FOR NON-CONFORMING USES AND NON-COMPLYING BUILDINGS**

[Note: Section 64-70 to be deleted and substituted by Section 64-60]

**64-71  
Non-Conforming Uses**

**64-711**

**Reconstruction of buildings damaged more than 50 percent**

[Note: Existing text to be deleted and substituted by Section 65-21 (a)]

Section 52-53 (Buildings or Other Structures in All Districts), inclusive, shall be modified to allow the reconstruction of a #non-conforming use# where a #building# containing such #use# is damaged to the extent of 50 percent or more due to the effects of #Hurricane Sandy#, provided such reconstruction is the subject of an application for approval of construction documents that has been approved by the Department of Buildings no later than one year following the City's adoption of new final Flood Insurance Rate Maps that supersede the Flood Insurance Rate Maps in effect on October 28, 2012. Construction pursuant to such approval may continue until a date six years after the adoption of such superseding Flood Insurance Rate Maps. After such date, the vesting provisions of Section 11-30 (Building Permits Issued Before Effective Date of Amendment) shall apply as if the change in #flood map# were a change in provisions of the Zoning Resolution.

However, this provision shall not apply to #non-conforming residences# in C8 Districts or #Manufacturing Districts#, or to #non-conforming manufacturing uses# located in #Residence Districts# or #Commercial Districts# other than C8 Districts.

**64-712  
Single- and two-family buildings**

[Note: Existing text to be deleted and substituted by Section 64-61]

For #non-conforming single-# and #two-family residences#, except #non-conforming residences# in C8 Districts or #Manufacturing Districts#, reconstruction shall be permitted, provided such reconstruction is the subject of an application for approval of construction documents that has been approved by the Department of Buildings no later than six years following the City's adoption of new final Flood Insurance Rate Maps that supersede the Flood Insurance Rate Maps in effect on October 28, 2012. Construction pursuant to such approval may continue until a date ten years after the adoption of such superseding Flood Insurance Rate Maps. After such date, the vesting provisions of Section 11-30 (Building Permits Issued Before Effective Date of Amendment) shall apply as if the change in #flood map# were a change in provisions of the Zoning Resolution.

**64-72  
Non-Complying Buildings**

**64-721**

**Reconstruction of buildings damaged more than 75 percent**

[Note: Existing text to be deleted and substituted by Section 65-21 (b)]

Section 54-40 (DAMAGE OR DESTRUCTION IN NON-COMPLYING BUILDINGS) shall be modified to allow the reconstruction of a #non-complying building# where such #building# is damaged to the extent of 75 percent or more due to the effects of #Hurricane Sandy#, provided such reconstruction is the subject of an application for approval of construction documents that has been approved by the Department of Buildings no later than one year following the City's adoption of new final Flood Insurance Rate Maps that superseded the Flood Insurance Rate Maps in effect on October 28, 2012. Construction pursuant to such approval may continue until a date six years after the adoption of such superseding Flood Insurance Rate Maps. After such date, the vesting

provisions of Section 11-30 (Building Permits Issued Before Effective Date of Amendment) shall apply as if the change in #flood map# were a change in provisions of the Zoning Resolution.

**64-722  
Single- and two-family residences in required front yards**

[Note: Existing text to be deleted and substituted by Section 64-62]

The provisions of Article V, Chapter 4, shall be modified in order to accommodate stair access in a #front yard#. #Single-# and #two-family residences# with #non-complying front yards# existing on October 28, 2012, may be relocated or reconstructed in a location further from the #front lot line# on the same #zoning lot#, and thereby create or increase an encroachment in a #side yard#, #rear yard# or #rear yard equivalent#, provided that:

- (a) any encroachment or further encroachment into a required #side# or #rear yard# or #rear yard equivalent# at the rear of the original #building# location is limited to a depth equal to the reduction of encroachment of the #building#, excluding stairs in the #front yard#;
- (b) a distance of at least eight feet shall be maintained between the rear wall of the #building# and all other #residences# on the same or adjoining #zoning lots#; and
- (c) at least four feet of a #rear yard# shall be free of any encroachment, measured perpendicular to the #rear lot line# or, in a #rear yard equivalent#, at least eight feet shall be free of encroachment.

**64-723  
Non-complying single- and two-family residences**

[Note: Existing text to be deleted and substituted by Section 64-62]

- (a) The provisions of Article V, Chapter 4, shall be modified to permit #single-# and #two-family residences# that are #non-complying# and existing on October 28, 2012, to be vertically elevated, or reconstructed to a higher elevation in order to raise the lowest floor level containing habitable space that was located at or above the adjoining grade as of October 28, 2012 to #flood-resistant construction elevation#.

Where the elevation requirements of Appendix G of the New York City Building Code apply to the lowest horizontal structural member, the provisions of Article V, Chapter 4, shall be modified to permit #single-# and #two-family residences# that are #non-complying# and existing on October 28, 2012, to be vertically elevated, or reconstructed to a higher elevation, in order to raise the lowest horizontal structural member supporting the lowest floor containing habitable space that was located at or above the adjoining grade as of October 28, 2012, to #flood-resistant construction elevation#.

Such vertical elevation or reconstruction may create a new #non-compliance# as to height and setback, or increase any existing #non-compliances# as to height and setback, required #open space# and #yard# regulations to the extent that such lowest floor level is elevated or reconstructed to #flood-resistant construction elevation#. However, all other provisions of Article V, Chapter 4, shall apply without modification.

This Section shall not preclude the construction of complying #enlargements# or other complying #buildings or other structures# on the #zoning lot#.

Furthermore, the provisions of Section 23-86 (Minimum Distance Between Legally Required Windows and Walls or Lot Lines) shall not apply to such elevated, relocated or reconstructed #buildings#.

- (b) For #non-complying single-# and #two-family residences#, reconstruction shall be permitted, provided such reconstruction is the subject of an application for approval of construction documents that has been approved by the Department of Buildings no later than six years following the City's adoption of new final Flood Insurance Rate Maps that supersede the Flood Insurance Rate Maps in effect on October 28, 2012. Construction pursuant to such approval may continue until a date ten years after the adoption of such superseding Flood Insurance Rate Maps. After such date, the vesting provisions of Section 11-30 (Building Permits Issued before Effective Date of Amendment) shall apply as if the change in #flood map# were a change in provisions of the Zoning Resolution.

**64-724  
Special provisions for other buildings within flood zones**

[Note: Existing text to be deleted and substituted by Section 64-62]

#Non-complying buildings# may be elevated or reconstructed to an increased height, which at all points does not exceed the difference

between #flood-resistant construction elevation# and the applicable datum from which height is measured pursuant to the underlying regulations. Such elevation or reconstruction may create a new #non-compliance# or increase the degree of an existing #non-compliance#.

**64-80  
MODIFICATION OF SPECIAL REGULATIONS APPLYING IN WATERFRONT AREAS**

[Note: Existing text to be deleted]

The following regulations shall apply in #flood zones# and shall modify regulations set forth in Article VI, Chapter 2 (Special Regulations Applying in Waterfront Areas):

**64-81  
Modification of Waterfront Public Access and Visual Corridor Regulations for Substantially Damaged Buildings**

[Note: Existing text to be deleted and substituted by Section 65-21]

Sections 62-50 (GENERAL REQUIREMENTS FOR VISUAL CORRIDORS AND WATERFRONT PUBLIC ACCESS AREAS); inclusive, and 62-811 shall not apply to the reconstruction of #buildings# that sustained substantial damage, as defined in Appendix G of the New York City Building Code, due to the effects of #Hurricane Sandy#, provided that:

- (a) such #buildings# had no more than 20,000 square feet of #floor area# prior to October 28, 2012;
- (b) the dimensions of the #building# footprint are no greater than the footprint that existed on October 28, 2012;
- (c) if such #building# is repositioned on the #zoning lot#, such repositioning does not newly encroach, or further encroach into a required #yard#, #rear yard equivalent#, #visual corridor# or existing #public access area#, as defined in Article VI, Chapter 2; and
- (d) the reconstruction does not result in a change of #use# from that existing on October 28, 2012.

The provisions of this Section shall apply to #buildings# that are the subject of an application for approval of construction documents that has been approved by the Department of Buildings no later than one year after the adoption of new final Flood Insurance Rate Maps that supersede the maps in effect on October 28, 2012. Construction pursuant to such approval may continue until a date six years after the adoption of such superseding Flood Insurance Rate Maps. After such date, the vesting provisions of Section 11-30 (Building Permits Issued Before Effective Date of Amendment) shall apply as if the change in #flood map# were a change in provisions of the Zoning Resolution.

**64-82  
Modification of Waterfront Regulations Relating to Level of Yards, Visual Corridors and the Ground Floor**

[Note: Existing text to be deleted]

The provisions of paragraphs (a) and (b) of this Section shall apply to all #zoning lots#, without requiring a #building# to comply with #flood-resistant construction standards# as established in paragraph (a) of Section 64-12 (Applicability).

Within the area that has a one percent chance of flooding in a given year, as determined by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) in #flood maps# or by earlier adopted Flood Insurance Rate Maps, certain provisions regarding #waterfront yards# and #visual corridors#, as defined in Section 62-11, and ground floor #uses#, are modified as follows:

- (a) #Waterfront yards#

[Note: Existing text moved to Section 62-332 and modified]

- Section 62-332 (Rear yards and waterfront yards) shall be modified to allow the level of a #waterfront yard# to be raised above the elevation of the top of the adjoining existing bulkhead, existing stabilized natural shore or mean high water line, as applicable, provided that:
  - (1) where a #waterfront yard# terminates at a #lot line#, the grade of the #waterfront yard# shall be no higher than the grade of the adjacent #street# or #zoning lot#, except that natural grade need not be disturbed to comply with this requirement;
  - (2) for #zoning lots# without a #shore public walkway#, as defined in Section 62-11, the maximum grade of the #waterfront yard#, measured parallel to the #shoreline#, shall not exceed three percent; and
  - (3) for #zoning lots# with a #shore public walkway#, as defined in Section 62-11, the maximum grade shall be determined by the maximum permitted grade of the circulation path and the provisions of Section 62-60 (DESIGN

REQUIREMENTS FOR WATERFRONT PUBLIC ACCESS AREAS):

(a) — #Visual corridors#

[Note: Existing text moved to Section 62-512 and modified]

Section 62-512 (Dimensions of visual corridors) shall be modified so that the lowest level of a #visual corridor# shall be determined by establishing a plane connecting the two points along the #street lines# from which the #visual corridor# emanates at an elevation three feet above #curb level# with the two points where the prolonged #street lines# intersect the #shoreline#, stabilized-natural shore, bulkhead, upland edge of a #waterfront yard# raised pursuant to the provisions of paragraph (a) of this Section, or the #base plane# of a #pier# or #platform#, whichever intersection occurs first. Such plane shall then continue horizontally seaward from the line of intersection. #Visual corridors# that are not prolongations of mapped #streets# shall be determined by establishing a plane connecting an elevation three feet above #curb level# at the two points along the #lot line# from which the #visual corridor# emanates with the two points of intersection at the #shoreline#, stabilized-natural shore, bulkhead, upland edge of a #waterfront yard# raised pursuant to the provisions of paragraph (a) of this Section, or the #base plane# of a #pier# or #platform#, whichever intersection occurs first.

(c) — Ground floor #uses#

[Note: Existing text to be deleted]

Section 62-341 (Developments on land and platforms), paragraph (c)(6), shall be modified so that “ground floor level” shall mean the lowest level permitted for habitable use as if it were “Post-FIRM Construction” as defined by Appendix G of the New York City Building Code, using elevation and wet flood-proofing techniques, provided that where such lowest permitted level would be less than five feet above the finished level of the adjacent sidewalk, such level need not be lower than five feet above the finished level of the adjacent sidewalk.

**64-90 SPECIAL APPROVALS**

**64-91**

**Modification of Certain Certification Requirements in the Special South Richmond Development District**

[Note: Existing text to be deleted]

The provisions of this Section shall apply without requiring a #building# to comply with #flood-resistant construction standards# as established in paragraph (a) of Section 64-12 (Applicability):

In the #Special South Richmond Development District#, Sections 107-22 (Designated Open Space), inclusive, and 107-23 (Waterfront Esplanade) shall not apply to the reconstruction or repair of #buildings# that were damaged due to the effects of #Hurricane Sandy#, provided that:

- (a) — the dimensions of the #building# footprint are no greater than the footprint that existed on October 28, 2012; and
- (b) — there is no increase in impervious surfaces on the #zoning lot#.

In addition, the provisions of Section 107-22, inclusive, shall not apply to a #site alteration# that is not a #development# or #enlargement# where the Commissioner of Buildings determines it is the minimum necessary to enable the reconstruction of a #building#.

These provisions shall not affect the terms of a certification previously made by the City Planning Commission. The provisions of this Section shall apply to #buildings# that are the subject of an application for approval of construction documents that has been approved by the Department of Buildings no later than one year after the adoption of new final Flood Insurance Rate Maps that supersede the maps in effect on October 28, 2012. Construction pursuant to such approval may continue until a date six years after the adoption of such superseding Flood Insurance Rate Maps. After such date, the vesting provisions of Section 11-30 (BUILDING PERMITS ISSUED BEFORE EFFECTIVE DATE OF AMENDMENT) shall apply as if the change in #flood map# were a change in provisions of the Zoning Resolution.

**64-92**

**Special Permit for Modification of Certain Zoning Regulations**

[Note: Existing text moved to Section 73-71 and modified]

In order to allow for the alteration of existing #buildings# in compliance with #flood-resistant construction standards# and for #developments# and #enlargements# in compliance with #flood-resistant construction standards#, the Board of Standards and Appeals may permit modification of Section 64-60 (DESIGN REQUIREMENTS), the #bulk# regulations of Sections 64-30, 64-40 (SPECIAL BULK REGULATIONS FOR BUILDINGS EXISTING ON OCTOBER 28, 2012) and 64-70 (SPECIAL REGULATIONS FOR NON-CONFORMING USES AND NON-COMPLYING BUILDINGS), as well as all other applicable #bulk# regulations of the Zoning

Resolution, except #floor area ratio# regulations, provided the following findings are made:

- (a) — that there would be a practical difficulty in complying with #flood-resistant construction standards# without such modifications, and that such modifications are the minimum necessary to allow for an appropriate #building# in compliance with #flood-resistant construction standards#;
- (b) — that any modification of #bulk# regulations related to height is limited to no more than 10 feet in height or 10 percent of permitted height as measured from #flood-resistant construction elevation#, whichever is less; and
- (c) — the proposed modifications will not alter the essential character of the neighborhood in which the #building# is located, nor impair the future use or development of the surrounding area in consideration of the neighborhood's potential development in accordance with #flood-resistant construction standards#.

The Board may prescribe appropriate conditions and safeguards to minimize adverse effects on the character of the surrounding area.

**Appendix A**

**Special Regulations for Neighborhood Recovery**

[Note: Appendix A to be deleted, unless otherwise noted]

**64-A00**

**GENERAL PROVISIONS**

The provisions of this Resolution shall apply as modified by this Chapter and by the special regulations set forth in this Appendix. The provisions of this Appendix are optional, but when utilized, shall be applied in their entirety. This Appendix shall be in effect until July 23, 2020, at which time it shall automatically expire.

**64-A01**

**Applicability of Special Regulations for Neighborhood Recovery**

The provisions of this Appendix shall only be applicable to #buildings# containing #residential use# whose vertical elevation or reconstruction will result in a #single-# or #two-family residence# that complies with #flood-resistant construction standards#, where such #building# is located in a Neighborhood Recovery Area (Section 64-A80), inclusive.

**64-A02**

**Special Requirements for Application**

Prior to the approval of any application to the Department of Buildings pursuant to this Appendix, an applicant shall submit the following documents in order to establish that there was a #building# on the subject lot that contained a #residential use# on October 28, 2012:

- (a) — an aerial photograph taken up to one year prior to October 28, 2012, establishing that a #building# existed on the subject lot on October 28, 2012; and
- (b) — a 2012 tax bill or assessment roll for the subject lot stating that such #building# contained a #residential use#.

Where the documents specified in this Section are unavailable or inconclusive, the Department of Buildings may accept alternative documentation to satisfy the requirements of paragraphs (a) or (b):

**64-A03**

**Zoning Lots in Neighborhood Recovery Areas**

The definition of #zoning lot# set forth in Section 12-10 (DEFINITIONS) shall apply in this Appendix. However, as an option, where a tax lot contained one or more #buildings# on October 28, 2012, or where a #building# or #buildings# occupied more than one tax lot on October 28, 2012, such tax lot may be provisionally considered a #zoning lot# for the sole purpose of demonstrating compliance with the #bulk# requirements of this Resolution, and shall be referred to as a #zoning lot# in this Appendix, provided that the proposed application will not affect compliance with any applicable provisions of the New York City Building Code or Fire Code with respect to access to the same or other #zoning lots# on the same #block#, unless a waiver or modification is obtained from the Department of Buildings or the Fire Department, respectively.

**64-A10**

**SPECIAL REGULATIONS FOR ESTABLISHING NON-CONFORMANCE AND NON-COMPLIANCE**

**64-A11**

**Special Regulations for Establishing Non-conformance of Residences**

In all #districts#, for a #zoning lot# that contained two or more #dwelling units# on October 28, 2012, and does not have lawful documentation indicating that more than one #dwelling unit# existed on the #zoning lot# on such date, the Board of Standards and Appeals may permit the vertical elevation or reconstruction of #buildings# containing such #dwelling units# and may establish #non-

conformance# of such #buildings#, pursuant to Section 64-A71 (Special Permit for Establishing Non-conformance):

**64-A12  
Special Regulations for Establishing Non-compliance of Existing Buildings**

In all districts, a #building# containing #residences#, and any other structure that is attached to such #building#, including porches, stairs, terraces or balconies, that existed both on October 28, 2012, and on the date of application for a building permit, may be considered #non-complying# for the purpose of utilizing the applicable provisions of Article V, Chapter 4 and Article VI, Chapter 4 of this Resolution relating to #non-complying buildings or other structures# provided that:

- (a) — a survey, prepared by a licensed land surveyor, specifying the location and height of such #building# and any other structures that are attached to such #building#, is submitted as documentation of such #non-compliance#; and
- (b) — such #building# shall either be vertically elevated in compliance with the #bulk# provisions of Section 64-A20 (SPECIAL BULK REGULATIONS FOR THE VERTICAL ELEVATION OF EXISTING BUILDINGS), or be reconstructed in compliance with the #bulk# provisions of Section 64-A30 (SPECIAL BULK REGULATIONS FOR THE RECONSTRUCTION OF BUILDINGS EXISTING ON OCTOBER 28, 2012).

Upon completion and sign-off of work completed pursuant to the provisions of this Appendix, the #building# shall be considered #non-complying#.

**64-A20  
SPECIAL BULK REGULATIONS FOR THE VERTICAL ELEVATION OF EXISTING BUILDINGS**

The provisions of this Section shall apply to the vertical elevation of #buildings# containing #residences# that existed on October 28, 2012. Except as specifically modified by the provisions of this Section, inclusive, the applicable #bulk# regulations of this Chapter, the regulations of Article V of this Resolution and the applicable zoning district shall remain in effect.

No #building# that is vertically elevated pursuant to this Section shall subsequently be #enlarged# pursuant to paragraph (b) of Section 54-313 (Single- or two-family residences with non-complying front yards or side yards) or Section 73-622 (Enlargements of single- and two-family detached and semi-detached residences):

**64-A21  
Special Regulations for Rebuilt Portions of Vertically Elevated Buildings**

A portion of a #building# that is being vertically elevated pursuant to this Appendix may be rebuilt, provided that:

- (a) — the rebuilt portion does not exceed 75 percent of the existing #floor area# of such #building#; and
- (b) — except as specifically allowed by this Chapter, no new #non-compliance# shall be created, nor shall the degree of any existing #non-compliance# be increased beyond that established pursuant to Section 64-A10 (SPECIAL REGULATIONS FOR ESTABLISHING NON-CONFORMANCE AND NON-COMPLIANCE):

If the rebuilt portion of a #building# exceeds 75 percent of the existing #floor area# of the #building#, such #building# shall be subject to the regulations of 64-A30 (SPECIAL BULK REGULATIONS FOR THE RECONSTRUCTION OF BUILDINGS EXISTING ON OCTOBER 28, 2012):

**64-A22  
Special Regulations for Space Partially Below Grade**

For a #building# where the lowest floor containing habitable space is partially below adjoining grade, and at least one-half of the floor-to-ceiling height of such floor is above adjoining grade, such #building# may be vertically elevated in order to raise the lowest floor containing habitable space to the #flood-resistant construction elevation#, provided that:

- (a) — the elevated #building# does not exceed two #stories#, except that attic space providing structural headroom of less than eight feet shall not be considered a #story# for the purposes of this Section; and
- (b) — the height of such elevated #building#, including the apex of a pitched roof, does not exceed 25 feet, as measured from the #flood-resistant construction elevation#.

Any floor space that becomes #floor area# in excess of the maximum permitted #floor area ratio# for such #zoning lot#, as a result of the vertical elevation, shall be considered #non-complying floor area#. Such vertical elevation may increase any existing #non-compliances# with respect to required #open space# and #yard# regulations to the

extent that such #non-compliance# results from the elevation of the lowest floor to the #flood-resistant construction elevation#. All other provisions of Article V, Chapter 4 (Non-complying Buildings), shall apply without modification.

The level of the adjoining grade shall be the average elevation of the grade adjoining the building, before it is elevated, determined in the manner prescribed by the Building Code of the City of New York for adjoining grade elevation.

**64-A23  
Special Regulations for Existing Buildings Located Over Water**

For a #building# that will be vertically elevated and is located either partially or entirely seaward of the #shoreline#, such #building# may be relocated landward of the #shoreline# on the same #zoning lot#. Such relocation may create a new #non-compliance# or increase the degree of any existing #non-compliance# as to #side yards#, waterfront yards, #rear yards# or #rear yard equivalents#, provided that:

- (a) — an open area of at least three feet shall be maintained between the exterior wall of the #building# and any #lot line#; and
- (b) — except as specifically allowed by this Chapter, no new #non-compliance# shall be created, nor shall the degree of any existing #non-compliance# be increased, beyond that established pursuant to Section 64-A12 (Special Regulations for Establishing Non-compliance of Existing Buildings):

**64-A24  
Permitted Obstructions in Required Open Space, Yards and Courts**

The provisions of Sections 23-12 (Permitted Obstructions in Open Space), 23-44 (Permitted Obstructions in Required Yards or Rear Yard Equivalents) and 64-421 (Permitted obstructions) shall be modified such that:

- (a) — mechanical equipment including, but not limited to, #accessory# heating and cooling equipment, fuel oil tanks and emergency generators shall be permitted obstructions in #open space# required on the #zoning lot#, in any #side yard#, #rear yard# or #rear yard equivalent# and in #courts#, provided such equipment is:
  - (1) — located at least three feet from any #lot line#;
  - (2) — screened on all sides by walls consisting of at least 50 percent opaque materials; and
  - (3) — in compliance with the standards of either of the following provisions:
    - (i) — all structures and screening are located no more than 10 feet from the wall of a #building# and limited to a height of no more than 12 feet above #flood-resistant construction elevation#; or
    - (ii) — is located on the roof of a #building# or other structure#, provided that the height of such equipment and screening does not exceed six feet, as measured from the finished level of a flat roof or, for a sloping roof, as measured from the midpoint of such roof. Such equipment shall be located not less than 15 feet from any #street wall# of a #building# or other structure#.
- (b) — visual mitigation elements, provided pursuant to Section 64-A50 (SPECIAL DESIGN REQUIREMENTS) shall be permitted obstructions in any #open space# required on the #zoning lot#, in any #yard# and in #courts#.

**64-A30  
SPECIAL BULK REGULATIONS FOR THE RECONSTRUCTION OF BUILDINGS EXISTING ON OCTOBER 28, 2012**

[Note: Existing text moved to Section 64-33 and modified]

The #bulk# regulations of this Section shall apply only to the permitted reconstruction of a #building# that existed on October 28, 2012, and results in a #single-# or #two-family detached residence#. Except as specifically modified by the provisions of this Section, inclusive, the #bulk# regulations of this Chapter and the applicable zoning district shall remain in effect. #Buildings# reconstructed pursuant to this Section shall not be considered #developments# or #enlargements#.

No #building# that is reconstructed, pursuant to this Section shall subsequently be #enlarged#, pursuant to paragraph (b) of Section 54-313 (Single- or two-family residences with non-complying front yards or side yards) or Section 73-622 (Enlargements of single- and two-family detached and semi-detached residences):

**64-A31  
Special Regulations for Minimum Required Open Space, Maximum Lot Coverage and Maximum Floor Area**



**64-A311**

**Lot coverage and open space**

[Note: Existing text moved to Section 64-332 (a) and modified]

R1-2A R2A R3-1 R3-2 R4 R4-1 R4A

In the districts indicated, for #zoning lots# that do not meet the required minimum #lot area# or #lot width# of the applicable district, #lot coverage# and #open space# shall be governed by the #yard# requirements set forth in Section 64-A35 (Special Yard Regulations):

**64-A312**

**Floor area**

R2X R3 R4 R4-1 R4A

In the districts indicated, the #floor area ratio# set forth in Section 23-142 (Open space and floor area regulations in R1 and R2 Districts with a letter suffix and R3 through R5 Districts) may be increased by 20 percent provided that any such increase in #floor area# is located in any portion of a #building# covered by a sloping roof that rises at least seven inches in vertical distance for each foot of horizontal distance.

**64-A313**

**Special open space, lot coverage and floor area regulations for small lots**

R1 R2 R3 R4 R5 R6

In the districts indicated, for #zoning lots# with a #lot area# of less than 1,800 square feet, #open space#, #lot coverage# and #floor area ratio# regulations shall not apply. In lieu thereof, the #yard# requirements set forth in Section 64-A35 (Special Yard Regulations) and the height and setback requirements of Section 64-A36 (Special Height and Setback Regulations) shall govern.

**64-A32**

**Special Regulations for Maximum Number of Dwelling Units and Minimum Size of Dwelling Units**

**64-A321**

**Maximum number of dwelling units**

R1 R2 R3 R4 R5 R6

In the districts indicated, the provisions of Section 23-22 (Maximum Number of Dwelling Units) shall not apply. In lieu thereof, not more than one #single-family detached residence# or, where permitted in the applicable zoning district pursuant to Section 22-12 (Use Group 2), one #two-family detached residence#, may be reconstructed. However, any #two-family detached residence# may only be reconstructed if such #zoning lot# contained two or more #dwelling units# on October 28, 2012, as indicated on the certificate of occupancy or upon approval by the Board of Standards and Appeals pursuant to Section 64-A71 (Special Permit for Establishing Non-conformance).

**64-A322**

**Minimum size of dwelling units**

R3 R4-1 R4A

In the districts indicated, the minimum size of a #dwelling unit# as set forth in paragraph (b) of Section 23-23 shall not apply to the permitted reconstruction of a #two-family detached residence#.

**64-A33**

**Special Regulations for Minimum Lot Area or Lot Width for Residences**

In all districts, including #lower density growth management areas#, either one #single-family detached residence# or, where permitted in the applicable zoning district pursuant to Section 22-12 (Use Group 2) one #two-family detached residence#, may be reconstructed upon a #zoning lot# that:

- (a) has less than the prescribed minimum #lot area# or #lot width# as required by the applicable district regulations; and
- (b) if reconstructed as a #two-family detached residence#, either:
  - (1) complies with the maximum number of #dwelling units# requirement of the applicable zoning district; or
  - (2) such #zoning lot# contained two or more #dwelling units# on October 28, 2012, as indicated on the certificate of occupancy or upon approval by the Board of Standards and Appeals pursuant to Section 64-A71 (Special Permit for Establishing Non-conformance):

**64-A34**

**Permitted Obstructions in Required Open Space, Yards and Courts**

The provisions of Sections 23-12 (Permitted Obstructions in Open Space), 23-44 (Permitted Obstructions in Required Yards or Rear Yard Equivalents) and 64-421 (Permitted obstructions) shall be modified as follows:

- (a) mechanical equipment, including, but not limited to, #accessory# heating and cooling equipment, fuel oil tanks and emergency generators, shall be permitted obstructions in any #open space# required on the #zoning lot#, in any #side yard#, #rear yard# or #rear yard equivalent# and in #courts#, provided that such equipment is:
  - (1) located at least three feet from any #lot line#;
  - (2) screened on all sides by walls consisting of at least 50 percent opaque materials; and
  - (3) in compliance with the standards of either of the following provisions:
    - (i) all structures and screening are located no more than 10 feet from the wall of a #building# and limited to a height of no more than 12 feet above #flood-resistant construction elevation#; or
    - (ii) is located on the roof of a #building# or other structure, provided that the height of such equipment and screening does not exceed six feet, as measured from the finished level of a flat roof or, for a sloping roof, as measured from the midpoint of such roof. Such equipment shall be located not less than 15 feet from any #street wall# of a #building# or other structure#.
- (b) eaves, gutters or downspouts shall be permitted obstructions in any #open space# required on the #zoning lot#, in any #yard# and in #courts#, provided that such eave, gutter or downspout does not project further than 16 inches into such required #open space#, #yard# or #court#.
- (c) visual mitigation elements, provided pursuant to Section 64-A50 (SPECIAL DESIGN REQUIREMENTS) shall be permitted obstructions in any #open space# required on the #zoning lot#, in any #yard# and in #courts#.

**64-A35**

**Special Yard Regulations**

**64-A351**

**Special provisions for front yards**

[Note: Existing text to be deleted and substituted by Section 64-332(b)]

R1 R2 R3 R4 R5

- (a) In the districts indicated, the #front yard# provisions of the applicable district shall apply, except that in R4 and R5 Districts, a #front yard# may have a depth of any dimension equal to or exceeding 10 feet.
- (b) In the districts indicated, where an enclosed garage fronts upon a #street#, there shall be an unobstructed area at ground level, between the garage door and the #street line#, which is at least eight and one half feet in width by 18 feet in depth, except no such space shall be required in R5D Districts. Where an unenclosed #accessory# off-street parking space is provided in an open area on a #zoning lot#, or provided beneath an elevated #building#, an unobstructed area at ground level which is at least eight and one half feet in width by 18 feet in depth shall be provided between the #street line# and such space.
- (c) For #buildings# that are reconstructed pursuant to this Section 64-A30, inclusive, the provisions regulating the depth of #front yards# in relation to adjacent #buildings#, set forth in paragraphs (b) and (c) of Section 23-45, shall not apply.

**64-A352**

**Special provisions for narrow lots**

[Note: Existing text moved to Section 64-332(c) and modified]

R1 R2 R3 R4 R5 R6

- (a) In the districts indicated, the #side yard# provisions of the applicable district shall apply, except that the required total width of #side yards# for a #single-# or #two-family detached residence# may be reduced by four inches for each foot by which the width of a #zoning lot# is less than that required under the provisions of Section 23-32 (Minimum Lot Area or Lot Width for Residences). In no event shall the required width of a #side yard# be less than three feet. For #zoning lots# with less than 21 feet in #lot width#, the required total width of #side yards# shall be six feet.
- (b) In the #Special South Richmond Development District#, the provisions of Sections 107-42 (Minimum Lot Area and Lot Width for Residences) and 107-462 (Side yards) shall not apply. In lieu thereof, the regulations of the applicable underlying #Residence District# shall apply pursuant to Section 23-32 (Minimum Lot Area or Lot Width for Residences) and Section 23-46 (Minimum Required Side Yards) and may be modified, as applicable, by the regulations of this Appendix.

- (c) For the permitted reconstruction of #detached buildings# the provisions of paragraph (c) of Section 23-461 (Side yards for single- or two-family residences) shall not apply, provided such open area does not serve as access to required #accessory# off-street parking.

#### 64-A353

##### Special provisions for shallow lots

[Note: Existing text moved to Section 64-332(d) and modified]

R1 R2 R3 R4 R5 R6

In the districts indicated, if at any point the depth of a #zoning lot# is less than 95 feet, the depth of a required #rear yard# or waterfront yard may be reduced by six inches for each foot by which the mean lot depth is less than 95 feet. In no event shall the required depth of a rear yard be less than 10 feet.

#### 64-A354

##### Special provisions for corner lots

[Note: Existing text moved to Section 64-332(e) and modified]

For #corner lots# in R1-2 Districts, if one #front yard# has a depth of 20 feet, then the other #front yard# may have a depth of 15 feet. For #corner lots# in R3 Districts, if one #front yard# has a depth of 15 feet, then the other #front yard# may have a depth of 10 feet.

In all districts, for #corner lots# with less than the minimum #lot area# required pursuant to the applicable district regulations, the following provisions shall apply:

- one #front yard# shall be provided along the full length of either #front lot line#;
- the remaining #front lot line# shall be treated as a #side lot line#; and
- any #side lot line# that is parallel to, or within 45 degrees of being parallel to the #front lot line# selected pursuant to paragraph (a) of this Section, shall be treated as a #rear lot line# and a #rear yard# shall be provided along the full length of such #lot line#.

The #rear# and #side yards# provided pursuant to this Section may be reduced pursuant to Sections 64-A352 (Special provisions for narrow lots) and 64-A353 (Special provisions for shallow lots).

#### 64-A36

##### Special Height and Setback Regulations

[Note: Existing text moved to Section 64-333 and modified]

R1 R2 R3 R4 R5 R6

In the districts indicated, the height and setback regulations of the applicable district shall not apply. In lieu thereof, all #buildings# shall be subject to the height and setback provisions set forth in paragraph (b) of Section 23-631 (General provisions), except that the maximum height of a perimeter wall before setback shall be 19 feet, the maximum height of a ridge line shall be 25 feet and all heights shall be measured from the #flood-resistant construction elevation#. In no event shall any #building# exceed two #stories#, except that attic space providing structural headroom of less than eight feet shall not be considered a #story# for the purposes of this Section.

#### 64-A40

##### SPECIAL PARKING PROVISIONS

#### 64-A41

##### Waiver of Requirements for Certain Zoning Lots

R1 R2 R3 R4 R5 R6

In the districts indicated, the requirements set forth in Section 25-22 (Requirements Where Individual Parking Facilities Are Provided) shall be waived for a #single-# or #two-family residence# on an #interior zoning lot# that has a #lot width# along a #street# of less than 25 feet, and where the #flood-resistant construction elevation# is less than six feet above #curb level#.

#### 64-A42

##### For Elevated Buildings

The provisions of Section 64-52 (For Elevated Buildings) shall be modified to allow the #accessory# off-street parking spaces, required pursuant to that section, to be located anywhere on the #zoning lot#.

#### 64-A50

##### SPECIAL DESIGN REQUIREMENTS

R1 R2 R3 R4 R5 R6

In the districts indicated, the provisions of Section 64-61 (Design Requirements for Single- and Two-family Residences) shall apply, except as expressly modified by this Section. Visual mitigation elements shall be required unless more than 50 percent of the #street wall# is within 18 inches of the #street line#.

#### 64-A51

##### Special Regulations for Corner Lots

The design requirements set forth in Section 64-61 shall apply separately along each #street frontage# of a #corner lot#, except as modified below:

- For #corner lots#, where the level of the #lowest occupiable floor# is nine feet or more above #curb level#, and more than 50 percent of the #street wall# of a #building# is within six feet of a #street line#, only one visual mitigation element shall be required along such #street# frontage.
- For #corner lots#, where trees or shrubs are provided as visual mitigation elements along both #street frontages# pursuant to paragraph (d) of Section 64-61, the required total length of planted areas shall be reduced to a minimum of 45 percent of the aggregate length of #street walls#, provided that the planting bed is continuous for the minimum required length, measured along such #street walls#, and at least six feet of planting bed is provided facing each #street#.

#### 64-A52

##### Special Regulations for Narrow Lots

For #interior zoning lots# that have a #lot width# less than 25 feet, the design requirements of paragraph (d) of Section 64-61 shall be modified to require the total length of planted areas to be greater than 40 percent of the #lot width# and to be planted to screen at least 40 percent of the length of the #street wall#.

#### 64-A53

##### Special Regulations for Zoning Lots With Shallow Yards

For #zoning lots# where more than 50 percent of the #street wall# of a #building# is located within six feet of a #street line#, one or more of the following visual mitigation elements may be provided in lieu of paragraph (d) of Section 64-61:

- Climbing vines

Where provided as a visual mitigation element, climbing vines shall be planted along 40 percent of the aggregate width of #street walls# in a planting bed that is at least 18 inches in width, measured perpendicular to the #street wall# and allows a soil depth of at least two feet. A framework for the climbing vines shall be provided for the full length of the planting bed to a height of at least four feet. Such framework may be freestanding or attached to the #building#.

- Green wall

Where provided as a visual mitigation element, a green wall or landscaped fence shall extend along 40 percent of the aggregate width of #street walls# to a height of at least four feet. Hanging plants, potted plants or plant material shall be distributed along the entire length of such green wall or landscaped fence. The supporting structure may be freestanding or attached to the #building# and shall be considered a permitted obstruction in any required #yard#, #court# or #open space#.

- Planter box or raised planting bed

Where provided as a visual mitigation element, planter boxes or raised planting beds may be used in place of planting beds at grade. The top of such planter boxes shall be located between 18 and 36 inches above adjacent grade. Raised planting beds shall be at least 18 inches in height and shall not exceed 36 inches above adjacent grade. For planter boxes and raised planting beds, the minimum soil width shall be at least one foot, measured perpendicular to the street line, and the minimum soil depth shall be 18 inches. The planted area may be comprised of any combination of groundcover, perennials, annuals, shrubs, trees or other living plant material, and must attain a height of at least six inches. Planter boxes may be freestanding or attached to the #building#.

#### 64-A60

##### NON-CONFORMING AND NON-COMPLYING BUILDINGS

#### 64-A61

##### Special Regulations for Non-conforming Single- or Two-family Residences in Manufacturing Districts

[Note: Existing text to be deleted and substituted by Section 64-61]

The provisions of Section 64-712 (Single- and two-family buildings), shall be modified to allow the vertical elevation or reconstruction of a #non-conforming single-# or #two-family residence# in a #Manufacturing District#. Reconstructions of such #residences# shall utilize the applicable #bulk# regulations of an R4-1 District, as modified by Section 64-A30 of this Appendix.

64-A70 SPECIAL APPROVALS

The special permit and variance provisions of this Resolution shall apply to properties in the Neighborhood Recovery Areas:

64-A71 Special Permit for Establishing Non-conformance

In all districts, for a #zoning lot# that contained two or more #dwelling units# on October 28, 2012, and does not have a certificate of occupancy, or other lawful documentation, indicating that more than one #dwelling unit# existed on the #zoning lot# on such date, the Board of Standards and Appeals may permit the vertical elevation or reconstruction of up to two #dwelling units# on such #zoning lot# in accordance with this Appendix, and all applicable requirements of the New York City Construction Codes, provided that the Board of Standards and Appeals determines that more than one #dwelling unit# existed on the site on October 28, 2012, based on evidence submitted to the Board of Standards and Appeals, which may include, but shall not be limited to, Department of Finance tax records, utility bills or an affidavit from a licensed architect or engineer that documents an on-site inspection of the #zoning lot# performed under the auspices of a governmental agency.

Such #buildings# which are vertically elevated shall comply with the #bulk# provisions of Section 64-A20, and such #buildings# that are reconstructed shall comply with the #bulk# provisions of Section 64-A30.

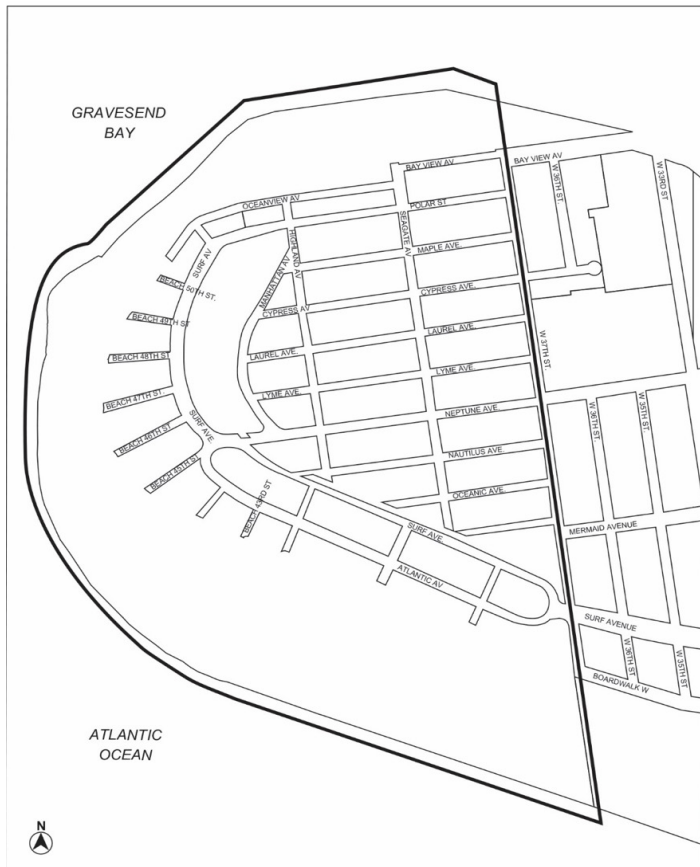
Upon completion and sign-off of work completed under the provisions of this Appendix, such #building# shall be considered #non-conforming#.

64-A80 NEIGHBORHOOD RECOVERY AREA MAPS

Neighborhoods that experienced a high concentration of damage to #single#- and #two-family residences# from #Hurricane Sandy# are defined as Neighborhood Recovery Areas.

64-A81 Neighborhood Recovery Areas in Brooklyn

(a) — within Community District 13



Neighborhood Recovery Area Blocks within Community District 13: 6955, 6956, 6957, 6958, 6959, 6960, 6971, 6972, 6973, 6974, 6975, 6976, 6977, 6998, 6999, 7000, 7001, 7002, 7003, 7024, 7025, 7026, 7027, 7028, 7029, 7030, 7031, 7032, 7033, 7034, 7035, 7036, 7037, 7038, 7039, 7040, 7041, 7042, 7043, 7044.

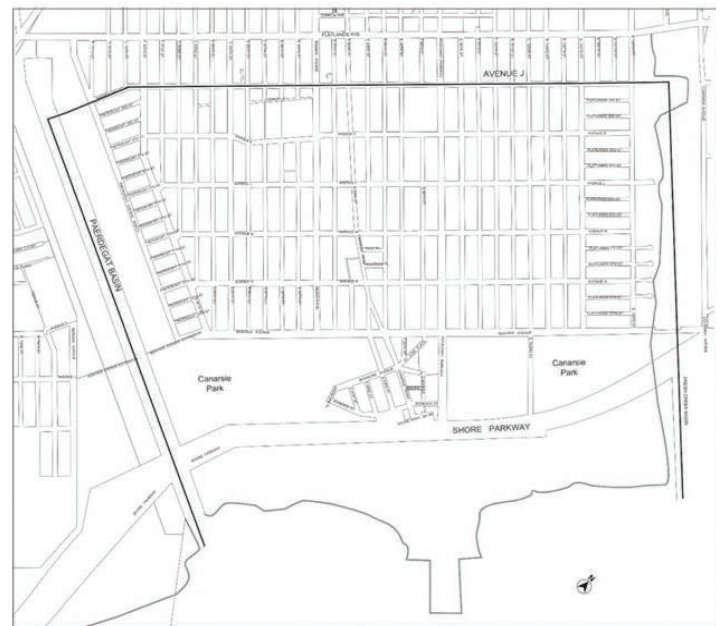
(b) — within Community Districts 13 and 15



Neighborhood Recovery Area Blocks within Community Districts 13 and 15:

7220, 7222, 7223, 7224, 7230, 7242, 7243, 7244, 7245, 7260, 7261, 7262, 7263, 7264, 7430, 7431, 7433, 7434, 7435, 7436, 7437, 7438, 7439, 7440, 7441, 7442, 7443, 7444, 7445, 7446, 7447, 7449, 7452, 7454, 7455, 7456, 7457, 7458, 7459, 7460, 7462, 7463, 7464, 7465, 7466, 7467, 7468, 7469, 7470, 7471, 7472, 7473, 7474, 7475, 7476, 7477, 7478, 7479, 7481, 8590, 8661, 8662, 8663, 8664, 8665, 8666, 8667, 8668, 8669, 8670, 8671, 8672, 8673, 8674, 8675, 8676, 8677, 8678, 8679, 8680, 8682, 8683, 8684, 8685, 8686, 8687, 8688, 8689, 8690, 8691, 8692, 8693, 8700, 8701, 8702, 8703, 8704, 8705, 8706, 8707, 8709, 8711, 8712, 8714, 8715, 8716, 8717, 8718, 8720, 8721, 8722, 8723, 8725, 8761, 8762, 8763, 8764, 8765, 8766, 8767, 8768, 8769, 8770, 8771, 8772, 8773, 8774, 8775, 8776, 8777, 8778, 8779, 8780, 8781, 8782, 8783, 8784, 8785, 8786, 8787, 8788, 8789, 8790, 8791, 8792, 8793, 8794, 8795, 8796, 8797, 8798, 8799, 8800, 8801, 8802, 8803, 8804, 8805, 8806, 8807, 8808, 8809, 8810, 8811, 8812, 8813, 8815, 8830, 8833, 8834, 8835, 8837, 8839, 8840, 8841, 8842, 8843, 8844, 8845, 8856, 8866, 8876, 8883, 8885, 8891, 8896, 8900, 8907, 8914, 8923, 8925, 8932, 8939, 8946, 8955.

(c) — within Community District 18



Neighborhood Recovery Area Blocks within Community District 18:

8012, 8029, 8030, 8031, 8032, 8033, 8034, 8035, 8036, 8037, 8038, 8039, 8040, 8041, 8043, 8044, 8046, 8047, 8048, 8049, 8050, 8051, 8052, 8053, 8054, 8055, 8056, 8057, 8058, 8059, 8060, 8061, 8062, 8063, 8064, 8065, 8066, 8067, 8068, 8069, 8070, 8071, 8072, 8073, 8074, 8075, 8076, 8077, 8078, 8079, 8080, 8081, 8082, 8083, 8084, 8085, 8086, 8088, 8089, 8090, 8217, 8218, 8219, 8220, 8221, 8222, 8224, 8225, 8226, 8227, 8228, 8229, 8230, 8231, 8232, 8233, 8234, 8235, 8236, 8237, 8238, 8239, 8240, 8241.

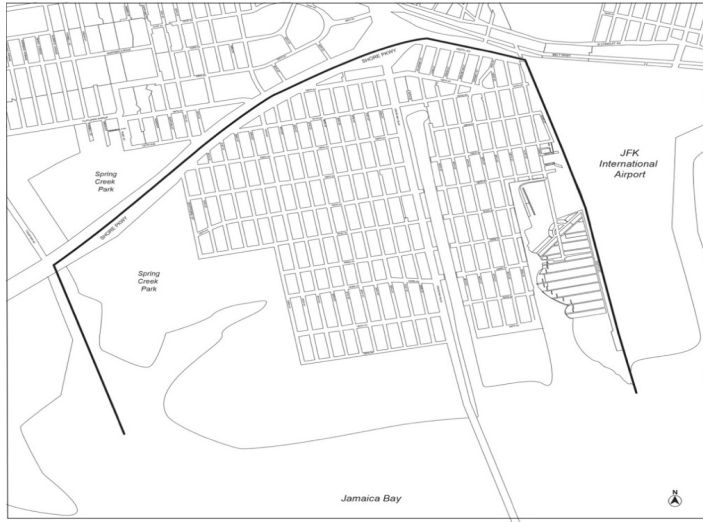
8242, 8243, 8244, 8245, 8246, 8247, 8248, 8249, 8250, 8251, 8252, 8253, 8255, 8256, 8257, 8258, 8259, 8260, 8261, 8262, 8263, 8264, 8265, 8266, 8267, 8268, 8269, 8270, 8271, 8272, 8273, 8274, 8275, 8277, 8278, 8279, 8280, 8281, 8282, 8283, 8284, 8285, 8286, 8287, 8288, 8289, 8290, 8291, 8293, 8294, 8295, 8296, 8297, 8298, 8299;

8300, 8301, 8302, 8303, 8304, 8305, 8306, 8307, 8308, 8309, 8310, 8312, 8316, 8317, 8318, 8321, 8322, 8323, 8324, 8326, 8327, 8328, 8329, 8330, 8331, 8334.

**64-A82**

**Neighborhood Recovery Areas in Queens**

(a) — within Community District 10



**Neighborhood Recovery Area Blocks within Community District 10:**

11469, 11472;

11572, 11583, 11588, 11589, 11590, 11591,

13947, 13949, 13950, 13951, 13952, 13953, 13954, 13955, 13956, 13957, 13959, 13960, 13961, 13962, 13963, 13964, 13965, 13966, 13967, 13968, 13969, 13970, 13971, 13972, 13977, 13978, 13979, 13980, 13981, 13982, 13983, 13984, 13985, 13986, 13987, 13988, 13989, 13990, 13991, 13999;

14000, 14001, 14002, 14003, 14004, 14005, 14006, 14007, 14008, 14009, 14010, 14011, 14012, 14013, 14016, 14017, 14018, 14019, 14020, 14021, 14022, 14023, 14024, 14025, 14026, 14027, 14028, 14029, 14030, 14039, 14040, 14041, 14042, 14043, 14044, 14045, 14046, 14047, 14048, 14057, 14058, 14059, 14060, 14061, 14062, 14063, 14064, 14065, 14066, 14067, 14068, 14069, 14070, 14071, 14072, 14073, 14074, 14075, 14076, 14077, 14078, 14079, 14080, 14081, 14082, 14083, 14084, 14085, 14086;

14140, 14141, 14142, 14143, 14145, 14147, 14148, 14149, 14150, 14151, 14152, 14154, 14155, 14156, 14158, 14159, 14160, 14161, 14162, 14163, 14165, 14166, 14167, 14168, 14169, 14170, 14171, 14172, 14173, 14175, 14176, 14177, 14178, 14179, 14180, 14181, 14182, 14183, 14185, 14186, 14187, 14188, 14189, 14191, 14192, 14193, 14194, 14195, 14197, 14198, 14199;

14200, 14201, 14203, 14204, 14205, 14206, 14207, 14209, 14210, 14211, 14212, 14225, 14228, 14231, 14234, 14238, 14239, 14240, 14241, 14242, 14243, 14244, 14245, 14246, 14247, 14248, 14249, 14250, 14251, 14252, 14253, 14254, 14255, 14260.

(b) — within Community District 13



**Neighborhood Recovery Area Blocks within Community District 13:**

13895, 13910, 13911, 13912, 13913, 13914, 13921, 14260.

(c) — within Community District 14



**Neighborhood Recovery Area Blocks within Community District 14:**

15100;

15300, 15301, 15302, 15303, 15304, 15305, 15306, 15308, 15311, 15312, 15313, 15314, 15315, 15316, 15317, 15318, 15319, 15320, 15321, 15322, 15323, 15324, 15325, 15326, 15327, 15350, 15375, 15376;

15400, 15450, 15451, 15452, 15453, 15454, 15455, 15456, 15457, 15458, 15459, 15460, 15461, 15462, 15463, 15464, 15465, 15466, 15475, 15476, 15477, 15478, 15479, 15480, 15481, 15482, 15483, 15484, 15485, 15486, 15500, 15501, 15502, 15503, 15504, 15505, 15506, 15507, 15508, 15509, 15510, 15511, 15512, 15513, 15514, 15515, 15516, 15525, 15526, 15527, 15528, 15529, 15530, 15531, 15532, 15533, 15534, 15535, 15536, 15537, 15541, 15542, 15543, 15544, 15545, 15546, 15547, 15549, 15551, 15552, 15553, 15554, 15555, 15556, 15557, 15559, 15560, 15561, 15562, 15563, 15564, 15566, 15567, 15568, 15569, 15570, 15571, 15572, 15573, 15574, 15575, 15576, 15577, 15578, 15579, 15580, 15581, 15582, 15583, 15584, 15585, 15586, 15587, 15588, 15589, 15590, 15591, 15592, 15593, 15594, 15595, 15596, 15597, 15598, 15599;

15600, 15601, 15602, 15603, 15604, 15605, 15606, 15607, 15608, 15609, 15610, 15612, 15613, 15614, 15615, 15616, 15617, 15618, 15619, 15620, 15621, 15622, 15624, 15625, 15626, 15627, 15628, 15629, 15631, 15632, 15633, 15634, 15636, 15637, 15638, 15649, 15650, 15651, 15652, 15653, 15654, 15655, 15656, 15657, 15658, 15659, 15660, 15661, 15662, 15663, 15664, 15665, 15669, 15670, 15675, 15680, 15681, 15682, 15683, 15684, 15685, 15686, 15687, 15688, 15689, 15690, 15691, 15693, 15694, 15695, 15696, 15697, 15698, 15699;

15700, 15701, 15702, 15703, 15704, 15705, 15706, 15707, 15709, 15710, 15711, 15712, 15713, 15714, 15716, 15717, 15718, 15719, 15720, 15721, 15722, 15723, 15724, 15725, 15726, 15728, 15731, 15732, 15733, 15734, 15735, 15736, 15737, 15738, 15739, 15740, 15741, 15742, 15744, 15745, 15747, 15749, 15750, 15751, 15752, 15753, 15754, 15756, 15758, 15759, 15760, 15761, 15762, 15763, 15764, 15765, 15766, 15767, 15768, 15769, 15770, 15771, 15772, 15773, 15774, 15775, 15776, 15780, 15781, 15782,

15783, 15784, 15785, 15786, 15787, 15788, 15789, 15790, 15791, 15793, 15794, 15795, 15796, 15797, 15798, 15799;

15800, 15801, 15802, 15803, 15804, 15805, 15806, 15807, 15808, 15810, 15815, 15817, 15818, 15819, 15820, 15821, 15822, 15823, 15824, 15825, 15826, 15827, 15828, 15829, 15830, 15831, 15833, 15834, 15835, 15836, 15837, 15838, 15839, 15840, 15841, 15842, 15843, 15845, 15847, 15848, 15849, 15850, 15851, 15852, 15853, 15855, 15857, 15859, 15860, 15861, 15862, 15863, 15864, 15865, 15866, 15867, 15868, 15869, 15870, 15871, 15873, 15874, 15875, 15876, 15877, 15878, 15879, 15880, 15881, 15882, 15883, 15884, 15885, 15886, 15887, 15888, 15889, 15890, 15891, 15892, 15894, 15895, 15897, 15898;

15900, 15901, 15902, 15903, 15904, 15905, 15907, 15908, 15909, 15910, 15913, 15915, 15916, 15917, 15918, 15919, 15921, 15922, 15923, 15926, 15931, 15932, 15933, 15934, 15935, 15936, 15937, 15938, 15939, 15940, 15941, 15942, 15944, 15945, 15947, 15948, 15950, 15952, 15953, 15954, 15955, 15960, 15961, 15962, 15963, 15964, 15965, 15966, 15967, 15968, 15969, 15970, 15971, 15972, 15973, 15974, 15976, 15977, 15980, 15990;

16000, 16001, 16002, 16003, 16004, 16005, 16006, 16007, 16008, 16010, 16011, 16013, 16014, 16015, 16017, 16019, 16021, 16022, 16023, 16024, 16025, 16026, 16027, 16028, 16029, 16030, 16031, 16032, 16033, 16034, 16035, 16036, 16037, 16038, 16039, 16040, 16041, 16042, 16043, 16045, 16046, 16047, 16048, 16049, 16050, 16051, 16052, 16053, 16054, 16056, 16057, 16058, 16059, 16061, 16062, 16063, 16064, 16065, 16066, 16067, 16069, 16070, 16075, 16076, 16077, 16078, 16079, 16080, 16081, 16083, 16087, 16088, 16089, 16090, 16091, 16092, 16093, 16096, 16099;

16100, 16103, 16104, 16105, 16106, 16109, 16110, 16111, 16112, 16113, 16114, 16115, 16116, 16117, 16118, 16119, 16120, 16121, 16122, 16123, 16124, 16125, 16126, 16127, 16128, 16129, 16130, 16131, 16133, 16134, 16135, 16136, 16137, 16138, 16139, 16150, 16151, 16152, 16153, 16154, 16155, 16156, 16157, 16158, 16159, 16160, 16161, 16162, 16164, 16166, 16167, 16168, 16169, 16170, 16171, 16172, 16173, 16174, 16175, 16176, 16177, 16178, 16179, 16180, 16181, 16183, 16184, 16185, 16186, 16187, 16188, 16189, 16190, 16191, 16192, 16193, 16194, 16195, 16196, 16197, 16198, 16199;

16200, 16201, 16202, 16203, 16204, 16205, 16206, 16207, 16208, 16209, 16210, 16211, 16212, 16213, 16214, 16215, 16216, 16217, 16218, 16219, 16220, 16221, 16222, 16223, 16224, 16225, 16226, 16227, 16228, 16229, 16230, 16231, 16232, 16233, 16234, 16235, 16236, 16237, 16238, 16239, 16240, 16241, 16242, 16243, 16244, 16245, 16246, 16247, 16248, 16249, 16250, 16251, 16252, 16253, 16254, 16255, 16256, 16257, 16258, 16259, 16260, 16261, 16262, 16263, 16264, 16265, 16266, 16267, 16268, 16269, 16270, 16271, 16272, 16273, 16274, 16275, 16276, 16277, 16278, 16279, 16280, 16281, 16282, 16283, 16284, 16285, 16286, 16287, 16288, 16290, 16292, 16293, 16294, 16295, 16296, 16297, 16298, 16299;

16300, 16301, 16302, 16303, 16304, 16305, 16306, 16307, 16308, 16309, 16310, 16311, 16312, 16313, 16314, 16315, 16316, 16317, 16318, 16319, 16320, 16321, 16322, 16323, 16324, 16325, 16340.

64-A83

Neighborhood Recovery Areas in Staten Island

In Staten Island, any areas designated by New York State as part of the NYS Enhanced Buyout Area Program located within #Special-Coastal Risk District# 3, as established in the Appendix to Article XIII, Chapter 7, are excluded from a Neighborhood Recovery Area.

(a) — within Community District 2



Neighborhood Recovery Area Blocks within Community District 2:

3108, 3109, 3110, 3111, 3112, 3113, 3114, 3115, 3116, 3117, 3118, 3119, 3120, 3121, 3122, 3123, 3124, 3125, 3128;

3220, 3221, 3222, 3223, 3224, 3235, 3236, 3237, 3238, 3239, 3243, 3246, 3247, 3248, 3249, 3250, 3251, 3252, 3253, 3254, 3255, 3256, 3257, 3263, 3264, 3266, 3267, 3268, 3269, 3270, 3271, 3272, 3273, 3274, 3275, 3276, 3277, 3278, 3279, 3280, 3281, 3282, 3284;

3346, 3347, 3348, 3349, 3350, 3351, 3352, 3353, 3354, 3355, 3358, 3359, 3360, 3361, 3362, 3368, 3369, 3370, 3371, 3372, 3373, 3374, 3375, 3376, 3377, 3378, 3379, 3380, 3389, 3390, 3391, 3392, 3393, 3394, 3395, 3396, 3397, 3398;

3400, 3401, 3402, 3403, 3404, 3405, 3406, 3407, 3408, 3410, 3411, 3412, 3413, 3414, 3415, 3416, 3417, 3418, 3419, 3420, 3422, 3423, 3427, 3472, 3475, 3478, 3481, 3491;

3500, 3525, 3538, 3539, 3540, 3541, 3542, 3543, 3544, 3545, 3546, 3547, 3548, 3549, 3550, 3551, 3555, 3556, 3557, 3558, 3559, 3560, 3561, 3567, 3568, 3569, 3570, 3571, 3572, 3573, 3574, 3575, 3583, 3584, 3585, 3586, 3587, 3588, 3589, 3590, 3591;

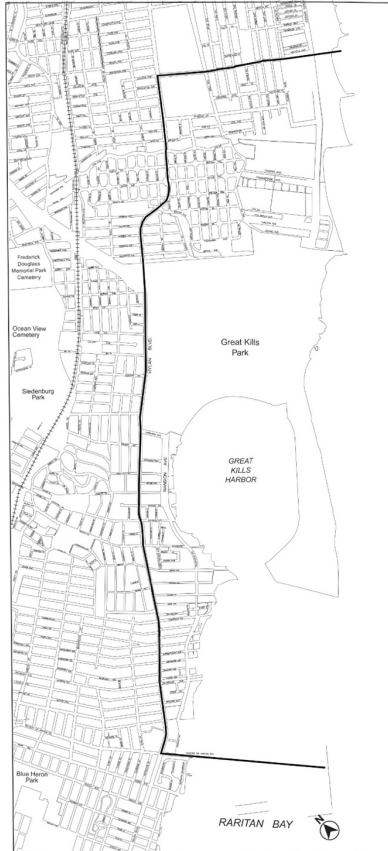
3603, 3604, 3605, 3608, 3609, 3610, 3613, 3614, 3615, 3650, 3651, 3652, 3655, 3656, 3657, 3658, 3659, 3660, 3661, 3662, 3663, 3664, 3665, 3666, 3667, 3668, 3669, 3670, 3671, 3672, 3673, 3674, 3679, 3680, 3681, 3682, 3683, 3684, 3685, 3686, 3687, 3688, 3689, 3690, 3691, 3692, 3696, 3697, 3698, 3699;

3700, 3701, 3702, 3703, 3704, 3705, 3706, 3707, 3708, 3709, 3710, 3711, 3712, 3713, 3714, 3715, 3716, 3717, 3718, 3721, 3722, 3723, 3724, 3725, 3726, 3727, 3728, 3729, 3730, 3731, 3732, 3733, 3734, 3735, 3736, 3737, 3738, 3739, 3740, 3741, 3742, 3743, 3744, 3745, 3746, 3747, 3748, 3750, 3751, 3752, 3753, 3754, 3755, 3756, 3757, 3758, 3759, 3760, 3761, 3762, 3763, 3764, 3765, 3766, 3767, 3768, 3769, 3790, 3791, 3792, 3793, 3794, 3795, 3796, 3797, 3798, 3799;

3800, 3801, 3802, 3803, 3804, 3805, 3806, 3807, 3808, 3809, 3810, 3811, 3812, 3813, 3814, 3815, 3816, 3817, 3818, 3819, 3820, 3821, 3822, 3823, 3824, 3825, 3826, 3829, 3830, 3831, 3832, 3833, 3834, 3835, 3836, 3837;

3838, 3839, 3840, 3842, 3843, 3844, 3845, 3846, 3847, 3848, 3849, 3850, 3851, 3856, 3859, 3860, 3861, 3864, 3868, 3871, 3873, 3875, 3879, 3881, 3882, 3883, 3884, 3885, 3886, 3887, 3888, 3889, 3891, 3893, 3930, 4031, 4033, 4035, 4037, 4038, 4039, 4040, 4041, 4043, 4045, 4046, 4047, 4048, 4049, 4050, 4064, 4065, 4066, 4067, 4068, 4069, 4076, 4077, 4078, 4079, 4080, 4081, 4082, 4083, 4084, 4085, 4086, 4087, 4088, 4089, 4091, 4092, 4093, 4105.

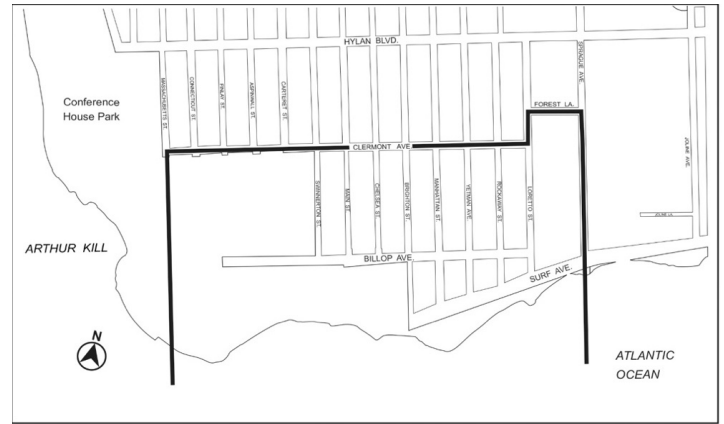
(b) — within Community District 3



Neighborhood Recovery Area Blocks within Community District 3:

3983, 4000, 4001, 4002, 4007, 4015, 4016, 4017, 4018, 4019, 4020, 4021, 4022, 4023, 4024, 4025, 4026, 4027, 4028, 4029, 4030, 4049, 4051, 4052, 4053, 4054, 4055, 4056, 4057, 4058, 4063, 4070, 4071, 4073, 4074, 4105, 4108, 4130, 4131, 4160, 4668, 4669, 4672, 4673, 4674, 4675, 4676, 4678, 4679, 4680, 4681, 4682, 4683, 4684, 4685, 4686, 4687, 4688, 4689, 4690, 4691, 4692, 4693, 4694, 4695, 4717, 4718, 4719, 4720, 4721, 4722, 4723, 4724, 4725, 4726, 4728, 4736, 4737, 4738, 4739, 4740, 4746, 4754, 4758, 4759, 4760, 4761, 4762, 4767, 4768, 4772, 4773, 4774, 4775, 4776, 4781, 4782, 4785, 4787, 4788, 4791, 4792, 4793, 4802, 4803, 4805, 4994, 5067, 5190, 5195, 5200, 5201, 5202, 5203, 5204, 5205, 5206, 5207, 5208, 5209, 5212, 5298, 5299, 5302, 5303, 5306, 5307, 5308, 5309, 5310, 5311, 5312, 5313, 5314, 5315, 5316, 5317, 5318, 5319, 5320, 5321, 5322, 5409, 5410, 5411, 5412, 5415, 5418.

(c) — within Community District 3



Neighborhood Recovery Area Blocks within Community District 3:

7722, 7857, 7858, 7859, 7860, 7861, 7862, 7863, 7880, 7881, 7883, 7884, 7885, 7905, 7906.

\* \* \*

**Chapter 5  
Special Regulations Applying in Designated Recovery Areas**

**65-00  
GENERAL PROVISIONS**

The provisions of this Resolution shall apply as modified by this Chapter and by the special regulations set forth herein. The provisions of this Chapter establish optional special regulations which are designed to facilitate, on a temporary basis, the recovery of areas impacted by a severe disaster and in so doing promote and protect public health, safety and general welfare. These general goals include, among others, the following purposes:

- (a) to expedite the recovery of neighborhoods that have experienced physical or non-physical impacts from a severe disaster;
- (b) to enable the reconstruction and alteration of buildings damaged by a severe disaster, by removing disincentives; and
- (c) to promote the most desirable use of land in accordance with a well-considered plan and thus conserve the value of land and buildings, and thereby protect the City's tax revenues.

**65-01  
Applicability of Article VI, Chapter 5**

The provisions of this Chapter shall apply based on the type of impacts caused by each #severe disaster#, and such applicability shall be determined at the time such provisions are added to the Chapter's applicability. #Designated recovery areas# shall be determined based on the extent of the impacts caused by the #severe disaster# and recovery plans, as applicable. For each of the #designated recovery areas#, applicable recovery provisions will be set forth in this Chapter based on the type of impacts caused by the #severe disaster#. The #designated recovery areas# shall be listed in Appendix A of this Chapter, and the applicable time duration shall be set forth in the following table.

#Designated Recovery Area# Number and #severe disaster#	Effective Date	Applicable Sections								Time Duration (after effective date)*
		65-11	65-12	65-13	65-21	65-31	65-41	65-42	64-51	
1: COVID-19	[date of adoption]		x	x						2 years

\* Such time duration limitation may be modified by the specific provision located in this Chapter

The regulations of all other Chapters of this Resolution are applicable, except as superseded, supplemented or modified by the provisions of this Chapter. In the event of a conflict between the provisions of this Chapter and other regulations of this Resolution, the provisions of this Chapter shall control.

**65-10  
SPECIAL TIME-BASED PROVISIONS**

The modifications to time limits associated with this Resolution and set forth in this Section, inclusive, may be applied to #zoning lots#

within #designated recovery areas#, as set forth in Section 65-01 (Applicability of Article VI, Chapter 5).

**65-11 Vesting Provisions**

In all districts, the provisions of Section 11-30 (BUILDING PERMITS ISSUED BEFORE EFFECTIVE DATE OF AMENDMENT), inclusive, and any other provision that requires a building permit to be submitted, or a particular amount of construction to be completed within a certain timeframe, shall be suspended. Subsequent to the expiration of the applicable time duration as set forth in Section 65-01 (Applicability of Article VI, Chapter 5), the time period established by the applicable provisions of this Resolution shall be resumed, and the remaining time associated with submitting a building permit, or completing a particular amount of construction shall be the amount existing prior to the #severe disaster#.

**65-12 Authorizations or Special Permits Granted by the City Planning Commission**

In all districts, for special permits or authorizations granted by the City Planning Commission where substantial construction has not taken place and such approval would lapse after a total of 10 years within the applicable time duration set forth in Section 65-01 (Applicability of Article VI, Chapter 5), the provisions of Section 11-42 (Lapse of Authorization or Special Permit Granted by the City Planning Commission Pursuant to the 1961 Zoning Resolution) and 11-43 (Renewal of Authorization or Special Permit) shall be modified to allow the renewal of such authorization or special permit without public hearing, for one additional three-year term, provided that the Commission finds that the facts upon which the authorization or special permit was granted have not substantially changed. An application for a renewal of authorization or special permit shall be filed with the Commission before it lapses.

**65-13 Discontinuance Provisions**

In all districts, where a #non-conforming use# has been discontinued, the time limits associated with restoring active operations of such #use# to retain its #non-conforming# status shall be suspended. Subsequent to the expiration of the applicable time duration as set forth in Section 65-01 (Applicability of Article VI, Chapter 5), the time period established by the applicable provisions of this Resolution shall be resumed, and the remaining time associated with restoring active operations shall be the amount existing prior to the #severe disaster#.

**65-20 SPECIAL DAMAGE AND DESTRUCTION PROVISIONS**

The following modifications to damage and destruction provisions associated with this Resolution may be applied to #zoning lots# within #designated recovery areas#, as set forth in Section 65-01 (Applicability of Article VI, Chapter 5).

**65-21 Reconstruction Provisions**

In all districts, where the provisions of this Section are utilized, the provisions of Article V, Chapters 2 (Non-Conforming Uses) and 4 (Non-Complying Buildings) shall be modified to allow the reconstruction of #buildings or other structures# containing #non-conforming uses# and #non-complying buildings or other structures#, that were damaged due to the effects of the #severe disaster#, as follows:

[Note: Text moved from Sections 64-711 and 64-721 and modified]

- (a) Section 52-53 (Buildings or Other Structures in All Districts), inclusive, shall be modified to allow the reconstruction of a #non-conforming use# where a #building or other structure# containing such #use# is damaged to the extent of 50 percent or more due to the effects of a #severe disaster#. In addition, for the purpose of this paragraph, the provisions of Section 52-60 (DISCONTINUANCE) shall not apply to such damaged #building or other structure# with #non-conforming uses#; and
- (b) Section 54-40 (DAMAGE OR DESTRUCTION IN NON-COMPLYING BUILDINGS) shall be modified to allow the reconstruction of a #non-complying building or other structure# where such #building or other structure# is damaged to the extent of 75 percent or more due to the effects of a #severe disaster#.

For the purpose of applying waterfront and parking regulations, #buildings# reconstructed pursuant to this Section shall not be considered #developments# or #enlargements#.

**65-30 SPECIAL USE REGULATIONS**

The following modifications to #use# regulations set forth in this Section, inclusive, may be applied to #zoning lots# within #designated

recovery areas#, as set forth in Section 65-01 (Applicability of Article VI, Chapter 5).

**65-31 Temporary Uses**

In all districts, where the provisions of this Section are utilized, the #use# provisions of this Resolution, including any supplemental use regulations and provisions regulating size limitations, change of #non-conforming uses#, #enlargement# or #extension# of #non-conforming uses#, shall be modified to allow a temporary #non-conforming use# to be created, and a #non-conforming use# to be #enlarged# or #extended#, on a temporary basis, to aid in the immediate restoration and recovery of an area adversely impacted by a #severe disaster#.

The creation of a new #non-conforming use# shall be subject to the following limitations:

#Severe Disaster#	District	Use Group of permitted new #non-conformance#	Time Duration (if different from Section 65-01)

Subsequent to the expiration of the applicable time duration as set forth in this Section, any #non-conforming use# that was created, or any portion of a #non-conforming use# that was #enlarged# or #extended# on a #zoning lot#, shall be terminated and, thereafter, such #zoning lot# shall be reinstated to its pre-existing degree of #non-conformity#, or used only for a conforming #use#.

**65-40 SPECIAL BULK REGULATIONS**

The following modifications to #bulk# regulations set forth in this Section, inclusive, may be applied to #zoning lots# within #designated recovery areas#, as set forth in Section 65-01 (Applicability of Article VI, Chapter 5).

**65-41 Reconstruction and Alteration of Disaster-Damaged Buildings**

In all districts, where the provisions of this Section are utilized, the #bulk# provisions of this Resolution, and the provisions regulating the reconstruction, #enlargement# and alteration of #buildings# with #non-conforming uses# and #non-complying buildings or other structures# shall be modified to allow the reconstruction, #enlargement#, relocation and alteration of #buildings or other structures# that were damaged due to the effects of the #severe disaster#, including #non-conformances# to be continued, and #non-compliances# to be created, continued, or increased, provided the #building or other structure# is subject to the following provisions, as applicable:

- (a) Floor area
 

The maximum amount of #floor area# shall not exceed the amount of pre-existing #floor area# as it existed prior to the reconstruction, #enlargement#, relocation or alteration work or the amount permitted by the district, whichever is greater. Furthermore, no #extension# or change of #use# may create a new #non-conformance# or a new #non-compliance#, or increase the degree of existing #non-conformance# or #non-compliance# with #floor area#.
- (b) Building footprint
 

The resulting #lot coverage# shall be less than or equal to that of the pre-existing #building or other structure# as it existed prior to the reconstruction, #enlargement#, relocation or alteration work or the amount permitted by the district, as applicable, whichever is greater. Furthermore, a #building or other structure# may continue an existing #non-compliance#, increase the degree of an existing #non-compliance#, or create a new #non-compliance# with respect to open areas required through regulations for #yards#, #open space#, #open space ratio#, #lot coverage#, #courts#, and minimum distance between #buildings#, in order to relocate or alter the footprint of the #building or other structure#, provided that:

  - (1) a new or increased #non-compliance# into an open area shall not exceed a horizontal distance of five feet, as measured perpendicular to the outermost edge of the #non-complying building or other structure#, as it existed prior to the reconstruction, #enlargement#, relocation or alteration work; and

- (2) any new or increased #non-compliance# shall not result in an open area of:
  - (i) less than five feet between the wall of a #building or other structure# and a #rear lot line#;
  - (ii) less than three feet between the wall of a #building or other structure# and a #front lot line#, in districts with #front yard# requirements; and
  - (iii) less than three feet between the wall of a #building or other structure# and a #side lot line# for #detached buildings# in districts that do not allow #zero lot line buildings#.

Nothing in this Section shall affect the permitted obstruction allowances set forth by the district regulations.

(c) Building height

The resulting height and setback may continue an existing #non-compliance#, provided that the height of such reconstructed, #enlarged#, relocated or altered #building or other structure# as measured from #curb level#, #base plane# or other applicable underlying datum, does not exceed the pre-existing height of such #building#, as measured from the top of the lowest floor that contains #floor area#, to the highest point of such pre-existing #building#. All permitted obstruction allowances shall be measured with respect to the modified height and setback regulations set forth in this Section.

For the purpose of applying waterfront and parking regulations, #buildings or other structures# reconstructed pursuant to this Section shall not be considered #developments# or #enlargements#.

**65-42 Properties with Disaster-Damaged Buildings**

[Note: Text moved from Section 64-A03 and modified]

In all districts, the definition of #zoning lot# set forth in Section 12-10 (DEFINITIONS) may be modified to allow a tax lot containing one or more #buildings# that were damaged by the #severe disaster#, or where a #building# or #buildings# that were damaged by the #severe disaster# occupied more than one tax lot on the date of the #severe disaster#, to be provisionally considered a #zoning lot# for the sole purpose of demonstrating compliance with the #bulk# requirements of this Resolution, including the provisions of Section 65-31 (Reconstruction and Alteration of Disaster-Damaged Buildings), as applicable.

**65-50 SPECIAL DOCUMENTATION PROVISIONS**

The following modifications to documentation procedures may be applied to #zoning lots# within #designated recovery areas#, as set forth in Section 65-01 (Applicability of Article VI, Chapter 5).

**65-51 Documentation Provisions**

For #buildings or other structures# that were damaged due to the effects of the #severe disaster# and do not have a certificate of occupancy, construction documents, or other lawful documentation filed with the Department of Buildings indicating the existence of such #building or other structure# prior to the #severe disaster# and the presence and extent of #non-conforming uses# or #non-compliances# as to #bulk#, as applicable, in order to receive a building permit to reconstruct, #enlarge#, relocate or alter #buildings or other structures# pursuant to the provisions of this Resolution, inclusive of this Chapter, the Commissioner of Buildings may determine alternate and appropriate documentation necessary to substantiate proof of such #non-conformances# or #non-compliances#, as applicable.

**Appendix A Designated Recovery Areas**

The boundaries of each #designated recovery area# are described in this Appendix, and are subject to the temporary provisions of this Chapter, as specified in Section 65-01 (Applicability of Article VI, Chapter 5).

Designated Recovery Area 1: COVID-19 [date of adoption]

The #designated recovery area 1# shall include all #zoning lots# located within the City of New York.

\* \* \*

**ARTICLE VII ADMINISTRATION**

\* \* \*

**Chapter 3 Special Permits by the Board of Standards and Appeals**

\* \* \*

**73-00 SPECIAL PERMIT USES AND MODIFICATIONS**

\* \* \*

**73-20 THEATERS-ADDITIONAL SPECIAL PERMIT USES**

\* \* \*

**73-201 In-Theaters in C1 Districts**

**73-202 In-Theaters in M1-5A or M1-5B Districts**

\* \* \*

**73-24 Eating or Drinking Places**

\* \* \*

**73-242 In C3 Districts**

In C3 Districts, the Board of Standards and Appeals may permit eating or drinking establishments (including those which provide outdoor table service or musical entertainment but not dancing, with a capacity of 200 persons or less, and including those which provide music for which there is no cover charge and no specified showtime) for a term not to exceed five 10 years, provided that the following findings are made:

- (a) that such #use# is so located as not to impair the essential character or the future use or development of the nearby residential neighborhood; and
- (b) that such #use# will generate a minimum of vehicular traffic to and through local #streets# in residential areas.

The Board may modify the regulations relating to #signs# in C3 Districts to permit a maximum total #surface area# of 50 square feet of non-#illuminated# or #illuminated# non-#flashing signs#, provided that any #illuminated sign# shall not be less than 150 feet from the boundary of any #Residence District#.

For eating and drinking establishments for which special permits have previously been granted, the term may exceed 10 years at the discretion of the Board.

The Board may prescribe appropriate conditions and safeguards to minimize adverse effects on the character of the surrounding area, including requirements for shielding of floodlights or adequate screening.

\* \* \*

**73-60 MODIFICATIONS OF BULK REGULATIONS**

\* \* \*

**73-62 Modification of Bulk Regulations for Buildings Containing Residences**

\* \* \*

**73-622 Enlargements of single- and two-family detached and semi-detached residences**

The Board of Standards and Appeals may permit an #enlargement# of an existing #single-# or #two-family detached# or #semi-detached residence#, except #cottage envelope buildings# as such term is defined in Section 64-11 (Definitions), utilizing the provisions of Section 64-33 (Special Bulk Regulations for Cottage Envelope Buildings), within the following areas:

\* \* \*

**73-70 LAPSE OF PERMIT SPECIAL PERMITS IN THE FLOOD ZONE**

[Note: Existing text moved to 73-80]

A special permit for a specified #use# or for a modification of the #use# or #bulk# regulations granted under the provisions of this Resolution shall automatically lapse if substantial construction, in accordance with the plans for which such permit was granted, has not been completed within four years from the date of granting such permit by the Board of Standards and Appeals or, if judicial proceedings have been instituted to review the Board's decision, the four-year lapse period shall commence upon the date of entry of the final order in such proceedings, including appeals.

The following Sections shall apply to #zoning lots# located wholly or partially within the #flood zone#.

**73-71 Special Permit for Modification of Certain Zoning Regulations**

[Note: Text moved from Section 64-92 and modified]

In #flood zones#, for all districts, the Board of Standards and Appeals may permit modification of the provisions of Article VI, Chapter 4



(Special Regulations Applying in Flood Zones), and any other applicable ground floor #use#, supplementary #use#, #bulk#, and parking regulations of the Zoning Resolution, provided that the conditions of paragraph (a) of this Section, and the findings of paragraph (b) are met.

For the purposes of this Section, defined terms include those in Section 12-10 and those in Section 64-11.

(a) **Conditions**

All applications shall be subject to the following conditions:

- (1) the #building# complies with #flood-resistant construction standards#;
- (2) any modification of height and setback regulations related to increasing the permitted overall height shall not exceed the maximum height permitted by the applicable underlying district regulations by 10 percent, or 10 feet, whichever is greater, as measured from the #reference plane#; and
- (3) any increase in the amount of permitted #floor area# shall be limited to no more than 20 percent of the #floor area# permitted on the #zoning lot#, and in no event more than 10,000 square feet of #floor area#. However, such restriction shall not apply to #non-complying buildings# with #non-complying floor area#, provided that the total #floor area# of the altered, #enlarged#, relocated, or reconstructed #building#, does not exceed the amount of existing #floor area# of such pre-existing #building#.

(b) **Findings**

In order to grant the special permit, the Board shall find that:

- (1) there would be a practical difficulty in complying with #flood-resistant construction standards# without such modifications, and that such modifications are the minimum necessary to allow for an appropriate #building# in compliance with #flood-resistant construction standards#;
- (2) any modification related to an increase in the amount of permitted #floor area# is the minimum necessary to address practical difficulties in retaining pre-existing habitable space;
- (3) any modification related to parking regulations to permit a reduction in the number of #accessory# off-street parking spaces and the change in location of #accessory# off-street parking spaces, will:
  - (i) facilitate an improved site plan;
  - (ii) not cause traffic congestion; and
  - (iii) not have undue adverse effects on residents, businesses or #community facilities# in the surrounding area, as applicable, including the availability of parking spaces for such #uses#; and
- (4) the proposed modifications will not alter the essential character of the neighborhood in which the #building# is located, nor impair the future use or development of the surrounding area in consideration of the neighborhood's potential development in accordance with #flood-resistant construction standards#.

The Board may prescribe appropriate conditions and safeguards to minimize adverse effects on the character of the surrounding area.

**73-72  
Special Permit for Ground Floor Uses in Residence Districts**

In all #Residence Districts#, for #buildings# containing #residential uses#, the Board of Standards and Appeals may permit offices, as listed in Use Group 6B, provided that the conditions of paragraph (a) of this Section, and the findings of paragraph (b) of this Section are met:

(a) **Conditions**

All applications shall be subject to the following conditions:

- (1) the #building# complies with #flood-resistant construction standards#;
- (2) the office #use# is located on the lowest #story# above grade within the #building#;
- (3) access to such office #use# is from a separate entrance than that serving the #residential# portion of the #building#;
- (4) the #floor area# associated with such office #use# shall be considered as #community facility use# for the purposes of determining compliance with the applicable district #floor area ratio# regulations, and amount of #floor area#

attributed to such office #use# shall not exceed 10,000 square feet;

- (5) the office #use# complies with the #accessory# off-street parking regulations for ambulatory diagnostic or treatment health care facilities, as listed in Section 22-14 (Use Group 4), in accordance with Article II, Chapter 5 (Accessory Off-Street Parking and Loading Regulations); and
- (6) such office #use# complies with #accessory signs# regulations for #buildings# containing #residences#, as set forth in Section 22-32 (Permitted Non-Illuminated Accessory Signs).

(b) **Findings**

In order to grant the special permit, the Board shall find that:

- (a) such office #use# will generate a minimum of vehicular traffic to and through local #streets# and will not create traffic congestion;
- (b) such office #use# will not produce objectionable effects; and
- (c) such office #use# will not alter the essential character of the neighborhood in which the #building# is located.

The Board may prescribe appropriate conditions and safeguards to minimize adverse effects on the character of the surrounding area.

**73-80  
LAPSE OF PERMIT**

[Note: Text moved from Section 73-70 and not edited]

A special permit for a specified #use# or for a modification of the #use# or #bulk# regulations granted under the provisions of this Resolution shall automatically lapse if substantial construction, in accordance with the plans for which such permit was granted, has not been completed within four years from the date of granting such permit by the Board of Standards and Appeals or, if judicial proceedings have been instituted to review the Board's decision, the four-year lapse period shall commence upon the date of entry of the final order in such proceedings, including appeals.

\* \* \*

**Chapter 4  
Special Permits by the City Planning Commission**

**74-00  
POWERS OF THE CITY PLANNING COMMISSION**

\* \* \*

**74-90  
USE AND BULK MODIFICATIONS FOR CERTAIN COMMUNITY FACILITY USES**

\* \* \*

**74-901  
Long-term care facilities**

The City Planning Commission may permit #long-term care facilities# in locations where they are not permitted as-of-right, in accordance with paragraph (a) or (b) of this Section.

\* \* \*

(b) In certain Community Districts

The Commission may permit the #development# of nursing homes, as defined in the New York State Public Health Law, or #enlargements# of existing nursing homes that increase the existing #floor area# by 15,000 square feet or more, in Community District 11 in the Borough of the Bronx, Community District 8 in the Borough of Manhattan, ~~Community District 14 in the Borough of Queens,~~ and Community District 1 in the Borough of Staten Island, provided that the Commission finds that the #development# of additional nursing home beds will not unduly burden such community district. However, such special permit shall not apply to #developments# or #enlargements# that are subject to the restrictions set forth in Section 22-16 (Special Regulations for Nursing Homes).

Where such #use# is permitted by the Commission, it may be eligible for #bulk# modification, pursuant to the provisions of Section 74-902 (Certain community facility uses in R1 and R2 Districts and certain Commercial Districts), or Section 74-903 (Certain community facility uses in R3 to R9 Districts and certain Commercial Districts), as applicable.

The Commission may prescribe appropriate conditions and safeguards to minimize adverse effects on the character of the surrounding area.

\* \* \*

**74-96  
Modification of Use, Bulk, Parking and Loading Regulations in Industrial Business Incentive Areas**

\* \* \*

**74-962  
Floor area increase and public plaza modifications in Industrial Business Incentive Areas**

In Industrial Business Incentive Areas, the City Planning Commission may increase the maximum #floor area ratio# on a #zoning lot# in accordance with the Table in this Section.

\* \* \*

(a) Application requirements

All applications for a special permit pursuant to this Section shall include the following:

- (1) site plans and elevations which shall establish distribution of #floor area#, height and #setback#, sidewalk widths, primary business entrances, including parking and loading, #yards# and #public plazas#, signage and lighting;
- (2) floor plans of all floors which shall establish the location, access plan and dimensions of freight elevators and loading areas and the location of #floor area# dedicated to #required industrial uses# and #incentive uses#;
- (3) drawings that show, within a 600 foot radius, the location and type of #uses#, the location, dimensions and elements of off-site open areas including #streets#, waterfront and #upland# parcels, elements of a Waterfront Access Plan, as applicable, and the location of #street# trees and #street# furniture and any other urban design elements. The plans shall demonstrate that any #public plaza# provided meets the requirements of paragraph (b)(5) of this Section; and
- (4) for #zoning lots# in #flood zones#, flood protection plans, which shall show #base flood elevations# and advisory #base flood elevations#, as applicable; location of mechanical equipment, areas for storage of any hazardous materials and proposed structural or design elements intended to mitigate the impacts of flood and storm events.

\* \* \*

(b) Conditions

\* \* \*

(4) Ground floor design

- (i) The ground floor level #street walls# and ground floor level walls fronting on a #public plaza# of a #development# or horizontal #enlargement# shall be glazed in accordance with the provisions of Section 37-34 (Minimum Transparency Requirements), with transparent materials which may include #show windows#, transom windows or glazed portions of doors. Such transparent materials shall occupy at least 50 percent of the surface area of such #street wall#, measured between a height of two feet above the level of the adjoining sidewalk or #public plaza# and a height of 12 feet above the level of the first finished floor above #curb level#. The floor level behind such transparent materials shall not exceed the level of the window sill for a depth of at least four feet, as measured perpendicular to the #street wall#. The ground floor transparency requirements of this paragraph (b)(4)(i) shall not apply to #uses# listed in Use Groups 11, 16, 17 and 18, or to #accessory# loading berths or garage entrances; or provided that any portion of the #ground floor level street wall# without transparency shall be subject to the provisions for Type 1 blank walls set forth in Section 37-361 (Blank wall thresholds), and any #street wall# exceeding the particular thresholds set forth in such Section shall provide visual mitigation elements in accordance with the provisions of paragraphs (a) or (b)(1) of Section 37-362 (Mitigation elements).
- (ii) For #zoning lots# within flood hazard areas, in lieu of the requirements of paragraph (b)(4)(i) of this Section, the provisions of Section 64-22 (Transparency Requirements) shall apply; and
- (iii) For any #street wall# greater than 40 feet in width that does not require glazing, as specified in paragraphs (b)(4)(i) or (b)(4)(ii) of this Section, as applicable, the facade, measured between a height of two feet above the level of the adjoining sidewalk and a height of 12 feet above the level of the first finished

floor above #curb level#, shall incorporate design elements, including lighting and wall art, or physical articulation.

\* \* \*

**ARTICLE VIII  
SPECIAL PURPOSE DISTRICTS**

\* \* \*

**Chapter 4  
Special Battery Park City District**

**84-00  
GENERAL PURPOSES**

\* \* \*

**84-02  
General Provisions**

In harmony with the general purpose and intent of this Resolution and in order to achieve the purpose of the #Special Battery Park City District#, a special set of regulations is established for the #Special Battery Park City District# controlling #use#, #bulk#, #accessory# off-street parking facilities and #accessory# off-street loading facilities. Such regulations are contained in this Chapter and in other provisions of this Resolution incorporated in this Chapter by cross-reference.

In #flood zones#, in the event of a conflict between the provisions of this Chapter and the provisions of Article VI, Chapter 4 (Special Regulations Applying in Flood Zones), the provisions of Article VI, Chapter 4 shall control.

\* \* \*

**Chapter 7  
Special Harlem River Waterfront District**

\* \* \*

**87-00  
GENERAL PURPOSES**

\* \* \*

**87-01  
Definitions**

For purposes of this Chapter, matter in italics is defined in Sections 12-10, 62-11 or 64-11, or within this Section.

Ground floor level

The "ground floor level" shall mean the finished floor level of the first #story# that is within five feet of an adjacent public sidewalk or any other #publicly accessible open area#, or the finished floor level of the #lowest occupiable floor# pursuant to the provisions of Section 64-21 (Ground Floor Use), whichever is lower.

\* \* \*

**87-04  
Applicability of District Regulations**

\* \* \*

**87-043  
Applicability of Article VI, Chapter 4**

In #flood zones#, in the event of a conflict between the provisions of this Chapter and the provisions of Article VI, Chapter 4 (Special Regulations Applying in Flood Hazard Areas Flood Zones), the provisions of Article VI, Chapter 4, shall control, except as expressly modified by this Chapter.

\* \* \*

**87-40  
SPECIAL REGULATIONS FOR GROUND FLOOR LEVEL**

\* \* \*

**87-41  
Streetscape Requirements in the Core and South Subdistricts**

\* \* \*

**87-412  
Transparency requirements in the Core and South Subdistricts**

In the Core and South Subdistricts, for non-#residential uses# located at the #ground floor level#, any portion of a #ground floor level street wall# that is subject to the #floor area# requirements of paragraph (b) of Section 87-411 (Ground floor uses) shall be glazed in accordance with the transparency requirements for designated retail streets set forth in Section 37-34 (Minimum Transparency Requirements), except that:

- (a) in the South Subdistrict, where the #ground floor level street wall# is occupied by #uses# in Use Groups 16, 17 or 18, up to 50 percent of the length of such #ground floor level street wall# may

be exempt from such transparency requirements, provided that any #street wall# width exceeding 50 feet with no transparent elements on the #ground floor level# shall provide planting or screening (a) or (e) of Section 87-415 (Special streetscape provisions for certain blank walls) for at least 75 percent of such blank wall (a)(1) or (b)(1) of Section 37-362 (Mitigation elements) pursuant to the provisions for Type 1 blank walls set forth in Section 37-361 (Blank wall thresholds); and

- (b) in #flood zones#, for #buildings# utilizing the provisions of paragraph (a) of Section 64-21 (Ground Floor Use), where no transparent materials or #building# entrances or exits are provided on the #ground floor level street wall# below a height of four feet above the level of the adjoining sidewalk for a continuous width of at least 25 feet, visual mitigation elements shall be provided in accordance with paragraph (a) of Section 87-415 for such blank wall the provisions for Type 2 blank walls set forth in Section 37-361, except that only paragraph (b)(1) of Section 37-362 shall apply to such blank wall.

For the purposes of applying the provisions of Section 37-34, locations subject to the provisions of paragraph (b) of Section 87-411 shall be considered designated retail streets.

\* \* \*

#### 87-414

#### Special provisions applicable within the flood zone Special streetscape provisions for certain blank walls

[Note: Existing text to be deleted]

In the Core and South Subdistricts, the provisions of Section 64-336 (Alternative height measurement in Commercial and Manufacturing Districts) shall be modified so that where the #flood-resistant construction elevation# is between four feet and 12 feet above #curb level#, #building# height may be measured from a reference plane 12 feet above #curb level#, and any minimum base height requirements may be measured from #curb level#. The requirements of Section 64-642 (Transparency requirements for buildings utilizing alternative height measurement) shall apply to #buildings# utilizing these alternative height measurement provisions.

[Note: Text moved from 87-415 and modified]

The provisions of this Section shall apply to a #ground floor level building# frontage, or any portion thereof, facing a #street#, #shore public walkway#, #upland connection#, or fire apparatus access road provided, pursuant to the provisions of Section 87-61 (Special Provisions for Certain Fire Apparatus Access Roads), where visual mitigation elements shall be provided in accordance with the provisions for Type 2 blank walls set forth in Section 37-361 (Blank wall thresholds).

#### 87-415

#### Special streetscape provisions for certain blank walls Special open area provisions

[Existing text to be deleted and substituted by Section 37-361]

The provisions of this Section shall apply to a #ground floor level building# frontage, or any portion thereof, facing a #street#, #shore public walkway#, #upland connection#, or fire apparatus access road provided pursuant to the provisions of Section 87-61 (Special Provisions for Certain Fire Apparatus Access Roads), where no transparent materials or entrances or exits are provided on the #ground floor level# below a height of four feet above the level of the adjoining sidewalk, or grade, as applicable, for a continuous width of at least 25 feet. For the purpose of this Section, such a #building# wall, or portion thereof, shall be referred to as a "blank wall" and visual mitigation elements shall be provided in accordance with this Section.

At least 50 percent of the linear footage of any blank wall on a #ground floor level building# frontage shall be treated by one or more of the visual mitigation elements specified in this Section. Where a #building# wall fronts upon a #street#, such visual mitigation elements shall be provided on the #zoning lot#, except that the depth of an area containing such elements within the #zoning lot# need not be greater than three feet, when measured perpendicular to the #street line#. Where a blank wall exceeds a #street wall# width of 50 feet, at least 25 percent of such #street wall# width shall be planted in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (a) of this Section, and where a blank wall exceeds a height of 10 feet, as measured from the level of the adjoining grade, for a width of more than 25 feet, at least 50 percent of such #street wall# width shall provide wall treatments in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (e) of this Section. The maximum width of a portion of the #ground floor level# blank wall without visual mitigation elements shall not exceed 10 feet. However, such blank wall limitation shall not include portions of #street walls# occupied by entrances or exits to #accessory# off-street parking facilities and #public parking garages#, where permitted, entryways to required loading berths, where permitted, or doors accessing emergency egress stairwells and passageways.

#### Visual mitigation elements:

##### (a) Planting

Any combination of perennials, annuals, decorative grasses or shrubs shall be provided in planting beds, raised planting beds or planter boxes in front of the #street wall#. Each foot in width of a planting bed, raised planting bed or planter box, as measured parallel to the #street wall#, shall satisfy one linear foot of frontage mitigation requirement. Such planting bed shall extend to a depth of at least three feet, inclusive of any structure containing the planted material. Any individual planted area shall have a width of at least five feet, and the height of such planting, inclusive of any structure containing the planted materials, shall be at least three feet.

##### (b) Benches

Fixed benches with or without seatbacks shall be provided in front of the #street wall#. Unobstructed access shall be provided between such benches and an adjoining sidewalk or required circulation paths. Each linear foot of bench, as measured parallel to the #street wall#, shall satisfy one linear foot of frontage mitigation requirement. Any individual bench shall have a width of at least five feet, and no more than 20 feet of benches may be used to fulfill such requirement per 50 feet of frontage.

##### (c) Bicycle racks

Bicycle racks, sufficient to accommodate at least two bicycles, shall be provided in front of the #street wall#, and oriented so that the bicycles are placed parallel to the #street wall#. Each bicycle rack so provided shall satisfy five linear feet of frontage mitigation requirement. No more than three bicycle racks may be used to fulfill such requirement per 50 feet of frontage.

##### (d) Tables and chairs

Fixed tables and chairs shall be provided in front of the #street wall#. Each table shall have a minimum diameter of two feet, and have a minimum of two chairs associated with it. Each table and chair set so provided shall satisfy five linear feet of frontage mitigation requirement.

##### (e) Wall treatment

Wall treatment, in the form of permitted #signs#, graphic or sculptural art, rustication, decorative screening or latticework, or living plant material, shall be provided along the #street wall#. Each linear foot of wall treatment shall constitute one linear foot of frontage mitigation requirement. Such wall treatment shall extend to a height of at least 10 feet, as measured from the level of the adjoining sidewalk or grade, and have a minimum width of 10 feet, as measured parallel to the #street wall#.

[Text moved from Section 87-416]

- (a) For Parcels 1, 2, 3 and 4, as shown on Map 1 in the Appendix to this Chapter, the open area between the #street wall# of a #building# fronting on the #Major Deegan Expressway street line# and the western edge of such Expressway, shall be subject to the provisions of Section 28-23 (Planting Areas), whether the ground floor is occupied by #residential uses# or non-#residential uses#. Such provisions shall be modified by the provisions of this Section.

##### (1) Primary circulation path

A circulation path, with a width of at least 13 feet or the width of such open area, whichever is less, and the western edge of such path shall be provided within five feet of a #street wall# facing the #Major Deegan Expressway street line#. Such circulation path shall extend along the entire frontage of the #zoning lot#, and shall be constructed in accordance with Department of Transportation standards for sidewalks.

##### (2) Planting

At least 20 percent, but not more than 50 percent of the required open area shall be planted with any combination of perennials, annuals, decorative grasses, shrubs or trees in planting beds, raised planting beds or planter boxes. Such planting bed shall extend to a depth of at least three feet, inclusive of any structure containing the planted material, and any individual planted area shall have a width of at least five feet. For planting located east of the circulation path required pursuant to this paragraph (a), the maximum linear length of any individual planting bed shall not exceed 50 feet.

##### (3) Other amenities

The remainder of the open area may contain any combination of:

- (i) streetscape amenities including, but not limited to, benches or tables and chairs

- (ii) entertainment amenities including, but not limited to, water features, playgrounds, dog runs, game tables, courts or skateboard parks; and
- (iii) streetscape-enhancing amenities including, but not limited to, trees in tree pits, and lighting, or sculptural artwork.

All streetscape and entertainment amenities provided in accordance with paragraphs (a)(3)(i) and (a)(3)(ii) of this Section shall be connected to the primary circulation path required by paragraph (a) of this Section through secondary circulation paths, paved with permeable materials, each with a minimum width of six feet. Any planting associated with an amenity including, but not limited to, playgrounds and dog runs, as applicable, may exceed the amount set forth in paragraph (b) of this Section.

Any open area not otherwise allocated to amenities or secondary circulation paths shall also be paved with permeable materials. The minimum clear space between any planted areas required by paragraph (b) of this Section, any amenity provided under this paragraph, or any combination thereof, shall be six feet.

(4) Fencing

In no event shall chain link fencing or barbed or razor wire be permitted in any open area provided pursuant to this Section. No fences may exceed a height of four feet.

(b) In the event that Parcel 1 is #developed# with #mixed buildings#, sidewalks shall be provided on such parcel as follows:

- (1) Sidewalks with a width of at least 15 feet shall be provided along the entire Exterior Street and East 149th Street frontage of a #zoning lot#.
- (2) In locations where the width of the sidewalk within the #street# is less than 15 feet, a sidewalk widening shall be provided on the #zoning lot# such that the combined width of the sidewalk within the #street# and the sidewalk widening equals at least 15 feet. However, existing #buildings# remaining on the #zoning lot# need not be removed in order to comply with this requirement.

All sidewalks and sidewalk widenings shall be constructed or improved to Department of Transportation standards and shall connect at grade to the adjoining public sidewalks.

**87-416  
Special open area provisions**

[Existing text moved to Section 87-415]

- (a) For Parcels 1, 2, 3 and 4, as shown on Map 1 in the Appendix to this Chapter, the open area between the #street wall# of a #building# fronting on the #Major Deegan Expressway street line# and the western edge of such Expressway, shall be subject to the provisions of Section 28-23 (Planting Areas); whether the ground floor is occupied by #residential uses# or non-#residential uses#. Such provisions shall be modified by the provisions of this Section:

(1) Primary circulation path

A circulation path, with a width of at least 13 feet or the width of such open area, whichever is less, and the western edge of such path shall be provided within five feet of a #street wall# facing the #Major Deegan Expressway street line#. Such circulation path shall extend along the entire frontage of the #zoning lot#, and shall be constructed in accordance with Department of Transportation standards for sidewalks.

(2) Planting

At least 20 percent, but not more than 50 percent of the required open area shall be planted with any combination of perennials, annuals, decorative grasses, shrubs or trees in planting beds, raised planting beds or planter boxes. Such planting bed shall extend to a depth of at least three feet, inclusive of any structure containing the planted material, and any individual planted area shall have a width of at least five feet. For planting located east of the circulation path required pursuant to this paragraph (a), the maximum linear length of any individual planting bed shall not exceed 50 feet.

(3) Other amenities

The remainder of the open area may contain any combination of:

- (i) streetscape amenities including, but not limited to, benches or tables and chairs
- (ii) entertainment amenities including, but not limited to, water features, playgrounds, dog runs, game tables, courts or skateboard parks; and
- (iii) streetscape-enhancing amenities including, but not limited to, trees in tree pits, and lighting, or sculptural artwork.

All streetscape and entertainment amenities provided in accordance with paragraphs (a)(3)(i) and (a)(3)(ii) of this Section shall be connected to the primary circulation path required by paragraph (a) of this Section through secondary circulation paths, paved with permeable materials, each with a minimum width of six feet. Any planting associated with an amenity including, but not limited to, playgrounds and dog runs, as applicable, may exceed the amount set forth in paragraph (b) of this Section.

Any open area not otherwise allocated to amenities or secondary circulation paths shall also be paved with permeable materials. The minimum clear space between any planted areas required by paragraph (b) of this Section, any amenity provided under this paragraph, or any combination thereof, shall be six feet.

(4) Fencing

In no event shall chain link fencing or barbed or razor wire be permitted in any open area provided pursuant to this Section. No fences may exceed a height of four feet.

(b) In the event that Parcel 1 is #developed# with #mixed buildings#, sidewalks shall be provided on such parcel as follows:

- (1) Sidewalks with a width of at least 15 feet shall be provided along the entire Exterior Street and East 149th Street frontage of a #zoning lot#.
- (2) In locations where the width of the sidewalk within the #street# is less than 15 feet, a sidewalk widening shall be provided on the #zoning lot# such that the combined width of the sidewalk within the #street# and the sidewalk widening equals at least 15 feet. However, existing #buildings# remaining on the #zoning lot# need not be removed in order to comply with this requirement.

All sidewalks and sidewalk widenings shall be constructed or improved to Department of Transportation standards and shall connect at grade to the adjoining public sidewalks.

\* \* \*

**87-70  
HARLEM RIVER WATERFRONT ACCESS PLAN**

\* \* \*

**87-71  
Special Public Access Provisions**

The provisions of Section 62-50 (GENERAL REQUIREMENTS FOR VISUAL CORRIDORS AND WATERFRONT PUBLIC ACCESS AREAS) shall apply to #developments#, as modified in this Section. For the purpose of this Section, "development" shall be as defined in Section 62-11. To "develop" shall mean to create such #development#. In addition, the #lot area# allocated to fire apparatus access road pursuant to the provisions of Section 87-60, inclusive, may count towards any required #supplemental access area# required, pursuant to the provisions of Section 62-57 (Required Supplemental Public Access Areas).

\* \* \*

(d) #Visual Corridors#

#Visual corridors# shall be located within Parcels 4, 9, 10, 11, 12 and 13, and mapped parkland, as indicated on Map 4 (Waterfront Access Plan: Visual Corridors) in the Appendix to this Chapter. For all required #visual corridors#, the provisions of Section 62-512 (Dimensions of visual corridors) shall be modified to allow the lowest level of a #visual corridor#, at its seaward points, to be measured to a height as set forth in Section 62-512 two feet above #base flood elevation# or a height equal to the Oak Point Rail Link train track bed elevation, whichever is higher.

The Oak Point Rail Link shall be a permitted obstruction for #visual corridors#.

\* \* \*

**Chapter 8  
Special Hudson Square District**

**88-00  
General Purposes**

\* \* \*

**88-02  
General Provisions**

In harmony with the general purposes and intent of this Resolution and the general purposes of the #Special Hudson Square District#, the provisions of this Chapter shall apply within the #Special Hudson Square District#. The regulations of all other Chapters of this Resolution are applicable, except as superseded, supplemented or modified by the provisions of this Chapter. In the event of a conflict between the provisions of this Chapter and other regulations of this Resolution, the provisions of this Chapter shall control. However, in #flood zones#, in the event of a conflict between the provisions of this Chapter and the provisions of Article VI, Chapter 4 (Special Regulations Applying in Flood Hazard Areas Flood Zones), the provisions of Article VI, Chapter 4, shall control.

\* \* \*

**Chapter 9  
Special Hudson River Park District**

**89-00  
GENERAL PURPOSES**

\* \* \*

**89-01  
General Provisions**

The provisions of this Chapter shall apply within the #Special Hudson River Park District#. The regulations of all other Chapters of this Resolution are applicable, except as superseded, supplemented or modified by the provisions of this Chapter. In the event of a conflict between the provisions of this Chapter and other regulations of this Resolution, the provisions of this Chapter shall control. However, in #flood zones#, in the event of a conflict between the provisions of this Chapter and the provisions of Article VI, Chapter 4 (Special Regulations Applying in Flood Hazard Areas Flood Zones), the provisions of Article VI, Chapter 4, shall control.

\* \* \*

**ARTICLE IX  
SPECIAL PURPOSE DISTRICTS**

\* \* \*

**Chapter 1  
Special Lower Manhattan District**

**91-00  
GENERAL PURPOSES**

\* \* \*

**91-01  
General Provisions**

Except as modified by the express provisions of the #Special Lower Manhattan District#, the regulations of the underlying zoning districts shall remain in effect.

\* \* \*

In #flood zones#, in the event of a conflict between the provisions of this Chapter and the provisions of Article VI, Chapter 4 (Special Regulations Applying in Flood Hazard Areas Flood Zones), the provisions of Article VI, Chapter 4, shall control.

\* \* \*

**Chapter 2  
Special Park Improvement District**

**92-00  
GENERAL PURPOSES**

\* \* \*

**92-02  
General Provisions**

Except as modified by the express provisions of this Chapter, the regulations of the underlying district remain in effect.

For the purposes of this Chapter, Duke Ellington Circle, located at the intersection of Fifth Avenue and East 110th Street, shall be considered a separate #street#.

In #flood zones#, in the event of a conflict between the provisions of this Chapter and the provisions of Article VI, Chapter 4 (Special Regulations Applying in Flood Zones), the provisions of Article VI, Chapter 4 shall control.

\* \* \*

**Chapter 3  
Special Hudson Yards District**

**93-00  
GENERAL PURPOSES**

\* \* \*

**93-02  
General Provisions**

The provisions of this Chapter shall apply within the #Special Hudson Yards District#. The regulations of all other chapters of this Resolution are applicable, except as superseded, supplemented or modified by the provisions of this Chapter. In the event of a conflict between the provisions of this Chapter and other regulations of this Resolution, the provisions of this Chapter shall control. However, in #flood zones#, in the event of a conflict between the provisions of this Chapter and the provisions of Article VI, Chapter 4 (Special Regulations Applying in Flood Hazard Areas Flood Zones), the provisions of Article VI, Chapter 4 shall control.

\* \* \*

**Chapter 4  
Special Sheepshead Bay District**

**94-00  
GENERAL PURPOSES**

\* \* \*

**94-02  
General Provisions**

In harmony with the general purposes of the #Special Sheepshead Bay District# and in accordance with the provisions of this Chapter, certain specified regulations of the districts on which the #Special Sheepshead Bay District# is superimposed are made inapplicable and special regulations are substituted therefor. The City Planning Commission, by special permit, may grant certain #uses# and may authorize #bulk# modifications within the Special District as set forth in this Chapter. Except as modified by the express provisions of this Special District, the regulations of the underlying zoning districts remain in effect.

In the #waterfront area#, the provisions of the #Special Sheepshead Bay District# are modified in accordance with the provisions of Section 62-13 (Applicability of District Regulations).

In #flood zones#, in the event of a conflict between the provisions of this Chapter and the provisions of Article VI, Chapter 4 (Special Regulations Applying in Flood Hazard Areas Flood Zones), the provisions of Article VI, Chapter 4 shall control.

\* \* \*

**Chapter 5  
Special Transit Land Use District**

**95-00  
GENERAL PURPOSES**

\* \* \*

**95-02  
General Provisions**

#Special Transit Land Use Districts# are mapped in the vicinity of existing or proposed subway stations. Except as modified by the express provisions of this Chapter, the regulations of the underlying district remain in effect.

Whenever this Special District overlaps another Special District and imposes contradictory regulations, the provisions of the #Special Transit Land Use District# shall apply. Nothing contained in this regulation shall be understood to supersede Landmark or Historic District designations of the New York City Landmarks Preservation Commission.

In #flood zones#, in the event of a conflict between the provisions of this Chapter and the provisions of Article VI, Chapter 4 (Special Regulations Applying in Flood Zones), the provisions of Article VI, Chapter 4 shall control.

\* \* \*

**Chapter 6  
Special Clinton District**

**96-00  
GENERAL PURPOSES**

\* \* \*

**96-02  
General Provisions**

Except as modified by the express provisions of this Chapter, the regulations of the underlying districts, or as modified by the #Special Midtown District#, remain in effect.

The #Special Midtown District# and its regulations, where applicable in the #Special Clinton District#, shall also apply and shall supplement or supersede regulations as set forth in this Chapter pursuant to Section 96-22 (Special Regulations for Eighth Avenue Perimeter Area). In the event of any conflict or discrepancy between the regulations, the more restrictive regulations shall apply in accordance with Section 11-22 (Application of Overlapping Regulations). This portion of the Special Purpose District is designated on the #zoning map# by the letters "CL-MiD."

In #flood zones#, in the event of a conflict between the provisions of this Chapter and the provisions of Article VI, Chapter 4 (Special Regulations Applying in Flood Hazard Areas Flood Zones), the provisions of Article VI, Chapter 4 shall control.

\* \* \*

**Chapter 8  
Special West Chelsea District**

**98-00  
GENERAL PURPOSES**

\* \* \*

**98-02  
General Provisions**

The provisions of this Chapter shall apply to any #zoning lot#, or portion thereof, within the #Special West Chelsea District#, except that the provisions of Sections 98-11 (Special Regulations for Developments and Enlargements Above, Beneath or Adjacent to the High Line) and 98-16 (Air Space Over a Railroad or Transit Right-of-way or Yard) shall also apply to any #zoning lot# south of the #Special West Chelsea District# over which the #High Line# passes. The regulations of all other Chapters of this Resolution are applicable, except as superseded, supplemented or modified by the provisions of this Chapter. In the event of a conflict between the provisions of this Chapter and other regulations of this Resolution, the provisions of this Chapter shall control. However, in #flood zones#, in the event of a conflict between the provisions of this Chapter and the provisions of Article VI, Chapter 4 (Special Regulations Applying in Flood Hazard Areas Flood Zones), the provisions of Article VI, Chapter 4 shall control.

\* \* \*

**ARTICLE X  
SPECIAL PURPOSE DISTRICTS**

\* \* \*

**Chapter 3  
Special Planned Community Preservation District**

\* \* \*

**103-10  
GENERAL PROVISIONS**

In harmony with the general purpose and intent of this Resolution and the general purposes of the #Special Planned Community Preservation District#, no #development#, #enlargement#, or substantial alteration of landscaping or topography, shall be permitted within the Fresh Meadows, Harlem River Houses and Parkchester areas, except by special permit of the City Planning Commission, pursuant to Sections 103-11 (Special Permit for Bulk and Parking Modifications) and 103-12 (Special Permit for Landscaping and Topography Modifications).

No demolition of #buildings# shall be permitted within the Fresh Meadows, Harlem River Houses and Parkchester areas, unless it is an unsafe #building# and demolition is required pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 26, Title C, Part I, Article 8, of the New York City Administrative Code, or its successor, except that such demolition may be permitted pursuant to a development plan for which a special permit has been granted under the provisions of Sections 103-11 and 103-12.

In a C8-4 District, however, a demolition permit may be issued for any #building# that is less than 10,000 square feet and was constructed after December 31, 1955, but prior to July 18, 1974. Special regulations for the Sunnyside Gardens area are set forth in Section 103-20, inclusive.

In #flood zones#, in the event of a conflict between the provisions of this Chapter and the provisions of Article VI, Chapter 4 (Special Regulations Applying in Flood Zones), the provisions of Article VI, Chapter 4, shall control.

\* \* \*

**Chapter 4  
Special Manhattanville Mixed Use District**

**104-00  
GENERAL PURPOSES**

\* \* \*

**104-02  
General Provisions**

In harmony with the general purposes and content of this Resolution and the general purposes of the #Special Manhattanville Mixed Use District#, the regulations of this Chapter shall apply within the Special District. The regulations of all other Chapters of this Resolution are applicable, except as superseded, supplemented or modified by the provisions of this Chapter. In the event of a conflict between the provisions of this Chapter and other regulations of this Resolution, the provisions of this Chapter shall control. However, in #flood zones#, in the event of a conflict between the provisions of this Chapter and the provisions of Article VI, Chapter 4 (Special Regulations Applying in Flood Hazard Areas Flood Zones), the provisions of Article VI, Chapter 4 shall control.

\* \* \*

**104-30  
Special Height and Setback Requirements**

In the #Special Manhattanville Mixed Use District#, the height and setback regulations of the underlying C6 Districts shall not apply. In lieu thereof, the height and setback provisions of this Section, inclusive, shall apply in C6 Districts. In Subdistrict B, special height regulations for the underlying M1-2 District are set forth in Section 104-31, et seq.

In Subdistrict A, the height of all #buildings or other structures# shall be measured from the #base plane#. However, the provisions for establishing #base planes# set forth in Section 12-10 (DEFINITIONS) shall not apply. In lieu thereof, #base planes# are specified for each Parcel as shown on Map 5 (Parcel Designation and Maximum Building Heights) in Appendix A of this Chapter. The level of the #base plane# is designated for each such Parcel in Appendix B of this Chapter. ~~However, in #flood zones#, the level of the #base plane# shall be the #flood-resistant construction elevation#.~~

Wherever a #mandatory widened sidewalk line# is shown on Map 3 (Widened Sidewalk Lines) in Appendix A of this Chapter, such line shall be used instead of the #street line# for all purposes of Section 104-30, et seq.

The City Planning Commission may modify, by special permit, the special height and setback requirements of this Section pursuant to Section 104-60 (MODIFICATION OF SPECIAL BULK REQUIREMENTS AND TRANSFER OF FLOOR AREA BY SPECIAL PERMIT).

\* \* \*

**Chapter 5  
Special Natural Area District**

**105-00  
GENERAL PURPOSES**

\* \* \*

**105-02  
General Provisions**

In harmony with the general purpose and intent of this Resolution and the general purposes of the #Special Natural Area District#, the regulations of the districts upon which this Special District is superimposed are supplemented or modified in accordance with the provisions of this Chapter, in order to protect outstanding #natural features# described herein. Except as modified by the express provisions of this Chapter, the regulations of the underlying district remain in effect. The provisions of this Chapter shall apply to:

\* \* \*

When a #zoning lot# existing on the effective date of the Special District designation is subdivided into two or more #zoning lots#, an application shall be submitted to the Commission for review and approval, pursuant to Section 105-90 (FUTURE SUBDIVISION).

In #flood zones#, in the event of a conflict between the provisions of this Chapter and the provisions of Article VI, Chapter 4 (Special Regulations Applying in Flood Zones), the provisions of Article VI, Chapter 4, shall control.

\* \* \*

**Chapter 6  
Special Coney Island Mixed Use District**

**106-00  
GENERAL PURPOSES**

\* \* \*

**106-01  
General Provisions**

In harmony with the general purpose and intent of this Resolution and the general purpose of the #Special Coney Island Mixed Use District# and in accordance with the provisions of this Chapter, regulations of the #Special Coney Island Mixed Use District# shall replace and supersede the existing district regulations. In #flood zones#, in the event of a conflict between the provisions of this Chapter and the provisions of Article VI, Chapter 4 (Special Regulations Applying in Flood Hazard Areas Flood Zones), the provisions of Article VI, Chapter 4 shall control.

\* \* \*

**Chapter 7  
Special South Richmond Development District**

**107-00  
GENERAL PURPOSES**

\* \* \*

**107-02  
General Provisions**

In harmony with the general purpose and intent of this Resolution and the general purpose of the #Special South Richmond Development District#, the regulations of the districts upon which this Special District is superimposed are supplemented or modified in accordance with the provisions of this Chapter. Except as modified by the express provisions of this Chapter, the regulations of the underlying districts remain in effect. In #flood zones#, in the event of a conflict between the provisions of this Chapter and the provisions of Article VI, Chapter 4 (Special Regulations Applying in Flood Hazard Areas Flood Zones), the provisions of Article VI, Chapter 4 shall control. Additional provisions applicable in #flood zones# are set forth in Section 107-092 (Applicability of Article VI, Chapter 4).

\* \* \*

**107-09  
Applicability of Article VI, Chapter 2**

The Chairperson of the City Planning Commission may, by certification, modify or waive a required #visual corridor#, as defined in Section 62-11, with respect to #developments#, including minor modifications thereto, that contain #designated open space# and a portion of the #waterfront esplanade#, where such #development# is conditioned upon a restrictive declaration that includes a site plan for such #development#, including provisions for public access to such #designated open space# and #waterfront esplanade#, provided that at least one required #visual corridor# continues to be provided pursuant to the restrictive declaration.

**107-091  
Applicability of Article VI, Chapter 2**

[Note: Text moved from Section 107-09]

The Chairperson of the City Planning Commission may, by certification, modify or waive a required #visual corridor#, as defined in Section 62-11, with respect to #developments#, including minor modifications thereto, that contain #designated open space# and a portion of the #waterfront esplanade#, where such #development# is conditioned upon a restrictive declaration that includes a site plan for such #development#, including provisions for public access to such #designated open space# and #waterfront esplanade#, provided that at least one required #visual corridor# continues to be provided, pursuant to the restrictive declaration.

**107-092  
Applicability of Article VI, Chapter 4**

[Note: Text to substitute paragraph (b) of Section 64-A352]

For #zoning lots# in #flood zones# with #single-# or #two-family detached residences# utilizing the provisions for #cottage envelope buildings#, as defined in Section 64-11 (Definitions), the provisions of this Chapter pertaining to minimum #lot area#, #lot width#, and minimum sizes of #front yards# and #side yards# shall not apply, and in lieu thereof, the underlying district regulations shall apply for the purposes of determining the applicability of the definition of #cottage envelope buildings#, and the particular amount of relief permitted pursuant to Section 64-33 (Cottage Envelope Buildings), inclusive.

\* \* \*

**Chapter 8  
Special Hunts Point District**

**108-00  
GENERAL PURPOSES**

\* \* \*

**108-01  
General Provisions**

In harmony with the general purposes and content of this Resolution and the general purposes of the #Special Hunts Point District#, the provisions of this Chapter shall apply to all #developments# and #enlargements# within the #Special Hunts Point District#. The regulations of all other Chapters of this Resolution are applicable except as modified, supplemented or superseded by the provisions of this Chapter. In the event of a conflict between the provisions of this Chapter and other regulations of this Resolution, the provisions of this Chapter shall control. However, in #flood zones#, in the event of a conflict between the provisions of this Chapter and the provisions of Article VI, Chapter 4 (Special Regulations Applying in Flood Hazard Areas Flood Zones), the provisions of Article VI, Chapter 4, shall control.

\* \* \*

**ARTICLE XI  
SPECIAL PURPOSE DISTRICTS**

\* \* \*

**Chapter 1  
Special Tribeca Mixed Use District**

**111-00  
GENERAL PURPOSES**

\* \* \*

**111-02  
General Provisions**

The provisions of this Chapter shall apply to all #developments, enlargements, extensions#, alterations, #accessory uses#, open and enclosed and changes in #uses# within the Special District.

Except as modified by the express provisions of the District, the regulations of the underlying districts remain in effect. In #flood zones#, in the event of a conflict between the provisions of this Chapter and the provisions of Article VI, Chapter 4 (Special Regulations Applying in Flood Hazard Areas Flood Zones), the provisions of Article VI, Chapter 4 shall control.

\* \* \*

**Chapter 2  
Special City Island District**

**112-00  
GENERAL PURPOSES**

\* \* \*

**112-02  
General Provisions**

In harmony with the general purposes of the #Special City Island District# and in accordance with the provisions of this Chapter, certain specified regulations of the districts on which the #Special City Island District# is superimposed are made inapplicable and special regulations are substituted therefor. Except as modified by the express provisions of the Special District, the regulations of the underlying zoning districts remain in force. In #flood zones#, in the event of a conflict between the provisions of this Chapter and the provisions of Article VI, Chapter 4 (Special Regulations Applying in Flood Zones), the provisions of Article VI, Chapter 4, shall control.

\* \* \*

**Chapter 3  
Special Ocean Parkway District**

**113-00  
GENERAL PURPOSES**

\* \* \*

**113-01  
General Provisions**

In harmony with the general purposes of the #Special Ocean Parkway District# and in accordance with the provisions of this Chapter, certain specified regulations of the districts on which the #Special Ocean Parkway District# is superimposed are made inapplicable and special regulations are substituted therefor. Except as modified by the express provisions of the Special District, the regulations of the underlying districts remain in force. In flood zones#, in the event of a conflict between the provisions of this Chapter and the provisions of Article VI, Chapter 4 (Special Regulations Applying in Flood Hazard Areas Flood Zones), the provisions of Article VI, Chapter 4 shall control.

\* \* \*

**Chapter 4  
Special Bay Ridge District**

**114-00  
GENERAL PURPOSES**

\* \* \*

**114-01  
General Provisions**

In harmony with the general provisions and intent of this Resolution and the general purposes of the #Special Bay Ridge District#, the regulations of the districts upon which this Special District is superimposed are supplemented or modified in accordance with the provisions of this Chapter. The provisions of this Chapter shall apply to all #buildings#.

Except as modified by the provisions of this Chapter, the regulations of the underlying districts remain in effect.

In #flood zones#, in the event of a conflict between the provisions of this Chapter and the provisions of Article VI, Chapter 4 (Special Regulations Applying in Flood Zones), the provisions of Article VI, Chapter 4 shall control.

\* \* \*

**Chapter 6  
Special Stapleton Waterfront District**

**116-00  
GENERAL PURPOSES**

\* \* \*

**116-02  
General Provisions**

In harmony with the general purposes and content of this Resolution and the general purposes of the #Special Stapleton Waterfront District#, the provisions of this Chapter shall apply to all #developments#, #enlargements# and changes of #use# within the #Special Stapleton Waterfront District#. The regulations of all other Chapters of this Resolution are applicable except as modified, supplemented or superseded by the provisions of this Chapter. In the event of a conflict between the provisions of this Chapter and other regulations of this Resolution, the provisions of this Chapter shall control. However, in #flood zones#, in the event of a conflict between the provisions of this Chapter and the provisions of Article VI, Chapter 4 (Special Regulations Applying in Flood Hazard Areas Flood Zones), the provisions of Article VI, Chapter 4 shall control, ~~except in Subarea E of this Chapter.~~

Within the #Special Stapleton Waterfront District#, the regulations of the underlying R6, C2-2, C4-2A and M2-1 Districts shall apply, as modified in this Chapter.

\* \* \*

**116-05  
Applicability**

In Subareas A, B and C, the #Esplanade#, #Pier Place# and the #Cove#, the provisions of Article VI, Chapter 2 (Special Regulations Applying in the Waterfront Area), shall not apply. In lieu thereof, the special #use#, #bulk#, #accessory# off-street parking, public access and urban design regulations of Sections 116-10 through 116-50 shall apply.

In Subarea D, the provisions of Article VI, Chapter 2 shall apply pursuant to the underlying M2-1 District regulations.

In Subarea E, the underlying provisions of Article VI, Chapter 2 shall apply, except as modified in Section 116-60 (SPECIAL REGULATIONS IN SUBAREA E), inclusive. In addition, the provisions of Article VI, Chapter 4 (Special Regulations Applying in Flood Hazard Areas Flood Zones), shall not apply. In lieu thereof, the provisions of Section 116-623 (Height and setback regulations), shall apply.

#Lower density growth management area# regulations shall not apply in the #Special Stapleton Waterfront District#.

\* \* \*

**116-221  
Special floor area regulations for mixed buildings**

For #buildings# containing #residences#, the area in such #buildings# occupied by non-#residential uses# on the ground floor, or within two feet of the as-built level of the adjoining sidewalk, shall be excluded from the calculation of permitted #floor area# in the #building#. However, the area occupied by non-#residential uses# on the ground floor shall be included as #floor area# for other purposes including calculating:

- (a) requirements for #accessory# off-street parking spaces;
- (b) #accessory# off-street loading berths; and

(c) limitations on #floor area# occupied by certain #uses#.

In #flood zones#, the #floor area# exclusion permitted by this Section shall also apply to the area occupied by non-#residential uses# on the #lowest occupiable floor#, as defined in Section 64-11.

\* \* \*

**Chapter 7  
Special Long Island City Mixed Use District**

**117-00  
GENERAL PURPOSES**

\* \* \*

**117-02  
General Provisions**

In harmony with the general purposes and content of this Resolution and the general purposes of the #Special Long Island City Mixed Use District#, the regulations of this Chapter shall apply within the #Special Long Island City Mixed Use District#. The regulations of all other Chapters of this Resolution are applicable, except as modified, supplemented or superseded by the provisions of this Chapter. In the event of a conflict between the provisions of this Chapter and other regulations of this Resolution, the provisions of this Chapter shall control. However, in #flood zones#, in the event of a conflict between the provisions of this Chapter and the provisions of Article V, Chapter 4 (Special Regulations Applying in Flood Hazard Areas Flood Zones), the provisions of Article VI, Chapter 4 shall control.

\* \* \*

**Chapter 9  
Special Hillside Preservation District**

**119-00  
GENERAL PURPOSES**

**119-02  
General Provisions**

In harmony with the general purpose and intent of this Resolution and the general purposes of the #Special Hillside Preservation District#, the regulations of the districts upon which this Special District is superimposed are supplemented or modified in accordance with the provisions of this Chapter. Except as modified by the express provisions of this Chapter, the regulations of the underlying districts remain in effect.

In #flood zones#, in the event of a conflict between the provisions of this Chapter and the provisions of Article VI, Chapter 4 (Special Regulations Applying in Flood Zones), the provisions of Article VI, Chapter 4 shall control.

\* \* \*

**ARTICLE XII  
SPECIAL PURPOSE DISTRICTS**

\* \* \*

**Chapter 3  
Special Mixed Use District**

\* \* \*

**123-10  
GENERAL PROVISIONS**

The provisions of this Chapter shall apply within the #Special Mixed Use District#. The regulations of all other Chapters of this Resolution are applicable, except as superseded, supplemented or modified by the provisions of this Chapter. In the event of a conflict between the provisions of this Chapter and other regulations of this Resolution, the provisions of this Chapter shall control. However, in #flood zones#, in the event of a conflict between the provisions of this Chapter and the provisions of Article VI, Chapter 4 (Special Regulations Applying in Flood Hazard Areas Flood Zones), the provisions of Article VI, Chapter 4 shall control.

\* \* \*

**Chapter 4  
Special Willets Point District**

**124-00  
GENERAL PURPOSES**

\* \* \*

**124-01  
General Provisions**

The provisions of this Chapter shall apply within the #Special Willets Point District#. The regulations of all other Chapters of this Resolution are applicable, except as superseded, supplemented or modified by the provisions of this Chapter. In the event of a conflict between the provisions of this Chapter and other regulations of this Resolution, the provisions of this Chapter shall control. However, in #flood zones#, in



the event of a conflict between the provisions of this Chapter and the provisions of Article VI, Chapter 4 (Special Regulations Applying in Flood Hazard Areas Flood Zones), the provisions of Article VI, Chapter 4 shall control.

\* \* \*

**124-10  
SPECIAL USE REGULATIONS**

**124-14  
Retail Continuity**

The following regulations shall apply within Area A, as shown on Map 1 in the Appendix to this Chapter, to all portions of #buildings# with frontage on 126th Street, the #primary retail street#, #retail streets#, #connector streets# and, in the event that a utility easement is retained on the #block# bounded by Roosevelt Avenue and 126th Street, along the frontage of the publicly accessible open space required by paragraph (d) of Section 124-42.

(a) Ground floor #uses#

#Uses# within #stories# on the ground floor or with a floor level within five feet of #base flood elevation# the #base plane# shall be limited to #commercial uses# permitted by the underlying district, except #uses# listed in Use Groups 6B, 6E, 8C, 8D, 9B, 10B or 12D. A #building's# frontage shall be allocated exclusively to such #uses#, except for Type 2 lobby space or entryways, provided in accordance with Section 37-33 (Maximum Width of Certain Uses), parking pursuant to Section 124-50, inclusive, and vehicular access pursuant to Section 124-53 (Curb Cut Restrictions). Such #uses# shall have a minimum depth of 50 feet measured from any #street wall# facing 126th Street, the #primary retail street# or #connector streets#.

\* \* \*

(d) Transparency

For any #building#, or portion thereof, #developed# or #enlarged# after November 13, 2008, each ground floor #street wall# shall be glazed in accordance with Section 37-34 (Minimum Transparency Requirements).

However, in locations where such ground floor #street wall# above the level of the adjoining sidewalk or public access area is below #base flood elevation#, the required glazed area shall occupy an area measured from #base flood elevation#.

**124-15  
Modification of Sign Regulations**

The height of all #signs# shall be measured from #base flood elevation#. The underlying #sign# regulations shall apply, except as set forth in this Section.

\* \* \*

**124-30  
MANDATORY IMPROVEMENTS**

**124-31  
Standards for Streets and Blocks**

**124-312  
New streets**

The provisions of this Section shall apply to all private streets constructed after November 13, 2008.

\* \* \*

(f) #Service streets#

All newly constructed #streets#, other than those listed in paragraphs (a) through (e) of this Section, shall be improved as a #service street#. A minimum of 50 percent of the #uses# within #stories# on the ground floor or with a floor level within five feet of #base flood elevation# the #base plane# fronting a #service street# shall contain non-#residential uses#. #Service streets# shall be provided, as follows:

\* \* \*

**Chapter 5  
Special Hunters Point District**

**125-00  
GENERAL PURPOSES**

\* \* \*

**125-01  
General Provisions**

In harmony with the general purpose and intent of this Resolution and the general purposes of the #Special Southern Hunters Point District#, the regulations of this Chapter shall apply within the #Special Southern Hunters Point District#. The regulations of all other Chapters of this Resolution are applicable, except as superseded,

supplemented or modified by the provisions of this Chapter. In the event of a conflict between the provisions of this Chapter and other regulations of this Resolution, the provisions of this Chapter shall control. However, in #flood zones#, in the event of a conflict between the provisions of this Chapter and the provisions of Article VI, Chapter 4 (Special Regulations Applying in Flood Hazard Areas Flood Zones), the provisions of Article VI, Chapter 4 shall control.

\* \* \*

**Chapter 6  
Special College Point District**

**126-00  
GENERAL PURPOSES**

\* \* \*

**126-01  
General Provisions**

The provisions of this Chapter shall apply within the #Special College Point District#. The regulations of all other Chapters of this Resolution are applicable, except as superseded, supplemented or modified by the provisions of this Chapter. In the event of a conflict between the provisions of this Chapter and other regulations of this Resolution, the provisions of this Chapter shall control. However, in #flood zones#, in the event of a conflict between the provisions of this Chapter and the provisions of Article VI, Chapter 4 (Special Regulations Applying in Flood Hazard Areas Flood Zones), the provisions of Article VI, Chapter 4 shall control.

\* \* \*

**Chapter 8  
Special St. George District**

**128-00  
GENERAL PURPOSES**

\* \* \*

**128-02  
General Provisions**

In harmony with the general purpose and intent of this Resolution and the general purposes of the #Special St. George District#, the regulations of this Chapter shall apply within the #Special St. George District#. The regulations of all other Chapters of this Resolution are applicable, except as superseded, supplemented or modified by the provisions of this Chapter. In the event of a conflict between the provisions of this Chapter and other regulations of this Resolution, the provisions of this Chapter shall control. However, in #flood zones#, in the event of a conflict between the provisions of this Chapter and the provisions of Article VI, Chapter 4 (Special Regulations Applying in Flood Hazard Areas Flood Zones), the provisions of Article VI, Chapter 4 shall control.

\* \* \*

**ARTICLE XIII  
SPECIAL PURPOSE DISTRICTS**

\* \* \*

**Chapter 1  
Special Coney Island District**

**131-00  
GENERAL PURPOSES**

\* \* \*

**131-01  
General Provisions**

The provisions of this Chapter shall apply within the #Special Coney Island District#. The regulations of all other Chapters of this Resolution are applicable, except as superseded, supplemented or modified by the provisions of this Chapter. In the event of a conflict between the provisions of this Chapter and other regulations of this Resolution, the provisions of this Chapter shall control. However, in #flood zones#, in the event of a conflict between the provisions of this Chapter and the provisions of Article VI, Chapter 4 (Special Regulations Applying in Flood Hazard Areas Flood Zones), the provisions of Article VI, Chapter 4 shall control.

\* \* \*

**131-40  
HEIGHT AND SETBACK REGULATIONS**

\* \* \*

**131-42  
Coney East Subdistrict**

\* \* \*

**131-421  
Coney East Subdistrict, south side of Surf Avenue**

The following regulations shall apply along the south side of Surf Avenue and along those portions of #streets# intersecting Surf Avenue located north of a line drawn 50 feet north of and parallel to the northern #street line# of Bowery and its westerly prolongation.

(a) #Street wall# location

The #street wall# of a #building# shall be located within five feet of the #street line# and extend along the entire frontage of the #zoning lot#, except that:

- (1) a sidewalk widening shall be required at the intersection of Surf Avenue and West 10th Street, extending from a point on the Surf Avenue #street line# 125 feet west of West 10th Street to a point on the West 10th Street #street line# 20 feet south of Surf Avenue. Such area shall be improved as a sidewalk to Department of Transportation standards, be at the same level as the adjoining sidewalks, and be accessible to the public at all times. Such sidewalk widening line shall be considered a #street line# for the purposes of applying the #use# and height and setback regulations of this Chapter;
- (2) ground floor level recesses up to three feet deep shall be permitted for access to #building# entrances. However, for #building# entrances providing direct access to the lowest #story# located above the #base flood elevation#, such recesses shall be permitted to have a depth of up to 10 feet provided the width of such recesses does not exceed 20 feet and the height of such recessed area is not less than 15 feet at any point as measured from the #base flood elevation#;
- (3) to allow for corner articulation, the #street wall# may be located anywhere within an area bounded by intersecting #street lines# and lines 15 feet from and parallel to such #street lines#;
- (4) to allow for portions of towers to rise without setback from grade, a portion of a #building# base below a tower may be set back 10 feet from the #street line#, provided the width of such setback area is not greater than 40 percent of the width of the #street wall# of the tower, and provided such setback area complies with the provisions of Section 131-47 (Design Requirements for Ground Level Setbacks).

\* \* \*

**131-423  
Along all other streets**

The following regulations shall apply along Wonder Wheel Way, Bowery, and all other #streets#, and portions thereof, located south of a line drawn 50 feet north of and parallel to the northern #street# line of Bowery and its westerly prolongation.

(a) #Street wall# location

The #street wall# of the #building#, or portion thereof, shall be located within five feet of the #street line#. However, for #building# entrances providing direct access to the lowest #story# located above the #base flood elevation#, a recess shall be permitted to have a depth of up to 10 feet as measured from the #street line#, provided the width of such recess does not exceed 20 feet and the height of such recessed area is not less than 15 feet at any point as measured from the #base flood elevation#;

\* \* \*

**131-43  
Coney West Subdistrict**

\* \* \*

**131-431  
Coney West District, Surf Avenue**

The regulations of this Section shall apply along Surf Avenue. The #street wall# location provisions of paragraph (a) of this Section shall also apply along #streets# intersecting Surf Avenue within 50 feet of Surf Avenue, and the #building# base regulations of paragraph (b) of this Section shall also apply along #streets# within 100 feet of Surf Avenue.

(a) #Street wall# location

The #street wall# of a #building# base shall be located on the Surf Avenue #street line# and extend along the entire Surf Avenue frontage of the #zoning lot#, except that:

- (1) ground floor level recesses up to three feet deep shall be permitted for access to #building# entrances, except that for #building# entrances providing direct access to the lowest #story# located above the #base flood elevation#, such recesses shall be permitted to have a depth of up to

10 feet provided the width of such recess does not exceed 20 feet and the height of such recessed area is not less than 15 feet at any point as measured from the #base flood elevation#;

- (2) to allow for corner articulation, the #street wall# may be located anywhere within an area bounded by intersecting #street lines# and lines 15 feet from and parallel to such #street lines#; and
- (3) to allow for portions of towers to rise without setback from grade, a portion of a #building# base below a tower may be set back 10 feet from a #street line#, provided the width of such setback area is not greater than 40 percent of the width of the #street wall# of the tower and provided such setback area complies with the provisions of Section 131-47 (Design Requirements for Ground Level Setbacks).

\* \* \*

**131-432  
Along all other streets, other than Riegelmann Boardwalk**

The following regulations shall apply along all other #streets# in the Coney West Subdistrict, except within 70 feet of Riegelmann Boardwalk.

(a) #Street wall# location

The #street wall# of a #building# base, or portion thereof, beyond 50 feet of Surf Avenue, shall be located within eight feet of the #street line# except that, to allow portions of towers to rise without setback from grade, a portion of a #building# base below a tower may be set back 10 feet from the #street line#, provided the width of such setback area is not greater than 40 percent of the width of the #street wall# of the tower. In addition, for #street walls# facing Ocean Way, #building# entrances providing direct access to the lowest #story# located above the #base flood elevation# may be recessed up to a depth of 10 feet as measured from the #street line#, provided the width of such recess does not exceed 20 feet and the height of such recessed area is not less than 15 feet at any point as measured from the #base flood elevation#.

The entire area of the #zoning lot# between the #street line# and all #street walls# of the #building# and their prolongations shall be planted at ground level, or in raised planting beds that are permanently affixed to the ground, except that such plantings shall not be required at the entrances to and exits from the #building#, within driveways accessing off-street parking spaces located within, to the side, or rear of such #building#, or between #commercial uses# and the #street line#. No #zoning lot# shall be altered in any way that will either create a new non-compliance or increase the degree of non-compliance with the provisions of this Section.

\* \* \*

**131-44  
Coney North Subdistrict**

\* \* \*

**131-441  
Coney North Subdistrict, Surf Avenue**

The regulations of this Section shall apply along Surf Avenue. The #street wall# location provisions of paragraph (a) of this Section shall also apply along #streets# intersecting Surf Avenue within 50 feet of Surf Avenue, and the #building# base regulations of paragraph (b) of this Section shall also apply along #streets# within 100 feet of Surf Avenue.

(a) #Street wall# location

The #street wall# of a #building# base shall be located on the Surf Avenue #street line# and extend along the entire Surf Avenue frontage of the #zoning lot#, except that:

- (1) ground floor level recesses up to three feet deep shall be permitted for access to #building# entrances. However, for #building# entrances providing direct access to the lowest #story# located above the #base flood elevation#, such recesses shall be permitted to have a depth of up to 10 feet provided the width of such recess does not exceed 20 feet and the height of such recessed area is not less than 15 feet at any point as measured from the #base flood elevation#;
- (2) to allow for corner articulation, the #street wall# may be located anywhere within an area bounded by intersecting #street lines# and lines 15 feet from and parallel to such #street lines#; and
- (3) to allow for portions of towers to rise without setback from grade, a portion of a #building# base below a tower may be set back 10 feet from a #street line#, provided the width of such setback area is not greater than 40 percent of the

width of the #street wall# of the tower and provided such setback area complies with the provisions of Section 131-47 (Design Requirements for Ground Level Setbacks).

\* \* \*

131-443

Mermaid and Stillwell Avenues

Within 100 feet of Mermaid Avenue and within 100 feet of Stillwell Avenue, except within 100 feet of Surf Avenue, all portions of a #building or other structure# shall comply with the height and setback regulations of a C2 District mapped within an R7A District, except that the #street wall# of a #building# shall be located on the #street line# and rise without setback to a minimum height of 40 feet or the height of the #building#, whichever is less, except that:

- (a) ground floor level recesses up to three feet deep shall be permitted for access to #building# entrances. However, for #building# entrances providing direct access to the lowest #story# located above the #base flood elevation#, such recesses shall be permitted to have a depth of up to 10 feet provided the width of such recess does not exceed 20 feet and the height of such recessed area is not less than 15 feet at any point as measured from the #base flood elevation#;
(b)(a) to allow for corner articulation, the #street wall# may be located anywhere within an area bounded by intersecting #street lines# and lines 15 feet from and parallel to such #street lines#; and
(c)(b) above the level of the second #story#, up to 30 percent of the #aggregate width of street walls# may be recessed, provided no recesses are located within 15 feet of an adjacent #building# or within 30 feet of the intersection of two #street lines#, except where corner articulation is provided as set forth in paragraph (b) of this Section.

\* \* \*

131-45

Mermaid Avenue Subdistrict

All portions of a #building or other structure# shall comply with the height and setback regulations of a C2 District mapped within an R7A District, except that on Mermaid Avenue, and on intersecting #streets# within 50 feet of Mermaid Avenue, the #street wall# of a #building# shall be located on the #street line# and rise without setback to a minimum base height of 40 feet or the height of the #building#, whichever is less, except that:

- (a) ground floor level recesses up to three feet deep shall be permitted for access to #building# entrances. However, for #building# entrances providing direct access to the lowest #story# located above the #base flood elevation#, such recesses shall be permitted to have a depth of up to 10 feet, provided the width of such recess does not exceed 20 feet and the height of such recessed area is not less than 15 feet at any point as measured from the #base flood elevation#;
(b)(a) to allow for corner articulation, the #street wall# may be located anywhere within an area bounded by intersecting #street lines# and lines 15 feet from and parallel to such #street lines#; and
(c)(b) above the level of the second #story#, up to 30 percent of the #aggregate width of street walls# may be recessed, provided no recesses are located within 15 feet of an adjacent #building# or within 30 feet of the intersection of two #street lines#, except where corner articulation is provided as set forth in paragraph (b) of this Section.

\* \* \*

131-49

Authorization for Exterior Ramps

The City Planning Commission may authorize modifications of the #street wall# location provisions of this Chapter to allow exterior ramps for access from the public sidewalk to the lowest #story# above the #base flood elevation# #flood-resistant construction elevation#, as defined in Section 64-11 (Definitions), provided the Commission finds that the design of such ramps:

- (a) maximizes visibility of interior ground floor space within the #building# from the public sidewalk;
(b) incorporates amenities such as seating and planting as the Commission may find appropriate; and
(c) relates harmoniously with the design and materials of the adjacent #building# and the surrounding streetscape.

The Commission may prescribe appropriate conditions and safeguards to minimize adverse effects on the character of the surrounding area.

\* \* \*

Chapter 5
Special Bay Street District

135-00
GENERAL PURPOSES

\* \* \*

135-04
Applicability

\* \* \*

135-044
Applicability of Article VI, Chapter 4

Notwithstanding the general provisions of Section 135-01, in #flood zones#, in the event of a conflict between the provisions of this Chapter and the provisions of Article VI, Chapter 4 (Special Regulations Applying in Flood Hazard Areas Flood Zones), the provisions of Article VI, Chapter 4 shall control.

\* \* \*

135-10
SPECIAL USE REGULATIONS

\* \* \*

135-11
Ground Floor Use Regulations

For the purposes of applying to this Chapter the special #ground floor level# streetscape provisions set forth in Section 37-30, any portion of a #ground floor level street# frontage along Bay Street, as well as any #street# frontage within 50 feet of Bay Street, shall be considered a #primary street frontage#. A #ground floor level street# frontage along any other #street# shall be considered a #secondary street frontage#. For the purposes of this Section, inclusive, defined terms shall include those in Sections 12-10 and 37-311.

The provisions of this Section shall apply to #developments# or #ground floor level enlargements#.

- (a) Along #primary street frontages#

For #buildings#, or portions thereof, with #primary street frontage#, #uses# on the #ground floor level#, to the minimum depth set forth in Section 37-32 (Ground Floor Depth Requirements for Certain Uses), shall be limited to non-#residential uses#, except for Type 1 lobbies and entrances and exits to #accessory# parking spaces provided in accordance with the applicable provisions of Section 37-33 (Maximum Width of Certain Uses). #Group parking facilities# located on the #ground floor level# shall be wrapped by #floor area# in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (a) of Section 37-35 (Parking Wrap and Screening Requirements). #Ground floor level street walls# shall be glazed in accordance with the provisions set forth in Section 37-34 (Minimum Transparency Requirements).

For #zoning lots# with a #lot area# of less than 5,000 square feet existing both on June 26, 2019 and on the date of application for a building permit, the provisions of this paragraph (a) shall not apply. In lieu thereof, the provisions of paragraph (b) of this Section shall apply.

In #flood zones#, where no transparent materials or #building# entrances or exits are provided on the #ground floor level street wall# below a height of four feet above the level of the adjoining sidewalk for a continuous width of at least 15 feet, visual mitigation elements shall be provided in accordance with Section 135-12 (Special Streetscape Provisions for Blank Walls) for such blank wall the provisions for Type 3 blank walls set forth in Section 37-361 (Blank wall thresholds).

\* \* \*

135-12
Special Streetscape Provisions for Blank Walls
Physical Culture or Health Establishments

[Existing Text to be deleted and substituted by Section 37-36]

Where visual mitigation elements are required on a blank wall along the ground floor level street wall, pursuant to the provisions of Section 135-11 (Ground Floor Use Regulations), at least 75 percent of the linear footage of any such blank wall shall be treated by one or more of the following visual mitigation elements:-

- (a) Planting

Where utilized as a visual mitigation element, any combination of perennials, annuals, decorative grasses or shrubs shall be provided in planting beds, raised planting beds or planter boxes in front of the street wall. Each foot in width of a planting bed, raised planting bed or planter box, as measured parallel to the street wall, shall satisfy one linear foot of frontage mitigation requirement. Such planting bed shall extend to a depth of at least three feet, inclusive of any structure containing the planted material. Any individual planted area shall have a width of at least five feet, and the height of such planting, inclusive of any

structure containing the planted materials, shall be at least three feet.

Where a blank wall exceeds a street wall width of 50 feet, at least 25 percent of such street wall width shall be planted in accordance with the provisions of this paragraph.

(b) Benches

Where utilized as a visual mitigation element, fixed benches with or without backs shall be provided in front of the street wall. Unobstructed access shall be provided between such benches and an adjoining sidewalk or required circulation paths. Each linear foot of bench, as measured parallel to the street wall, shall satisfy one linear foot of frontage mitigation requirement. Any individual bench shall have a width of at least five feet, and no more than 20 feet of benches may be used to fulfill such requirement per 50 feet of frontage.

(c) Bicycle racks

Where utilized as a visual mitigation element, bicycle racks, sufficient to accommodate at least two bicycles, shall be provided in front of the street wall, and oriented so that the bicycles are placed parallel to the street wall. Each bicycle rack so provided shall satisfy five linear feet of frontage mitigation requirement. No more than three bicycle racks may be used to fulfill such requirement per 50 feet of frontage.

(d) Tables and chairs

Where utilized as a visual mitigation element, fixed tables and chairs shall be provided in front of the street wall. Each table shall have a minimum diameter of two feet, and have a minimum of two chairs associated with it. Each table and chair set so provided shall satisfy five linear feet of frontage mitigation requirement.

(e) Wall treatment

Where utilized as a visual mitigation element, wall treatment, in the form of permitted signs, graphic or sculptural art, rustication, decorative screening or latticework, or living plant material, shall be provided along the street wall. Each linear foot of wall treatment shall constitute one linear foot of frontage mitigation requirement. Such wall treatment shall extend to a height of at least 10 feet, as measured from the level of the adjoining sidewalk or grade, and have a minimum width of 10 feet, as measured parallel to the street wall.

All visual mitigation elements shall be provided on the zoning lot, except where such elements are permitted within the street under other applicable laws or regulations.

[Text moved from Section 135-13]

Within the #Special Bay Street Corridor District#, a #physical culture or health establishment# shall be permitted as-of-right in #Commercial Districts#. For the purposes of applying the underlying regulations to such #use#, a #physical culture or health establishment# shall be considered a Use Group 9 #use# and shall be within parking requirement category PRC-B.

\* \* \*

135-13 Physical Culture or Health Establishments Breweries

[Existing Text moved to Section 135-12]

Within the #Special Bay Street Corridor District#, a #physical culture or health establishment# shall be permitted as-of-right in #Commercial Districts#. For the purposes of applying the underlying regulations to such #use#, a #physical culture or health establishment# shall be considered a Use Group 9 #use# and shall be within parking requirement category PRC-B.

[Text moved from Section 135-14]

Within the #Special Bay Street Corridor District#, breweries, as listed in Use Group 18A, shall be permitted in Commercial Districts provided that:

- (a) the size of such brewery does not exceed 30,000 square feet; and
(b) any brewery #developed# or #enlarged# after June 26, 2019, shall contain an #accessory# eating or drinking establishment.

For the purposes of applying the underlying regulations, such brewery shall be considered a Use Group 11A #use# and shall be within parking requirement category PRC-F. The performance standards for an M1 District set forth in Section 42-20, inclusive, shall apply to such breweries.

\* \* \*

135-14 Breweries Modification of Supplemental Use Provisions

[Existing Text moved to Section 135-13]

Within the #Special Bay Street Corridor District#, breweries, as listed in Use Group 18A, shall be permitted in Commercial Districts provided that:

- (a) the size of such brewery does not exceed 30,000 square feet; and
(b) any brewery #developed# or #enlarged# after June 26, 2019, shall contain an #accessory# eating or drinking establishment.

For the purposes of applying the underlying regulations, such brewery shall be considered a Use Group 11A #use# and shall be within parking requirement category PRC-F. The performance standards for an M1 District set forth in Section 42-20, inclusive, shall apply to such breweries.

[Text moved from Section 135-15]

In Subdistricts A, B and C, the underlying provisions of Section 32-421 (Limitation on floors occupied by commercial uses) shall be modified as follows:

- (a) For #mixed buildings#, offices, as listed in Use Group 6B, shall be permitted on the lowest two #stories# of a #building#, provided that no access exists between such offices and any #residential uses#;
(b) For #commercial buildings#, the provisions restricting the location of #uses# listed in Use Group 6A, 6B, 6C, 6F, 7, 8, 9 or 14 to two #stories#, shall not apply; and
(c) Any brewery #developed# or #enlarged# in accordance with the provisions of Section 135-14, shall be subject to the provisions of Section 32-421.

\* \* \*

135-15 Modification of Supplemental Use Provisions

[Existing Text moved to Section 135-14]

In Subdistricts A, B and C, the underlying provisions of Section 32-421 (Limitation on floors occupied by commercial uses) shall be modified as follows:

- (a) For #mixed buildings#, offices, as listed in Use Group 6B, shall be permitted on the lowest two #stories# of a #building#, provided that no access exists between such offices and any #residential uses#;
(b) For #commercial buildings#, the provisions restricting the location of #uses# listed in Use Group 6A, 6B, 6C, 6F, 7, 8, 9 or 14 to two #stories#, shall not apply; and
(c) Any brewery #developed# or #enlarged# in accordance with the provisions of Section 135-14, shall be subject to the provisions of Section 32-421.

\* \* \*

135-20 SPECIAL BULK REGULATIONS

\* \* \*

135-24 Special Street Wall Location Regulations

The underlying #street wall# location provisions are modified by the provisions of this Section.

(a) Along Bay Street

Along Bay Street, and along #streets# within 50 feet of their intersection with Bay Street, the following #street wall# regulations shall apply:

- (1) At least 70 percent of the #aggregate width of street walls# of a #building# shall be located within eight feet of the #street line#, and shall rise without setback up to at least the minimum base height specified in Section 135-25 (Special Height and Setback Regulations), or the height of the #building#, whichever is lower. Pursuant to Section 135-31 (Special Visual Corridor Requirements), required visual corridors shall be considered #streets#.
(2) For #developments# or horizontal #enlargements# of #buildings#, or portions thereof, within the #flood zone# where no transparent materials are provided on the #ground floor level street wall# below a height of four feet above the level of the adjoining sidewalk, pursuant to the provisions of Sections 135-11 (Ground Floor Use Regulations) and 37-34 (Minimum Transparency Requirements) for a continuous distance of more than 25 feet, such #street wall# shall be located at least three feet beyond the #street line#. Such #street wall# shall not be located beyond five feet of the #street line#, except as permitted pursuant to Section 64-333 (Street wall location in certain districts). Such #street wall# shall provide visual mitigation elements in accordance with the provisions of

Section 135-12 (Special Streetscape Provisions for Blank Walls) for Type 2 blank walls set forth in Section 37-361 (Blank wall thresholds), and any area between the #street wall# and the sidewalk that does not contain any planting material pursuant to the provisions of paragraph (a) of Section 135-12. Section 37-362 (Mitigation elements) shall be improved to Department of Transportation standards for sidewalks.

\* \* \*

**Chapter 6  
Special Downtown Far Rockaway District**

**136-00  
GENERAL PURPOSES**

\* \* \*

**136-01  
General Provisions**

The regulations of this Chapter shall apply within the #Special Downtown Far Rockaway District#. The regulations of all other Chapters of this Resolution are applicable except as modified, supplemented or superseded by the provisions of this Chapter. In the event of a conflict between the provisions of this Chapter and other regulations of this Resolution, the provisions of this Chapter shall control.

In #flood zones#, in the event of a conflict between the provisions of this Chapter and the provisions of Article VI, Chapter 4 (Special Regulations Applying in Flood Zones), the provisions of Article VI, Chapter 4 shall control.

\* \* \*

**Chapter 7  
Special Coastal Risk District**

\* \* \*

**137-10  
GENERAL PROVISIONS**

The provisions of this Chapter shall apply in the #Special Coastal Risk District#. The regulations of all other Chapters of this Resolution are applicable, except as superseded, supplemented or modified by the provisions of this Chapter. In the event of a conflict between the provisions of this Chapter and other regulations of this Resolution, the provisions of this Chapter shall control.

In #flood zones#, in the event of a conflict between the provisions of this Chapter and the provisions of Article VI, Chapter 4 (Special Regulations Applying in Flood Zones), the provisions of Article VI, Chapter 4 shall control, except as specifically modified in this Chapter.

\* \* \*

**137-40  
SPECIAL APPLICABILITY OF ARTICLE V**

In #Special Coastal Risk District# 3, the provisions of Article V, Chapter 2 (Non-conforming Uses) shall be modified as set forth in this Section. In addition, the provisions of Article VI, Chapter 5 (Special Regulations Applying in Designated Recovery Areas) and Section 64-61 (Special Provisions for Non-conforming Uses) shall not apply.

#Non-conforming uses# may not be #enlarged# or #extended#. In addition, should 50 percent or more of the #floor area# of a #building# containing a #non-conforming use# be damaged or destroyed after September 7, 2017, the #building# may be repaired, #incidentally altered# or reconstructed only for a #conforming use#.

However, the provisions of this Section shall not apply to any #building# that was damaged to the extent of 50 percent or more due to the effects of #Hurricane Sandy#, as defined in Article VI, Chapter 4 (Special Regulations Applying in Flood Hazard Areas). The special regulations for #non-conforming buildings# of Section 64-70 shall apply to such #buildings#.

\* \* \*

**137-50  
SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS FOR DEVELOPMENTS AND ENLARGEMENTS**

In #Special Coastal Risk District# 3, no #development# or horizontal #enlargement# shall occur, except where authorized by the City Planning Commission pursuant to Sections 137-51 (Authorization for Development of Single Buildings and Enlargements) or 137-52 (Authorization for Development of Multiple Buildings), as applicable. In addition, the provisions of Article VI, Chapter 5 (Special Regulations Applying in Designated Recovery Areas) and Section 64-60 (SPECIAL REGULATIONS FOR NON-CONFORMING USES AND NON-COMPLYING BUILDINGS) shall not apply.

For the purposes of determining which authorization shall be applicable, the #zoning lot# upon which the #development# shall occur shall be considered to be a tract of land that existed under separate ownership from all adjoining tracts of land on April 24, 2017.

For the purposes of such authorizations, the alteration of any existing #building# resulting in the removal of more than 75 percent of the #floor area# and more than 25 percent of the perimeter walls of such existing #building#, and the replacement of any amount of #floor area#, shall be considered a #development#.

The provisions of Section 137-50, inclusive, shall not apply to the reconstruction of any #building# that was damaged to the extent of 50 percent or more due to the effects of #Hurricane Sandy#, as defined in Article VI, Chapter 4 (Special Regulations Applying in Flood Hazard Areas), or to the reconstruction of a garage #accessory# to a #single-family residence# or #two-family residence#.

The provisions of Section 64-92-73-71 (Special Permit for Modification of Certain Zoning Regulations) shall be inapplicable to a #building# that is #developed# pursuant to this Section, inclusive.

\* \* \*

**Chapter 8  
Special East Harlem Corridors District**

**138-00  
GENERAL PURPOSES**

\* \* \*

**138-01  
General Provisions**

The provisions of this Chapter shall apply within the #Special East Harlem Corridors District#. The regulations of all other Chapters of this Resolution are applicable, except as superseded, supplemented or modified by the provisions of this Chapter. In the event of a conflict between the provisions of this Chapter and other regulations of this Resolution, the provisions of this Chapter shall control.

In #flood zones#, in the event of a conflict between the provisions of this Chapter and the provisions of Article VI, Chapter 4 (Special Regulations Applying in Flood Zones), the provisions of Article VI, Chapter 4 shall control.

\* \* \*

**138-20  
SPECIAL BULK REGULATIONS**

\* \* \*

**138-22  
Street Wall Regulations**

All #developments# and #enlargements# within the #Special East Harlem Corridors District# shall comply with the #street wall# regulations of Section 35-651 (Street wall location), as specified and modified in this Section. Where M1 Districts are paired with R9 or R10 Districts, #developments# and #enlargements# within such districts shall comply with the provisions of paragraph (b) of this Section. The applicable provisions of Section 35-651 are specified and modified as follows:

- (a) Along #wide streets# other than Park Avenue  
Along all #wide streets# other than Park Avenue, and along #narrow streets# within 50 feet of an intersection with such #wide street#, the provisions of paragraph (b) of Section 35-651 shall apply, except that the minimum base height shall be 60 feet, or the height of the #building#, whichever is less.
- (b) Along Park Avenue  
Along Park Avenue and along #narrow streets# located within 100 feet of Park Avenue, the provisions of paragraph (a) of Section 35-651 shall apply, except that the minimum base height shall be 40 feet, or the height of the #building#, whichever is less.
- (c) Along all other #streets#  
Along all #streets# not subject to the provisions of paragraph (a) or (b) of this Section, the provisions of paragraph (a) of Section 35-651 shall apply, except that the minimum base height shall be 60 feet, or the height of the #building#, whichever is less.
- (d) Within #flood zones#  
For #buildings# within the #flood zone#, the provisions of paragraphs (a), (b) and (c) of this Section, as applicable, shall be modified as follows:
  - (1) for #developments# or horizontal #enlargements#, or portions thereof, where no transparent materials are provided on the #ground floor level street wall# below a height of four feet above the level of the adjoining sidewalk pursuant to the provisions of Section 37-34 (Minimum Transparency Requirements), for a continuous distance of more than 25 feet, such #street wall# shall be located at least three feet beyond the #street line#; and
  - (2) for portions of #developments# and #enlargements# where the provisions of paragraph (a) of this Section apply, such #street wall# shall not be located beyond five feet of the #street line#, except that such #street wall# may be located beyond such distance pursuant to the applicable provisions

of paragraph (b) of Section 35-651 or of Section 64-333 (Street wall location in certain districts); and

- (3) the area between such #street wall# and the sidewalk, or portions thereof, that do not contain any planting pursuant to the provisions of paragraph (a) of Section 138-32 (Special Streetscape Provisions for Blank Walls), paragraph (b)(1) of Section 37-362 (Mitigation elements) for at least 70 percent of the linear footage, shall be improved to Department of Transportation standards for sidewalks, be at the same level as the adjoining public sidewalk and be accessible to the public at all times. In addition, such area shall provide visual mitigation elements in accordance with the provisions of Section 138-32 Section 37-362 for at least 70 percent of the linear footage of such area per 50 feet of frontage.

\* \* \*

**138-30  
STREETSCAPE REQUIREMENTS**

\* \* \*

**138-31  
Ground Floor Use Regulations**

The special #ground floor level# streetscape provisions set forth in Section 37-30, shall apply to Second Avenue, Third Avenue, Lexington Avenue, Park Avenue and East 116th Street, within the #Special East Harlem Corridors District# which, for the purposes of applying such provisions, shall be considered designated retail streets, and any portion of a #ground floor level street# frontage along the designated retail streets, as well as any #narrow street# frontage within 50 feet of such #streets#, shall be considered #primary street frontages#. A #ground floor level street# frontage along any other #street# shall be considered a #secondary street frontage#. For the purposes of this Section, defined terms shall also include those defined in Section 37-311 (Definitions).

- (a) Along #primary street frontages#

For #buildings#, or portions thereof, with #primary street frontage#, #uses# on the #ground floor level#, to the minimum depth set forth in Section 37-32 (Ground Floor Depth Requirements for Certain Uses), shall be limited to non-residential uses#, except for Type 2 lobbies and entrances and exits to #accessory# parking spaces provided in accordance with the applicable provisions of Section 37-33 (Maximum Width of Certain Uses). #Group parking facilities# located on the #ground floor level# shall be wrapped by #floor area# in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (a) of Section 37-35 (Parking Wrap and Screening Requirements). #Ground floor level street walls# shall be glazed in accordance with the provisions set forth in Section 37-34 (Minimum Transparency Requirements), except that:

- (1) in M1-6 Districts paired with an R9 or R10 District, where the #ground floor level# is occupied by #uses# in Use Groups 16, 17 and 18, up to 50 percent of the #ground floor level street wall# width may be exempt from such regulations, provided that any #street wall# width exceeding 50 feet with no transparent elements on the #ground floor level# shall provide planting or screening in accordance with the provisions of paragraphs (a) or (e) of Section 138-32 (Special Streetscape Provisions for Blank Walls) for at least 75 percent of such blank wall (a)(1) or (b)(1) of Section 37-362 (Mitigation elements) is provided pursuant to the provisions for Type 1 blank walls set forth in Section 37-361 (Blank wall thresholds); and
- (2) in #flood zones#, where no transparent materials or #building# entrances or exits are provided on the #ground floor level street wall# lower than a height of four feet above the level of the adjoining sidewalk for a continuous width of at least 15 feet, visual mitigation elements shall be provided in accordance with Section 138-32 for such blank wall the provisions for Type 3 blank walls set forth in Section 37-361.

\* \* \*

**138-32  
Special Streetscape Provisions for Blank Walls  
Off-street Relocation or Renovation of a Subway Stair**

[Note: Existing text to be deleted and substituted by Section 37-36]

Where visual mitigation elements are required on a blank wall along the #ground floor level street wall# pursuant to the provisions of Section 138-31 (Ground Floor Use Regulations), at least 75 percent of the linear footage of any such blank wall shall be treated by one or more of the following visual mitigation elements which shall be provided on the #zoning lot#, except where such elements are permitted within the #street# under other applicable laws or

regulations. Such features, when utilized as visual mitigation elements, shall include:

- (a) — Planting

Any combination of perennials, annuals, decorative grasses or shrubs shall be provided in planting beds, raised planting beds or planter boxes in front of the #street wall#. Each foot in width of a planting bed, raised planting bed or planter box, as measured parallel to the #street wall#, shall satisfy one linear foot of frontage mitigation requirements. Such planting bed shall extend to a depth of at least three feet, inclusive of any structure containing the planted material. Any individual planted area shall have a width of at least five feet, and the height of such planting, inclusive of any structure containing the planted materials, shall be at least three feet.

Where a blank wall exceeds a #street wall# width of 50 feet, at least 25 percent of such #street wall# width shall be planted in accordance with the provisions of this paragraph.

- (b) — Benches

Fixed benches with or without backs shall be provided in front of the #street wall#. Unobstructed access shall be provided between such benches and an adjoining sidewalk or required circulation paths. Each linear foot of bench, as measured parallel to the #street wall#, shall satisfy one linear foot of frontage mitigation requirement. Any individual bench shall have a width of at least five feet, and no more than 20 feet of benches may be used to fulfill such requirement per 50 feet of frontage.

- (c) — Bicycle racks

Bicycle racks, sufficient to accommodate at least two bicycles, shall be provided in front of the #street wall#, and oriented so that the bicycles are placed parallel to the #street wall#. Each bicycle rack so provided shall satisfy five linear feet of frontage mitigation requirement. No more than three bicycle racks may be used to fulfill such requirement per 50 feet of frontage.

- (d) — Tables and chairs

Fixed tables and chairs shall be provided in front of the #street wall#. Each table shall have a minimum diameter of two feet, and have a minimum of two chairs associated with it. Each table and chair set so provided shall satisfy five linear feet of frontage mitigation requirement.

- (e) — Wall treatment

Wall treatment, in the form of permitted #signs#, graphic or sculptural art, rustication, decorative screening or latticework, or living plant material, shall be provided along the #street wall#. Each linear foot of wall treatment shall constitute one linear foot of frontage mitigation requirement. Such wall treatment shall extend to a height of at least 10 feet, as measured from the level of the adjoining sidewalk or grade, and have a minimum width of 10 feet, as measured parallel to the #street wall#.

[Note: Text moved from Section 138-33]

Where a #development# or #enlargement# is constructed on a #zoning lot# of at least 5,000 square feet that fronts on a portion of sidewalk containing a stairway entrance or entrances into the 116th Street Station of the Lexington Avenue subway line, such #development# or #enlargement# shall be subject to the regulations of Section 37-40 (OFF-STREET RELOCATION OR RENOVATION OF A SUBWAY STAIR).

**138-33  
Off-street Relocation or Renovation of a Subway Stair**

[Note: Existing text moved to Section 138-32]

Where a #development# or #enlargement# is constructed on a #zoning lot# of at least 5,000 square feet that fronts on a portion of sidewalk containing a stairway entrance or entrances into the 116th Street Station of the Lexington Avenue subway line, such #development# or #enlargement# shall be subject to the regulations of Section 37-40 (OFF-STREET RELOCATION OR RENOVATION OF A SUBWAY STAIR).

\* \* \*

**ARTICLE XIV  
SPECIAL PURPOSE DISTRICTS**

\* \* \*

**Chapter 2  
Special Inwood District**

**142-00  
GENERAL PURPOSES**

\* \* \*

**142-01  
General Provisions**

The provisions of this Chapter shall apply within the #Special Inwood District#. The regulations of all other Chapters of this Resolution are applicable, except as superseded, supplemented or modified by the provisions of this Chapter. In the event of a conflict between the provisions of this Chapter and other regulations of this Resolution, the provisions of this Chapter shall control. However, in #flood zones#, in the event of a conflict between the provisions of this Chapter and the provisions of Article VI, Chapter (Special Regulations Applying in Flood Hazard Areas Flood Zones), the provisions of Article VI, Chapter 4 shall control.

\* \* \*

**142-10  
SPECIAL USE REGULATIONS**

\* \* \*

**142-14  
Ground Floor Level Requirements**

For the purposes of applying the special #ground floor level# streetscape provisions set forth in Section 37-30 to this Chapter, any portion of a #ground floor level street# frontage along #streets# designated on Map 2 (Ground Floor Use and Curb Cut Regulations) in the Appendix to this Chapter shall be considered #primary street frontages#, and shall consist of Type 1, Type 2 and Type 3 #primary street frontages#. A #ground floor level street# frontage along any other #street# shall be considered a #secondary street frontage# except for frontages located within Subdistrict F. For the purposes of this Section, defined terms shall include those in Sections 12-10 and 37-311.

The provisions of this Section shall apply to #developments# or #ground floor level enlargements#.

(a) Along #primary street frontages#

(1) Type 1 #primary street frontages#

For #buildings#, or portions thereof, with Type 1 #primary street frontage#, #uses# on the #ground floor level#, to the minimum depth set forth in Section 37-32 (Ground Floor Depth Requirements for Certain Uses), shall be limited to non-#residential uses#, except for Type 1 lobbies and entrances and exits to #accessory# parking spaces provided in accordance with the applicable provisions of Section 37-33 (Maximum Width of Certain Uses). Group parking facilities located on the #ground floor level# shall be wrapped by #floor area# in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (a) of Section 37-35 (Parking Wrap and Screening Requirements). #Ground floor level street walls# shall be glazed in accordance with the provisions set forth in Section 37-34 (Minimum Transparency Requirements).

(2) Type 2 #primary street frontages#

For #buildings#, or portions thereof, with Type 2 #primary street frontage#, all #uses# permitted by the underlying district shall be permitted on the #ground floor level#, provided that group parking facilities located on the #ground floor level# shall be wrapped by #floor area# in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (a) of Section 37-35.

(3) Type 3 #primary street frontages#

For #buildings#, or portions thereof, with Type 3 #primary street frontage#, the following regulations shall apply to the #ground floor level# to a depth of 30 feet from the #street line#:

- (i) the maximum #street wall# width of a bank or loan office, as listed in Use Group 6C, shall not exceed 25 feet.

However, in Subarea A1 or B1, as shown on Map 1, for #buildings# containing predominantly commercial or public utility vehicle storage, including #accessory# fuel pumps, as listed in Use Group 16C, the screening provisions of paragraph (b) of Section 37-35 may be utilized as an alternative to such wrapping requirement and any transparency requirements need not apply.

(b) Along #secondary street frontages#

For #buildings#, or portions thereof, with #secondary street frontage#, all #uses# permitted by the underlying district shall be permitted on the #ground floor level#, provided that any off-street parking spaces on the #ground floor level# shall be wrapped or screened in accordance with Section 37-35. Entrances and exits to accessory parking facilities shall be subject to the provisions of paragraph (b) of Section 37-33.

(c) For blank walls

In #Commercial Districts# or #Manufacturing Districts#, except for portions of #zoning lots# located within Subdistrict F, any-#street wall# width exceeding 50 feet with no transparent elements on the #ground floor level# shall provide planting or wall treatment in accordance with the provisions of Section 142-141 (Special Streetscape Provisions for Blank Walls) paragraphs (a)(1) or (b)(2) of Section 37-362 (Mitigation elements) shall be provided pursuant to the provisions for Type 1 blank walls set forth in Section 37-361 (Blank wall thresholds).

The level of the finished floor of such ground floor shall be located not higher than five feet above nor lower than five feet below the as-built level of the adjoining #street#.

In C4-5D Districts, and in C2 Districts mapped within R7D Districts, the provisions of Section 32-434 (Ground floor use in C4-5D and C6-3D Districts and in certain C2 Districts) shall not apply. In lieu thereof, the provisions of this Section shall apply.

**142-141  
Special Streetscape Provisions for Blank Walls**

[Note: Existing Text to be deleted and substituted by Section 37-36]

Where visual mitigation elements are required on a blank wall along the #ground floor level street wall# pursuant to the provisions of Section 142-14 (Ground Floor Level Requirements), at least 75 percent of the linear footage of any such blank wall shall be treated by any of the following visual mitigation elements, or both-

(a) Planting

When planting is provided as a visual mitigation element, any combination of perennials, annuals, decorative grasses or shrubs shall be provided in planting beds, raised planting beds or planter boxes in front of the #street wall#. Each foot in width of a planting bed, raised planting bed or planter box, as measured parallel to the #street wall#, shall satisfy one linear foot of frontage mitigation requirement. Such planting bed shall extend to a depth of at least three feet, inclusive of any structure containing the planted material. Any individual planted area shall have a width of at least five feet, and the height of such planting, inclusive of any structure containing the planted materials, shall be at least three feet. At least 25 percent of such #street wall# width shall be planted in accordance with the provisions of this paragraph.

(b) Wall treatment

When a wall treatment is provided as a visual mitigation element, permitted signs, graphic or sculptural art, rustication, decorative screening or latticework, or living plant material, shall be provided along the #street wall#. Each linear foot of wall treatment shall constitute one linear foot of frontage mitigation requirement. Such wall treatment shall extend to a height of at least 10 feet, as measured from the level of the adjoining sidewalk or grade, and have a minimum width of 10 feet, as measured parallel to the #street wall#.

\* \* \*

**APPENDIX K: Areas with Nursing Home Restrictions**

The areas shown on the maps in this APPENDIX, in addition to any portion of a #zoning lot# that is located within the #high-risk flood zone# as defined in Section 64-11 (Definitions), are subject to the restrictions set forth in Section 22-16 (Special Regulations for Nursing Homes).

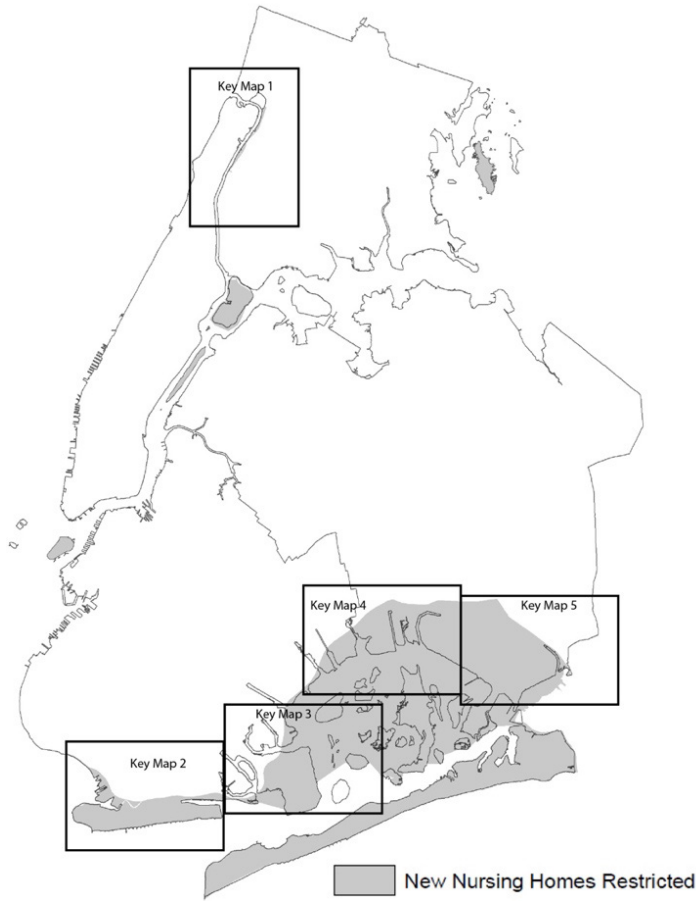
These areas include:

the following islands located within The Bronx Community District 10, and Manhattan Community Districts 1, 8, and 11, respectively:

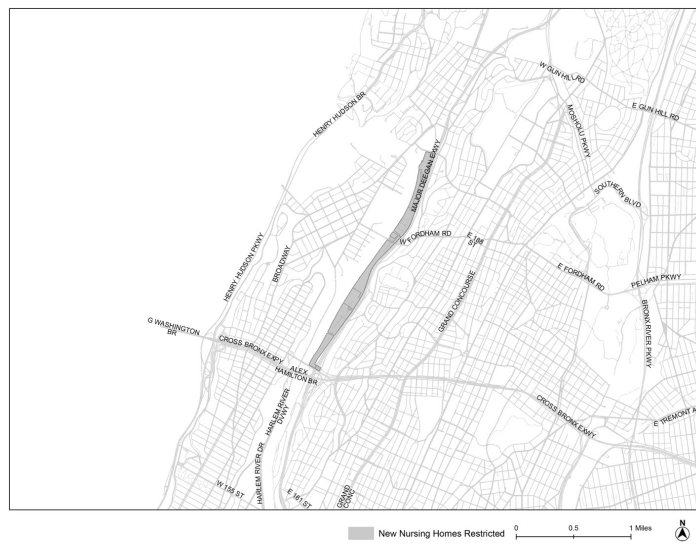
- City Island;
- Governors Island;
- Roosevelt Island; and
- Randall's Island.

all of Queens Community District 14;  
portions of The Bronx Community Districts 1, 4, 5, and 7;  
portions of Brooklyn Community Districts 11, 13, 15 and 18;  
portions of Queens Community Districts 10 and 13;

Portions of Community Districts located within areas with nursing home restrictions are shown on Maps 1 through 5 in this APPENDIX.



Map 1 – The Bronx, Community District 5 and 7



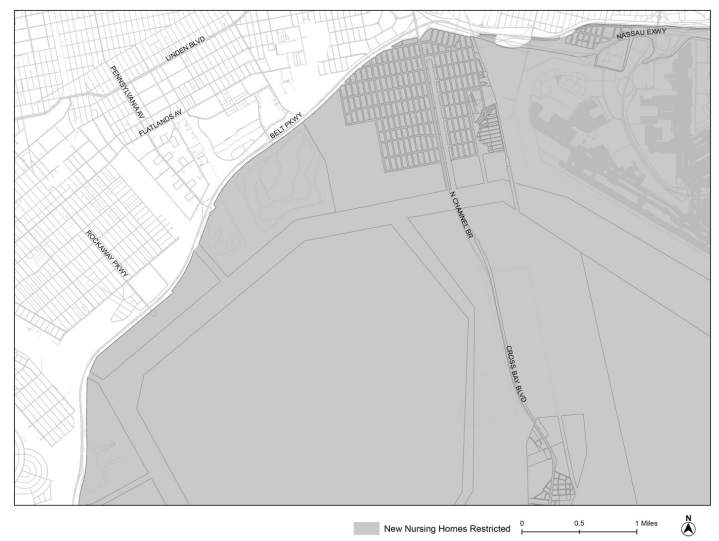
Map 2 – Brooklyn, Community District 11, 13, 15 and 18



Map 3 – Brooklyn, Community District 18



Map 4 – Queens, Community District 10



Map 5 - Queens, Community District 13





\* \* \*

**NOTICE**

On Wednesday, February 3, 2021, a remote public hearing is being held by the City Planning Commission in conjunction with the above ULURP hearing to receive comments related to a Draft Environmental Impact Statement (DEIS) concerning an application by the New York City Department of City Planning (DCP). The Proposed Action includes a zoning text amendment, "Zoning for Coastal Flood Resiliency" to update and make permanent the relevant provisions of the existing temporary zoning rules of the Special Regulations Applying in Flood Hazard Areas (Article VI, Chapter 4) of the New York City Zoning Resolution (ZR), which includes the "Flood Resilience Zoning Text" (ULURP No. N130331(A)ZRY, CEQR No. 13DCP135Y) and "Special Regulations for Neighborhood Recovery" (ULURP No. N150302ZRY, CEQR No. 15DCP133Y). In addition, the Proposed Action includes special provisions to help facilitate the city's long-term recovery from the COVID-19 pandemic and its associated economic effects by providing more time for businesses to reopen and builders to complete construction projects. The Proposed Action also includes updates to other sections of the ZR, including the Special Regulations Applying in the Waterfront Area (Article VI, Chapter 2) and provisions within various Special Purpose Districts. The Proposed Action would be applicable Citywide affecting all five boroughs and the city's 59 Community Districts.

Written comments on the DEIS are requested and will be received and considered by the Lead Agency until Tuesday, February 16, 2021.

For instructions on how to submit comments and participate in the remote hearing, please refer to the instructions at the beginning of this agenda.

This hearing is being held pursuant to the State Environmental Quality Review Act (SEQRA) and City Environmental Quality Review (CEQR), CEQR No. 19DCP192Y.

**BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN**  
**Nos. 2 & 3**  
**RESILIENT NEIGHBORHOODS: GERRITSEN BEACH**  
**No. 2**

**CD 15** **C 210130 ZMK**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application submitted by NYC Department of City Planning pursuant to Sections 197-c and 201 of the New York City Charter for the amendment of the Zoning Map, Section No. 29a:

1. eliminating from within an existing R4 District a C1-2 District bounded by:
  - a. Gerritsen Avenue, Bijou Avenue, Aster Court, and Allen Avenue;
  - b. Gerritsen Avenue, Devon Avenue, Aster Court, and Channel Avenue; and
  - c. Gerritsen Avenue, Bartlett Place, a line 100 feet southwesterly of Gerritsen Avenue, Florence Avenue, Aster Court, and Everett Avenue;
2. eliminating from within an existing R4 District a C2-2 District bounded by Gerritsen Avenue, Everett Avenue, Aster Court, and Devon Avenue;

3. changing from an R4 District to an R4-1 District property bounded by Aster Court, Florence Avenue, a line 100 feet southwesterly of Gerritsen Avenue, Bartlett Place, Abbey Court, Seba Avenue and its northeasterly centerline prolongation, a southwesterly and northerly boundary line of Brooklyn Marine Park, the centerline of Shell Bank Creek and its southeasterly prolongation, the centerline of Canal and its southwesterly prolongation, Knight Court and its southeasterly centerline prolongation, Everett Avenue, a line midway between Ira Court and Joval Court, a line connecting two points - the first at the midpoint of the intersection of Everett Avenue and Knight Court and the second at the midpoint of the intersection of Ebony Court and Channel Avenue, Devon Avenue, a line midway between Fane Court and Garland Court, a line midway between Channel Avenue and Devon Avenue, a line midway between Ebony Court and Fane Court, a line connecting two points - the first at the midpoint of the intersection of Everett Avenue and Knight Court and the second at the midpoint of the intersection of Ebony Court and Channel Avenue, Channel Avenue, Dictum Court, Bijou Avenue, Ebony Court, and Allen Avenue;
4. changing from a C3 District to an R4-1 District property bounded by:
  - a. Dictum Court, Channel Avenue, a line midway between Dictum Court and Ebony Court, and Bijou Avenue;
  - b. Channel Avenue, a line connecting two points - the first at the midpoint of the intersection of Everett Avenue and Knight Court and the second at the midpoint of the intersection of Ebony Court and Channel Avenue, and a line midway between Ebony Court and Fane Court; and
  - c. Devon Avenue, a line connecting two points - the first at the midpoint of the intersection of Everett Avenue and Knight Court and the second at the midpoint of the intersection of Ebony Court and Channel Avenue, and a line midway between Ira Court and Joval Court;
5. changing from an R4 District to a C3A District property bounded by:
  - a. a line connecting two points - the first at the midpoint of the intersection of Everett Avenue and Knight Court and the second at the midpoint of the intersection of Ebony Court and Channel Avenue, a line midway between Ebony Court and Fane Court, and a line midway between Channel Avenue and Devon Avenue;
  - b. a line connecting two points - the first at the midpoint of the intersection of Everett Avenue and Knight Court and the second at the midpoint of the intersection of Ebony Court and Channel Avenue, a line midway between Fane Court and Garland Court, and Devon Avenue; and
  - c. a line connecting two points - the first at the midpoint of the intersection of Everett Avenue and Knight Court and the second at the midpoint of the intersection of Ebony Court and Channel Avenue, a line midway between Ira Court and Joval Court, and Everett Avenue;
6. changing from a C3 District to an C3A District property bounded by Allen Avenue, Ebony Court, Bijou Avenue, a line midway between Dictum Court and Ebony Court, Channel Avenue, a line midway between Ebony Court and Fane Court, a line connecting two points - the first at the midpoint of the intersection of Everett Avenue and Knight Court and the second at the midpoint of the intersection of Ebony Court and Channel Avenue, Devon Avenue, a line midway between Ira Court and Joval Court, a line connecting two points - the first at the midpoint of the intersection of Everett Avenue and Knight Court and the second at the midpoint of the intersection of Ebony Court and Channel Avenue, Knight Court and its southeasterly centerline prolongation, the centerline of Canal and its southwesterly prolongation, the centerline of Shell Bank Creek and its northerly prolongation, Avenue X, Knapp Street, and Allen Avenue;
7. establishing within an existing R4 District a C2-3 District bounded by:
  - a. Gerritsen Avenue, Bijou Avenue, a line midway between Gerritsen Avenue and Aster Court, and Allen Avenue; and
  - b. Gerritsen Avenue, Bartlett Place, a line 50 feet southwesterly of Gerritsen Avenue, Florence Avenue, a line midway between Gerritsen Avenue and Aster Court, and Channel Avenue; and
8. establishing a Special Coastal Risk District bounded by Aster Court, Florence Avenue, a line 100 feet southwesterly of Gerritsen Avenue, Bartlett Place, Abbey Court, Seba Avenue and its northeasterly centerline prolongation, a southwesterly and northerly boundary line of Brooklyn Marine Park, the centerline

of Shell Bank Creek and its southeasterly and northerly prolongations, Avenue X, Knapp Street and Allen Avenue; as shown on a diagram (for illustrative purposes only) dated October 19, 2020.

**CD 15** **No. 3** **N 210131 ZRK**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application submitted by the New York City Department of City Planning, pursuant to Section 201 of the New York City Charter, for an amendment of the Zoning Resolution of the City of New York, modifying Article XIII, Chapter 7 (Special Coastal Risk District) to establish the Gerritsen Beach Special Coastal Risk District.

Matter underlined is new, to be added;  
 Matter ~~struck out~~ is to be deleted;  
 Matter within # # is defined in Section 12-10;  
 \* \* \* indicates where unchanged text appears in the Zoning Resolution.

\* \* \*

**ARTICLE XIII**  
**SPECIAL PURPOSE DISTRICTS**

\* \* \*

**Chapter 7**  
**Special Coastal Risk District (CR)**

\* \* \*

**137-11**  
**District Plan and Maps**

The District Maps are located in the Appendix to this Chapter and are hereby incorporated and made part of this Resolution. They are incorporated for the purpose of specifying locations where special regulations and requirements set forth in this Chapter apply.

- Map 1 #Special Coastal Risk District# 1 (CR-1), in Broad Channel, Community District 14, Borough of Queens
- Map 2 #Special Coastal Risk District# 2 (CR-2), in Hamilton Beach, Community District 10, Borough of Queens
- Map 3 #Special Coastal Risk District# 3 (CR-3), encompassing New York State Enhanced Buyout Areas in Graham Beach and Ocean Breeze, Community District 2, Borough of Staten Island
- Map 4 #Special Coastal Risk District# 3 (CR-3), encompassing New York State Enhanced Buyout Areas in Oakwood Beach, Community District 3, Borough of Staten Island:
- Map 5 #Special Coastal Risk District# 4 (CR-4), in Gerritsen Beach, Community District 15, Borough of Brooklyn.

**137-12**  
**Applicability of Special Regulations**

The special #use# and #bulk# regulations of this Chapter shall apply in the #Special Coastal Risk District# as set forth in the following table:

**SPECIAL REGULATIONS**

#Special Coastal Risk District#	#Residential Use# (137-21)	#Community Facility Use# (137-22)	Modified #Bulk# Requirements (137-31)	Modifications to Article V (137-40)	Special Requirements (137-50)
CR-1 (Broad Channel, Queens)	x	x			
CR-2 (Hamilton Beach, Queens)	x	x	x		
CR-3 (buyout areas, Staten Island)	x	x		x	x
CR-4 (Gerritsen Beach, Brooklyn)	x	x	x		

**137-20**  
**SPECIAL USE REGULATIONS**

The special #use# regulations of this Section 137-20, inclusive, shall apply in the #Special Coastal Risk Districts# as set forth in the table in Section 137-12 (Applicability of Special Regulations).

**137-21**  
**Residential Use**

In #Special Coastal Risk Districts# 1 and 3, #residential uses# shall be limited to #single-family detached residences# and #accessory uses# as set forth in Section 22-11 (Use Group 1).

In #Special Coastal Risk District# 2, #residential uses# shall be limited to #single-# or #two-family detached residences# and #accessory uses# as set forth in paragraphs A. and B. of Section 22-12 (Use Group 2).

In #Special Coastal Risk District# 4, #residential uses# shall be permitted as follows:

- (a) for #zoning lots# with a #lot area# of less than 3,000 square feet, #residential uses# shall be limited to #detached# or #semi-detached single-family residences#; and
- (b) for #zoning lots# with a #lot area# of 3,000 square feet or more, #residential uses# shall be limited to #detached# or #semi-detached# #single-# or #two-family residences#.

The inclusion of #accessory residential uses# shall not be precluded by the provisions of this Section.

\* \* \*

**137-30**  
**SPECIAL BULK REGULATIONS**

\* \* \*

**137-32**  
**Height and Setback Regulations**

[Note: Proposed Section 64-333 is part of a separate land use application: Zoning for Coastal Flood Resiliency (N 210095 ZRY)]

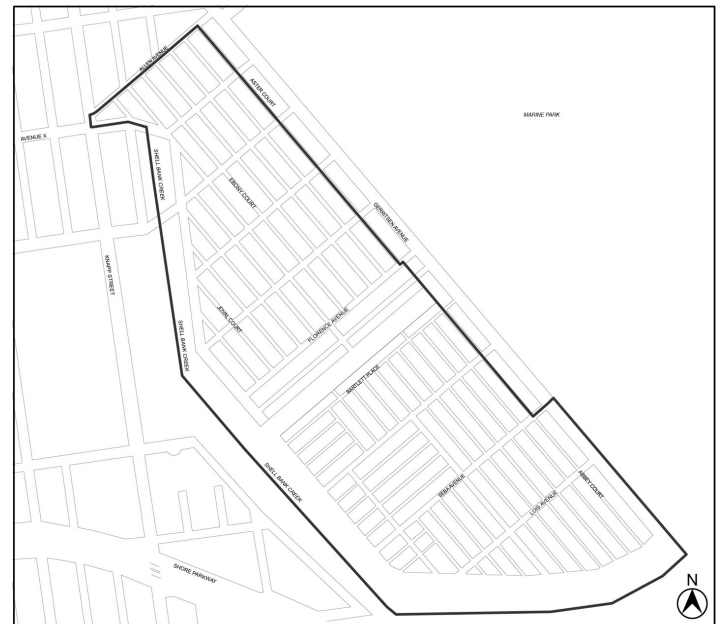
In #Special Coastal Risk District# 4, all #detached# or #semi-detached# #single-# or #two-family residences# shall be subject to the height and setback provisions set forth in Section 64-333 (Height and setback regulations for cottage envelope buildings).

**137-40**  
**SPECIAL APPLICABILITY OF ARTICLE V**

\* \* \*

**APPENDIX**  
**Special Coastal Risk District Plan**

Map 5 – Special Coastal Risk District 4, in Gerritsen Beach, Community District 15, Borough of Brooklyn [date of adoption]  
**[PROPOSED MAP]**



□ District boundary

\* \* \*

**No. 4**  
**RESILIENT NEIGHBORHOODS: SPECIAL SHEEPSHEAD BAY DISTRICT**

**CD 15** **No. 4** **N 210132 ZRK**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application submitted by the New York City Department of City Planning, pursuant to Section 201 of the New York City Charter, for an amendment of the Zoning Resolution of the City of New York, modifying Article IX, Chapter 4 (Special Sheepshead Bay District) to facilitate flood-resilient construction and open space design.

Matter underlined is new, to be added; Matter ~~struck out~~ is to be deleted; Matter within # # is defined in Section 12-10; \* \* \* indicates where unchanged text appears in the Zoning Resolution.

ARTICLE IX SPECIAL PURPOSE DISTRICTS

Chapter 4 Special Sheepshead Bay District (SB)

94-00 GENERAL PURPOSES

The "Special Sheepshead Bay District," established in this Resolution, is designed to promote and protect public health, safety, general welfare and amenity. These general goals include, among others, the following specific purposes:

- (a) to promote and strengthen the unique character of the "Special Sheepshead Bay District" area as a prime location for waterfront-related commercial and recreational development... (b) to encourage the provision of housing with appropriate amenities... (c) to improve vehicular and pedestrian circulation patterns... (d) to provide an incentive for redevelopment... (e) to facilitate flood-resilient construction and open space design... (e)(f) to promote the most desirable use of land in this area and thus to conserve the value of land and thereby protect the City's tax revenues.

94-07 Mandatory Provisions

94-071 Sidewalk extension area

All #developments# which are located on a #zoning lot# with frontage along Emmons Avenue, Sheepshead Bay Road, Ocean Avenue, Bedford Avenue or Nostrand Avenue shall contain a sidewalk extension area, which complies with the following requirements:

- (a) has a minimum depth of five feet, measured perpendicular to such #street lines#; (b) extends the full length of the #zoning lot# along such #street lines#, except for existing #buildings# within five feet of the #street line#; (c) is open and unobstructed from its lowest level to the sky; (d) maintains continuity with the established sidewalk, to which it shall be immediately adjacent throughout its entire length; (e) is available for public use at all times; and (f) has a paved surface which complies with standards as established by the New York City Department of Transportation.

No sidewalk extension area shall be required along any portion of a #street line# where a plaza is provided in accordance with the provisions of Sections 94-072 (Special plaza provisions) or 94-081 (Plaza bonus).

94-072 Special plaza provisions

In Areas A, C and E, all #developments# that are located on a #zoning lot# with frontage along Emmons Avenue, except for a #zoning lot# of less than 8,000 square feet that was in existence as of November 1, 1972, shall provide and maintain a plaza for public use which complies with the following requirements:

- (a) The plaza shall #abut# the Emmons Avenue #street line# along the full length of such #lot line# or for a distance of at least 50 feet, whichever is less. (b) The plaza shall be directly accessible to the public at all times from Emmons Avenue or an #arcade# or a plaza.

- (c) The size of the plaza shall be at least 4,000 square feet in one location and shall not at any point be more than two feet below or five feet above #street# level, with a minimum dimension of 35 feet, and shall comply with the provisions of Section 94-20 (DESIGN REQUIREMENTS FOR PLAZAS). At least 15 percent of the plaza area shall be landscaped and planted with trees, except, when a #zoning lot abutting# both Dooley Street and Emmons Avenue is #developed#, such landscaping shall be at least 75 percent of the total plaza area provided with such #development#. (d) The plaza shall contain lighting, pedestrian walks and sitting areas. (e) No portion of a plaza area shall be used for parking or driveways. (f) A plaza may include as permitted obstructions, sculptures, kiosks, or open cafes occupying in the aggregate not more than 30 percent of the total plaza area. Ice skating rinks are also allowed as permitted obstructions within such plazas only for the months from October through March, provided the minimum area of such plaza is 7,500 square feet. Exterior wall thickness, awnings and other sun control devices, pursuant to Section 37-726, shall also be allowed as permitted obstructions.

94-08 Special Floor Area Bonus Provisions

94-081 Plaza bonus

In Areas A, C, D or E, any #development# on a #zoning lot# with a minimum area of 20,000 square feet which complies with the mandatory provisions of Section 94-07 (Mandatory Provisions) shall be eligible for a #floor area# bonus at the rate of 3.5 square feet of #floor area# for every square foot of plaza area.

In Areas A, C, D, E and F, any #development# on a #zoning lot# which provides and maintains a plaza for public use shall be eligible for a #floor area# bonus, in accordance with the following provisions:

- (a) the #development# shall contain a minimum area of 20,000 square feet; (b) the plaza shall comply with the following minimum area requirements: (1) in Areas A, C, D and E, the plaza shall be at least 4,000 square feet in one location, with a minimum dimension of 35 feet; (2) in Area F, the plaza shall be at least 5,000 square feet in one location, with a minimum dimension of 50 feet; (c) the plaza shall not be located within 30 feet of the Leif Ericson Drive service road; (d) the plaza shall comply with the provisions of Section 94-20 (DESIGN REQUIREMENTS FOR PLAZAS); and (e) the #development# shall be eligible for a #floor area# bonus as follows: (1) in Areas A, C, D, and E, the #floor area# bonus shall be at a rate of 3.5 square feet of #floor area# for every square foot of plaza area; (2) in Area F, the #floor area# bonus shall be at a rate of one square foot of #floor area# for every two square feet of plaza area.

94-082 Arcade bonus Special parking bonus

[Note: Existing text to be deleted]

In Areas A, C, D or E, any #development# located on a #zoning lot# with a #lot line# which coincides with any of the following #street lines#: Sheepshead Bay Road, Ocean Avenue or Emmons Avenue, shall be eligible for a #floor area# bonus at the rate of three square feet of #floor area# for every square foot of #arcade# space, as defined in Section 12-10, except that:

- (a) #arcades# shall be allowed only along the #street lines# described above and plazas; (b) the #arcade# may project or set back from the facade of a #building#; (c) the #arcade# shall not be less than 10 feet or more than 15 feet in depth; (d) the #arcade# shall be suitably heated for the months from October through March; and (e) no #signs# may be affixed to any part of the #arcade# or #building# columns, except on a parallel to the #building# wall projecting no more than 12 inches therefrom.

[Note: Text moved from Section 94-083]

In Areas C, D or E, any #development# on a #zoning lot# with a minimum area of 20,000 square feet shall be eligible for a #floor area# bonus at the rate of one square foot of #floor area# for every square foot of #accessory commercial# parking space above the minimum amount required by the underlying district regulations and made available for daily long-term parking.

To be eligible for a #floor area# bonus under the provisions of this Section, there shall be at least five additional parking spaces provided and the size of each parking space shall be at least 300 square feet. In no event shall the dimension of any parking stall be less than 18 feet long and 8 feet, 6 inches wide.

**94-083  
Special parking bonus**

[Note: Existing text moved to Section 94-082]

In Areas C, D or E, any #development# on a #zoning lot# with a minimum area of 20,000 square feet shall be eligible for a #floor area# bonus at the rate of one square foot of #floor area# for every square foot of #accessory commercial# parking space above the minimum amount required by the underlying district regulations and made available for daily long-term parking.

To be eligible for a #floor area# bonus under the provisions of this Section, there shall be at least five additional parking spaces provided and the size of each parking space shall be at least 300 square feet. In no event shall the dimension of any parking stall be less than 18 feet long and 8 feet, 6 inches wide.

**94-084  
Usable open space bonus**

[Note: Existing text moved to Section 94-081 and modified]

In Area F, any #development# on a #zoning lot# with a minimum area of 20,000 square feet shall be eligible for a #floor area# bonus at the rate of one square foot of #floor area# for every two square feet of usable open space. The minimum size of such usable open space on a #zoning lot# shall be 5,000 square feet with a minimum dimension of 50 feet. The usable open space shall be suitably maintained and shall contain landscaping, planting, lighting, sitting areas and, where appropriate, play areas for children. Such usable space shall be located no more than two feet below or five feet above the #curb level#. No portion of the usable open space shall be provided within 30 feet of the Leif Ericson Drive service road, and no portion of the usable open space shall be used for parking or driveways.

\* \* \*

**94-11  
Special Parking Provisions**

\* \* \*

**94-113  
Treatment of parking areas**

Any parking facilities in the Special District that are not completely enclosed shall be screened by shrubbery at least three feet high at the time of planting and expected to form a year-round dense screen at least five feet high within three years. When roof parking is provided, it shall be screened where it is visible from a #street#, or plaza or public usable open space.

\* \* \*

**94-115  
Location of commercial parking spaces**

In Area F, #accessory# off-street parking spaces for #commercial uses# may be located outside the commercially zoned area but within 600 feet of the #building# to which it is #accessory#, only if an area equal to the #lot area# occupied by the parking in the #residential# area is provided as a #public plaza# plaza in the commercially zoned area to which the parking is #accessory#.

\* \* \*

**94-20  
DESIGN REQUIREMENTS FOR PLAZAS**

Where a plaza within the #Special Sheepshead Bay District# is provided in accordance with the provisions of this Chapter, such plaza shall comply with the applicable minimum design standards set forth in this Section.

(a) Design criteria

(1) Basic design criteria

Plazas shall comply with the standards set forth in paragraphs (a) and (b) of Sections 37-715 (Requirements for major portions of public plazas), 37-716 (Requirements for minor portions of public plazas), and 37-718 (Paving).

(2) Access and circulation

Plazas shall meet the requirements set forth in Section 37-721 (Sidewalk frontage), and Sections 37-723 (Circulation paths) through 37-726 (Permitted obstructions), inclusive. Hours of access shall be governed by Section 37-727 (Hours of access). Accessibility for persons with disabilities shall be provided in compliance with Section 37-728 (Standards of accessibility for persons with disabilities).

Plazas shall be located no lower than #curb level#.

(3) Kiosks and open air cafes

Kiosks or open air cafes shall meet the operational and service requirements as set forth in paragraphs (a) and (b) of Section 37-73 (Kiosks and Open Air Cafes), as applicable. In addition, kiosks may be placed on plazas upon certification by the Chairperson of the City Planning Commission as set forth in paragraph (c) of Section 37-73.

(4) Seating

Seating shall meet the minimum and maximum dimensional standards set forth in paragraphs (1) through (7) of Section 37-741 (Seating).

(5) Planting and trees

Plazas shall provide planting areas in compliance with Section 37-742 (Planting and trees). All planted areas shall consist of salt-tolerant species recommended by the Department of Parks and Recreation.

(6) Lighting and electrical power

All plazas shall provide lighting and electrical power pursuant to the standards set forth in Section 37-743 (Lighting and electrical power).

(7) Litter receptacles

All plazas shall provide litter receptacles pursuant to the standards set forth in Section 37-744 (Litter receptacles).

(8) Bicycle parking

All plazas shall provide bicycle parking pursuant to the standards set forth in Section 37-745 (Bicycle parking).

(9) Drinking fountains

A minimum of one drinking fountain shall be provided in all plazas.

(10) Signs

All plazas shall provide entry and information plaques that contain the words "Open to the public" and information regarding the hours of access. Prohibition and accessory signage may be provided pursuant to the standards set forth in Sections 37-752 (Prohibition signs) and 37-753 (Accessory signs).

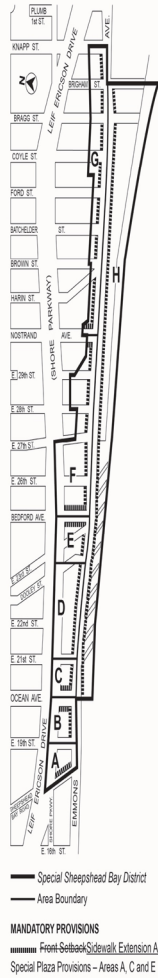
(b) Maintenance

The owner shall be responsible for the maintenance of all plazas, including, but not limited to, litter control, management of pigeons and rodents, maintenance of required lighting levels, and the care and replacement of furnishings and vegetation within the #zoning lot#.

(c) Compliance

Plazas shall be governed by the compliance requirements of Section 94-13 (Certification).

**Appendix A  
Special Sheepshead Bay District Map**



\* \* \*

**BOROUGH OF QUEENS  
No. 5**

**RESILIENT NEIGHBORHOODS: OLD HOWARD BEACH**

**CD 10 C 210133 ZMQ**  
**IN THE MATTER OF** an application submitted by the Department of City Planning pursuant to Sections 197-c and 201 of the New York City Charter for the amendment of the Zoning Map, Section No. 18b:

- changing from an R3-1 District to a R3X District property bounded by:
  - 157<sup>th</sup> Avenue, a southwesterly boundary line of the NYC Transit Authority Railroad Right-Of-Way (Rockaway Beach Division), 159<sup>th</sup> Avenue, 102<sup>nd</sup> Street, a line 370 feet northerly of 160<sup>th</sup> Avenue, a line midway between 101<sup>st</sup> Street and 102<sup>nd</sup> Street, 160<sup>th</sup> Avenue, 102<sup>nd</sup> Street, a line 100 feet southerly of 160<sup>th</sup> Avenue, the northerly prolongation of the U.S. Pierhead and Bulkhead Line of Hawtree Basin (westerly portion), 160<sup>th</sup> Avenue, 95<sup>th</sup> Street, 164<sup>th</sup> Avenue, the U.S. Pierhead and Bulkhead Line of Shellbank Basin (easterly and northerly portions), and the southerly prolongation of the westerly street line of 94<sup>th</sup> Street; and
  - 164<sup>th</sup> Avenue, the U.S. Pierhead and Bulkhead line of Hawtree Basin (westerly portion), the northerly boundary line of a park (F.M. Charles Memorial Park), the U.S. Pierhead and Bulkhead line of Shellbank Basin (easterly portion), 165<sup>th</sup> Avenue, and a line midway between 95<sup>th</sup> Street and 96<sup>th</sup> Street;
- changing from an R3-2 District to an R3X District property bounded by 155<sup>th</sup> Avenue and its northwesterly centerline prolongation, a line midway between Lahn Street and Huron Street, 156<sup>th</sup> Avenue, a line midway between Huron Street and Bridgeton Street, 155<sup>th</sup> Avenue, a southwesterly boundary line of the NYC Transit Authority Railroad Right-of-Way (Rockaway Beach Division), 157<sup>th</sup> Avenue, 94<sup>th</sup> Street, 156<sup>th</sup> Avenue, and a line 100 feet northwesterly of Killarney Street; and
- changing from an R3-2 District to an R3-1 District property bounded by 155<sup>th</sup> Avenue, a line midway between Huron Street and Bridgeton Street, 156<sup>th</sup> Avenue, and a line midway between Lahn Street and Huron Street;

as shown on a diagram (for illustrative purposes only) dated October 19, 2020.

**BOROUGH OF THE BRONX  
Nos. 6 & 7  
1099 WEBSTER AVENUE  
No. 6**

**CD 4 C 210103 ZMX**  
**IN THE MATTER OF** an application submitted by Webster 1099 Realty LLC pursuant to Sections 197-c and 201 of the New York City Charter for an amendment of the Zoning Map, Section No. 3d, by:

- eliminating from within an existing R7-1 District a C1-4 District bounded by a line 100 feet northwesterly of Webster Avenue, East 167th Street, a line midway between Clay Avenue and Webster Avenue, and a line 100 feet southwesterly of East 167th Street;
- changing from an R7-1 District to an R7X District property bounded by a line 100 feet northwesterly of Webster Avenue, East 167th Street, a line midway between Clay Avenue and Webster Avenue, and East 166th Street;
- changing from an M1-1 District to an R7X District property bounded by a line midway between Clay Avenue and Webster Avenue, East 167th Street, Webster Avenue, and East 166th Street; and
- establishing within the proposed R7X District a C2-4 District bounded by a line 100 feet northwesterly of Webster Avenue, East 167th Street, Webster Avenue and East 166th Street;

as shown on a diagram (for illustrative purposes only) dated October 19, 2020, and subject to the conditions of CEQR Declaration E-576.

**No. 7**

**CD 4 N 210104 ZRX**  
**IN THE MATTER OF** an application submitted by Webster 1099 Realty LLC, pursuant to Section 201 of the New York City Charter, for an amendment of the Zoning Resolution of the City of New York, modifying APPENDIX F for the purpose of establishing a Mandatory Inclusionary Housing area.

Matter underlined is new, to be added;  
Matter ~~struck out~~ is to be deleted;  
Matter within # # is defined in Section 12-10;  
\* \* \* indicates where unchanged text appears in the Zoning Resolution

**APPENDIX F**

**Inclusionary Housing Designated Areas and Mandatory Inclusionary Housing Areas**

\* \* \*

**THE BRONX**

\* \* \*

**The Bronx Community District 4**

\* \* \*

Map 3 – [date of adoption]

[PROPOSED MAP]



Mandatory Inclusionary Housing Area see Section 23-154(d)(3)

Area 3 — [date of adoption] — MIH Program Option 1 and Option 2

Portion of Community District 4, The Bronx

\* \* \*

BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN  
Nos. 8 & 9  
GOVERNORS ISLAND TEXT AMENDMENT

CD 1 N 210126 ZRM

IN THE MATTER OF an application submitted by Governors Island Corporation d/b/a The Trust for Governors Island, pursuant to Section 201 of the New York City Charter, for an amendment of the Zoning Resolution of the City of New York, to modify Article XIII, Chapter 4, expanding the Special Governors Island District, and to amend related Sections.

Matter underlined is new, to be added;  
Matter ~~struck out~~ is to be deleted;  
Matter within # # is defined in Section 12-10;  
\* \* \* indicates where unchanged text appears in the Zoning Resolution

\* \* \*

ARTICLE XIII  
SPECIAL PURPOSE DISTRICTS

Chapter 4  
Special Governors Island District

134-00  
GENERAL PURPOSES

The "Special Governors Island District" established in this Resolution is designed to promote and protect public health, safety and general welfare. These goals include, among others, the following specific purposes:

- (a) to promote public use and enjoyment of the Island as a recreational destination that draws upon its location in New York Harbor with singular views and natural beauty;
- (b) to encourage educational and cultural uses such as the arts, music and dance which bring the public to the Island to enjoy cultural events in a unique setting of historic buildings and green spaces;
- (c) to promote public use of the Island for water-related recreational and educational activities that benefit from the unique Island setting;
- (d) to preserve historic buildings in the historic district and encourage their renovation and redevelopment for appropriate educational, cultural and commercial uses;
- (e) to facilitate commercial uses including, but not limited to, hotels, restaurants, retail, arts and crafts galleries and related uses that are compatible with the educational, cultural and recreational uses of the Island and with the primary use of the Island by the public as a recreational resource; and
- (f) to provide additional opportunities for new development in defined areas of the southern part of the Island with connections to and an appropriate relationship with publicly accessible open spaces and the Governors Island Historic District;
- (g) to provide flexibility of architectural design within limits established to preserve views and activate buildings along publicly accessible open spaces;
- (h) to create a network of publicly accessible open spaces that provides pedestrian connections and view corridors and provides a community amenity that takes advantage of the unique geography of the Island; and
- (i) to promote the most desirable use of land and thus conserve the value of land and buildings, and thereby protect the City's tax revenues.

134-01  
General Provisions

For the purposes of this Chapter, the area within the boundaries of the #Special Governors Island District# shall be considered a single #zoning lot#.

Development rights may not be transferred across the boundary of the #Special Governors Island District#.

The provisions of this Chapter shall apply within the #Special Governors Island District#. Except as modified by the express provisions of the #Special Governors Island District#, the regulations of the underlying zoning districts shall remain in effect. In the event of a conflict between the provisions of this Chapter and the other regulations of this Resolution, the provisions of this Chapter shall control. However, in #flood zones#, in the event of a conflict between the provisions of this Chapter and the provisions of Article VI, Chapter 4 (Special Regulations Applying in Flood Hazard Areas), the provisions of Article VI, Chapter 4, shall control.

134-02  
Applicability of Parking and Loading Regulations District Plan and Maps

[provisions moved to Section 134-50]

The off-street parking and loading regulations of the underlying zoning district and Article I, Chapter 3 (Comprehensive Off-street Parking and Loading Regulations in the Manhattan Core); shall not apply. In lieu thereof, off-street parking and loading berths #accessory# to any #use# permitted within the #Special Governors Island District# shall be allowed:

The regulations of this Chapter are designed to implement the #Special Governors Island District# Plan.

The District Plan includes the following maps in the Appendix to this Chapter:

Map 1. Special Governors Island District, Subdistricts and Subareas

Map 2. Building Parcels, Primary Connections and Esplanade

Map 3. Secondary Connections

Map 4. Maximum Base Heights and Setbacks

The maps are hereby incorporated and made part of this Resolution. They are incorporated for the purpose of specifying locations where special regulations and requirements set forth in the text of this Chapter apply.

134-03  
Applicability of Special Regulations Applying in the Waterfront Area Subdistricts and Subareas

The provisions of Article VI, Chapter 2 (Special Regulations Applying in the Waterfront Area) shall not apply, except as set forth in Section 134-22 (Special Height and Setback Regulations):

In order to carry out the provisions of this Chapter, two subdistricts are established, as follows:

Northern Subdistrict

Southern Subdistrict

In each of these Subdistricts, certain special regulations apply which do not apply within the remainder of the #Special Governors Island District#. Within the Southern Subdistrict, three subareas are established, as follows:

Eastern Subarea

Containing #building parcels# E-1 through E-4

Western Subarea

Containing #building parcel# W-1

Open Space Subarea

The location and boundaries of the subdistricts, subareas, and #building parcels# are shown on Maps 1 and 2 in the Appendix to this Chapter.

134-04  
Definitions

Definitions specifically applicable to this Chapter are set forth in this Section. The definitions of other defined terms are set forth in Section 12-10 (Definitions).

Building parcel

A "building parcel" is a portion of the #zoning lot# located within the Eastern Subarea or Western Subarea that is bounded on each side by #primary connections#, subarea boundaries or #Yankee Pier Plaza#. For the purposes of applying the regulations of this Resolution, other than #floor area ratio#, the boundary of any #building parcel# shall be considered a #street line# and a wall or portion of a wall of a #building# facing such #street line# shall be considered a #street wall#.

Esplanade

The "esplanade" is that portion of the Open Space Subarea identified on Map 2 in the Appendix to this Chapter, that includes the public way existing as of [date of adoption].

Primary connection

A "primary connection" is a public way within one of the primary connection locations shown on Map 2 in the Appendix to this Chapter, that complies with the requirements of Section 134-41 (Primary Connections).

Secondary connection

A "secondary connection" is a public way within one of the secondary connection locations shown on Map 3 in the Appendix to this Chapter, that complies with the requirements of Section 134-42 (Secondary Connections).

Yankee Pier Plaza

"Yankee Pier Plaza" is the portion of the Eastern Subarea designated to contain a publicly accessible open space, as shown on Map 2, that complies with the requirements of Section 134-43 (Yankee Pier Plaza).

### 134-05

#### Applicability of Article VI, Chapter 2

The provisions of Article VI, Chapter 2 (Special Regulations Applying in the Waterfront Area) shall not apply within the #Special Governors Island District#.

### 134-06

#### Applicability of Article VII, Chapter 6

The provisions of Section 76-145 (Boundary line coinciding with parks, cemeteries or navigable waters) shall be modified so that where the zoning district boundaries shown on the applicable zoning map coincide with the #shoreline#, such zoning district boundaries shall be deemed to extend beyond the #shoreline# to also include any piers contained within the #Special Governors Island District#.

### 134-10

#### SPECIAL USE REGULATIONS

The #use# regulations of the underlying districts are hereby superseded, modified or supplemented as set forth in this Section, inclusive.

### 134-11

#### Commercial Permitted Uses

[provisions moved to Section 134-111]

The following #commercial uses# shall be allowed

From Use Group 5:

All #uses#.

From Use Groups 6A, 6B, 6D, 6E and 6F:

All #uses#

From Use Group 6C:

All #uses#, except automobile supply stores, drive-in banks, carpet, rug, linoleum or other floor covering stores, furniture stores, loan offices, medical or orthopedic appliance stores, paint stores, sewing machine stores or typewriter stores:

From Use Groups 7A and 7E:

All #uses#.

From Use Group 7B:

Bicycle rental or repair shops, Sailmaking establishments, sign painting shops, limited to 2,500 square feet of #floor area# per establishment.

From Use Groups 8A and 8E:

All #uses#.

From Use Group 9A:

All #uses#, except for automobile, motorcycle, #trailer# or boat showrooms or sales, with no repair services and with no preparation of vehicles or boats for delivery, blueprinting or photostating establishments, musical instrument repair shops, plumbing, heating or ventilating equipment showrooms, without repair facilities, typewriter or other small business machine sales, rental or repairs, or umbrella repair shops.

From Use Group 9C:

All #uses#.

From Use Group 10A:

Docks for ferries, other than #gambling vessels#, with no restriction on passenger load

Eating or drinking places, without restrictions on entertainment or dancing, but limited to location in hotels

Photographic or motion picture production studios Radio or television studios.

From Use Group 10C:

All #uses#.

From Use Group 11A and 11C:

All #uses#, except for medical, dental, drafting instruments, optical goods, or similar precision instruments, or orthopedic or medical appliances, or custom manufacturing:

From Use Group 12A:

All #uses#, except for eating or drinking establishments with entertainment and a capacity of more than 200 persons, or establishments of any capacity with dancing, stadiums or trade expositions:

From Use Groups 12B, 12C and 12E:

All #uses#.

From Use Group 13:

All #uses#.

From Use Group 14:

All #uses#.

From Use Group 15:

Merry-go-rounds:

[provisions moved to Section 134-14]

Any #commercial use# or #physical culture or health establishment# larger than 7,500 square feet in #floor area# shall be permitted provided that, prior to the establishment of such #use#, the applicant shall submit a written description of such #use# to the local community board, together with information to demonstrate that such #use# will promote the goals of the #Special Governors Island District#, complement existing #uses# within the special district, and be compatible with the nature, scale and character of other #uses# within the special district.

The local community board shall have the opportunity to respond to such submission with written comments within forty-five (45) days of receipt and the applicant shall thereafter provide the local community board with a written response to such comments, including a description of any modifications to the proposal or, if a recommendation of the local community board has not been adopted, the reasons such modification has not been made.

No building permit shall be issued with respect to a #commercial use# or #physical culture or health establishment# larger than 7,500 square feet unless the Chairperson of the City Planning Commission shall have certified to the Department of Buildings that the applicant has complied with the provisions of this Section.

The provisions of this Section shall not apply to #commercial uses# permitted pursuant to Section 134-12 (Authorization for Certain Commercial Uses).

### 134-111

#### Permitted uses in subdistricts

[provisions moved from Section 134-11]

In the Northern Subdistrict and the Southern Subdistrict, the following #uses# shall be permitted, except as otherwise specified in Section 134-112 (Permitted uses in the Open Space Subarea). In addition, in the Northern Subdistrict, the provisions of Section 134-14 (Certification for Large Commercial Establishments) shall apply to any #commercial use# exceeding 7,500 square feet of #floor area#.

From Use Groups 1 through 4, as set forth in Sections 22-11 through 22-14:

All #uses#.

From Use Group 5, as set forth in Section 32-14:

All #uses#.

From Use Group 6, as set forth in Section 32-15:

All #uses#, except automobile supply stores, drive-in banks, carpet, rug, linoleum or other floor covering stores, furniture stores, loan offices, medical or orthopedic appliance stores, paint stores, sewing machine stores or typewriter stores.

From Use Group 7, as set forth in Section 32-16:

All #uses# in Use Group 7A.

From Use Group 7B: bicycle rental or repair shops, sailmaking establishments, and sign painting shops, limited to 2,500 square feet of #floor area# per establishment.

From Use Group 8A, as set forth in Section 32-17:

All #uses#.

From Use Group 9A, as set forth in Section 32-18:

All #uses, except automobile, motorcycle, #trailer# or boat showrooms or sales, with no repair services and with no preparation of vehicles or boats for delivery, blueprinting or photostating establishments, musical instrument repair shops, plumbing, heating or ventilating equipment showrooms, without repair facilities, typewriter or other small business machine sales, rental or repairs, or umbrella repair shops.

From Use Group 10A, as set forth in Section 32-19:

Docks for ferries, other than #gambling vessels#, with no restriction on passenger load; eating or drinking places, without restrictions on entertainment or dancing, but limited to location in hotels;

photographic or motion picture production studios; and radio or television studios.

Additionally, in the Southern Subdistrict only, carpet, rug, linoleum or other floor covering stores, with no limitation on #floor area# per establishment; and furniture stores, with no limitation on #floor area# per establishment.

From Use Group 11A, as set forth in Section 32-20:

In the Northern Subdistrict: all #uses#, except for medical, dental, drafting instruments, optical goods, or similar precision instruments; or orthopedic or medical appliances custom manufacturing.

In the Southern Subdistrict: all #uses#.

From Use Group 12, as set forth in Section 32-21:

In the Northern Subdistrict, from Use Group 12A: all #uses#, except for eating or drinking establishments with entertainment and a capacity of more than 200 persons, or of any capacity with dancing; stadiums or trade expositions.

In the Southern Subdistrict, from Use Group 12A: all #uses#, except stadiums.

In the Northern Subdistrict and Southern Subdistrict, from Use Groups 12B and 12C: all #uses#.

From Use Groups 13 and 14, as set forth in Sections 32-22 and 32-23:

All #uses#.

From Use Group 15, as set forth in Section 32-24:

Merry-go-rounds.

From Use Group 16, as set forth in Section 32-25:

In the Southern Subdistrict, from Use Group 16A: carpentry, custom woodworking or custom furniture making shops.

In the Southern Subdistrict, from Use Group 16D: warehouses.

From Use Group 17, as set forth in Section 42-14:

In the Southern Subdistrict, from Use Group 17B: research, experimental or testing laboratories; furniture manufacture; manufacture of pharmaceutical products, chemical compounding or packaging; manufacture of non-alcoholic beverages; food product manufacture (except slaughtering of meat or preparation of fish for packing); building and repair of boats of less than 200 feet in length.

In the Southern Subdistrict, from Use Group 17C: electric utility substations, enclosed, with no limitation as to size; and docks for vessels, other than passenger ocean vessels or gambling vessels.

From Use Group 18, as set forth in Section 42-15:

In the Southern Subdistrict, from Use Group 18A: the manufacture of alcoholic beverages and breweries; sewage disposal plants.

In the Southern Subdistrict, from Use Group 18B: marine transfer stations.

Transit facilities, open or enclosed.

#Accessory uses#, open or enclosed.

### **134-112**

#### **Permitted uses in the Open Space Subarea**

In the Open Space Subarea of the Southern Subdistrict, the following #uses# shall be permitted.

- (a) In locations of the Open Space Subarea other than piers, #uses# shall be limited to:

From Use Group 4, as set forth in Section 22-14:

#Public parks# or playgrounds or private parks.

From Use Group 12, as set forth in Section 32-21:

Eating or drinking establishments with entertainment and a capacity of more than 200 persons, or establishments of any capacity with dancing.

From Use Group 13, as set forth in Section 32-22:

All #uses# in Use Group 13A.

From Use Group 15, as set forth in Section 32-24:

All #uses# in Use Group 15A.

Transit facilities, open or enclosed.

#Accessory uses#, open or enclosed.

#Uses# otherwise permitted in the Southern Subdistrict pursuant to Sections 134-111 (Permitted uses in all subdistricts) may be located in #cellars# within the Open Space Subarea.

- (b) On any pier in the Open Space Subarea, #uses# shall be limited to the following:

From Use Group 4, as set forth in Section 22-14:

Clubs, limited to non-profit private beach clubs and non-profit private boat clubs.

From Use Group 6, as set forth in Section 32-15:

Docks for water taxis, with a vessel capacity of up to 99 passengers.

From Use Group 7, as set forth in Section 32-16:

#Boatels#.

From Use Group 9, as set forth in Section 32-18:

Docks for sightseeing, excursion or sport fishing vessels, other than gambling vessels.

From Use Group 10, as set forth in Section 32-19:

Docks for ferries, other than #gambling vessels#, with no restriction on passenger load

From Use Group 14, as set forth in Section 32-23:

Boat launching facilities for non-commercial pleasure boats; boat rental establishments, open or enclosed; boat storage, repair, or painting establishments

From Use Group 16, as set forth in Section 32-25:

Warehouses.

From Use Group 18, as set forth in Section 42-15:

Sewage disposal plants; marine transfer stations.

#Accessory uses#, open or enclosed.

### **134-12**

#### **Authorization for Certain Commercial Uses Applicability of Performance Standards**

[provisions moved to Section 134-15]

The City Planning Commission may authorize any #commercial use# not allowed pursuant to Section 134-11 to locate within the #Special Governors Island District#, provided that such #commercial use#:

- (a) will promote the goals of the #Special Governors Island District#;
- (b) will complement existing #uses# within the special district; and
- (c) is compatible with the nature, scale and character of other #uses# within the special district.

In all districts, any #use# listed in Use Group 16, 17, or 18 shall conform to the performance standards for M1 Districts as set forth in Sections 42-20 and 42-28, inclusive, except that the provisions of Section 42-27 (Performance Standards Regulating Fire and Explosive Hazards) shall not apply to the manufacture of alcoholic beverages and breweries.

### **134-13**

#### **Physical Culture or Health Establishments**

In all districts, #Physical culture or health establishments# shall be permitted as-of-right and shall be considered a Use Group 9A #use#, in the #Special Governors Island District#, subject to the requirements of Section 134-11. The special permit provisions of Section 73-36 shall not apply.

### **134-14**

#### **Signs Certification for Large Commercial Establishments**

[provisions moved to Section 134-17]

For #commercial uses# and #physical culture or health establishments#, the #sign# regulations of a C1 District mapped within an R3-2 District shall apply.

[provisions moved from Section 134-11]

In the Northern Subdistrict, no building permit shall be issued for a #commercial use# with #floor area# larger than 7,500 square feet unless the Chairperson of the City Planning Commission shall have certified to the Department of Buildings that the applicant has complied with the provisions of this Section.

The applicant shall submit a written description of such #use# to the local community board, together with information to demonstrate that such #use# will promote the goals of the #Special Governors Island District#, complement existing #uses# within the special district, and be compatible with the nature, scale and character of other #uses# within the special district.

The local community board shall have the opportunity to respond to such submission with written comments within forty-five (45) days of receipt and the applicant shall thereafter provide the local community board with a written response to such comments, including a description of any modifications to the proposal or, if a recommendation of the local community board has not been adopted, the reasons such modification has not been made.



The provisions of this Section shall not apply to #commercial uses# permitted pursuant to Section 134-15 (Authorization for Certain Commercial Uses).

**134-15  
Authorization for Certain Commercial Uses**

[provisions moved from Section 134-12]

The City Planning Commission may authorize any #commercial use# not allowed pursuant to Section 134-11, inclusive, to locate within the #Special Governors Island District#, provided that such #commercial use#:

- (a) will promote the goals of the #Special Governors Island District#;
- (b) will complement existing #uses# within the special district; and
- (c) is compatible with the nature, scale and character of other #uses# within its subdistrict.

**134-16  
Special Supplemental Use Regulations**

In the Southern Subdistrict, special supplemental #use# regulations# shall apply to all #buildings# as set forth in this Section, inclusive.

**134-161  
Location of uses**

- (a) Buildings containing #commercial# and #residential uses#

In any #mixed building#, the provisions of Section 32-422 (Location of floors occupied by commercial uses) shall apply, except that #dwelling units# shall be permitted on the same story as a #commercial use# provided no access exists between such #uses# at any level containing #dwelling units# and provided no #commercial uses# are located directly over any #dwelling units#. However, #commercial uses# may be located on a higher #story# than any #dwelling units#, including over #dwelling units# by authorization of the City Planning Commission upon a finding that sufficient separation of #residential uses# from #commercial uses# exists within the #building#.

- (b) Buildings containing certain #commercial# or industrial #uses#

No #dwelling units# shall be permitted within any #building# which also contains a #use# listed in Use Groups 16, 17, or 18.

- (c) Limitation on access to #dwelling units#

In any #building# containing #residential uses#, no direct access shall be provided from the exterior of the #building# to an individual #dwelling unit#. However, access to #dwelling units# shall be permitted through shared entrances, lobbies or #courts#.

**134-162  
Enclosure of uses**

In the #Special Governors Island District#, the underlying supplemental #use# regulations of Section 32-412 (In other Commercial Districts) shall be modified to also apply to any permitted #manufacturing uses#.

**134-17  
Special Signage Regulations**

[provisions for the Northern Subdistrict moved from Section 134-14]

In the #Special Governors Island District#, the #sign# regulations shall apply as follows:

- (a) In the Northern Subdistrict, the #sign# regulations of a C1 District mapped within an R3-2 District shall apply.
- (b) In the Southern Subdistrict, the #sign# regulations of a C4 District shall apply, except that no #flashing signs# shall be permitted.
- (c) No #signs# shall be permitted on any pier within the Southern Subdistrict. However, such restriction shall not apply to informational or wayfinding signs not exceeding 25 square feet each, or to signage identifying "Governors Island" or a pier from the waterway.

**134-20  
SPECIAL BULK REGULATIONS**

[provisions moved from Section 134-21]

In the Northern Subdistrict, the underlying #bulk# regulations shall apply as superseded, modified, or supplemented by this Section, inclusive. The #bulk# regulations of a C1 District mapped within an R3-2 District shall apply to all #commercial uses#.

In the Southern Subdistrict, the underlying #bulk# regulations shall not apply. In lieu thereof, the provisions of this Section, inclusive, shall apply.

All heights shall be measured from the #base plane#, except as otherwise provided for by the provisions of Article VI, Chapter 4 (Regulations Applying in Special Flood Hazard Areas).

**134-21  
Special Regulations for Commercial Uses Floor Area Regulations**

[provisions moved to Section 134-20]

For #commercial uses# and #physical culture or health establishments#, the #floor area# regulations of a C1 District mapped within an R3-2 District shall apply.

**134-211  
Floor Area Regulations in the Northern Subdistrict**

For the purposes of determining the permitted #floor area ratio# pursuant to this Section, the Northern Subdistrict shall be considered a single #zoning lot#. Within the Northern Subdistrict, the underlying #floor area ratios# shall apply to all permitted #uses#.

**134-212  
Floor Area Regulations in the Southern Subdistrict**

For the purposes of determining the permitted #floor area ratio# pursuant to this Section, the Eastern and Western Subarea of the Southern Subdistrict shall, in combination, be considered a single #zoning lot#. No #floor area# shall be generated from the Open Space Subarea.

Within the Southern Subdistrict, the maximum #floor area ratios# permitted for #residential# and non-#residential uses# on a #zoning lot#, along with the total #floor area ratio# permitted on a #zoning lot#, shall be as set forth in the following table:

MAXIMUM FLOOR AREA RATIO IN SOUTHERN SUBDISTRICT

#residential uses#	0.50
non-#residential uses#	2.98
total maximum FAR	2.98

In addition, the following provisions shall apply:

- (a) the aggregate #lot area# of the Eastern and Western Subareas, shall be considered to be 1,436,930 square feet. #Floor area# shall be permitted to be located anywhere within such subareas without regard to the #lot area# of a subarea or the separation of the subareas by the Open Space Subarea;
- (b) no #floor area# shall be generated within the Open Space Subarea, and any #buildings or other structures# permitted as obstructions within the Open Space Subarea pursuant to paragraph (b) (5) of Section 134-24 (Height and Setback Regulations) shall be exempt from the definition of #floor area#; and
- (c) in no event shall the aggregate #floor area# in the Southern Subdistrict exceed 4,275,000 square feet.

**134-22  
Special Height and Setback Regulations-Lot Coverage**

[provisions moved to paragraph (a) of Section 134-24]

The provisions of Section 62-341 (Developments on land and platforms) shall apply to all #buildings# in the #Special Governors Island District#.

For the purposes of determining the permitted #lot coverage# pursuant to this Section, each #building parcel# shall be considered a separate #zoning lot#. Within the Eastern and Western Subareas, the maximum #lot coverage# shall be as set forth in the following table:

MAXIMUM LOT COVERAGE

height above #base plane# (in feet)	#lot coverage# (in percent)
below 75	80
75 to 125	50
above 125	30

In the Open Space Subarea, no #lot coverage# regulations shall apply.

**134-23  
Yard Regulations**

Within the Southern Subdistrict, no #yard# regulations shall apply.

**134-24  
Height and Setback Regulations**

(a) Northern Subdistrict

[The provisions of Section 62-341, which applied by cross-reference, are now included here directly.]

The underlying district height and setback regulations of Article II (Residence District Regulations) are applicable or modified as follows:

- (1) For #buildings# containing #residences#, the underlying height and setback regulations for #buildings# containing #residences# shall apply, except for in #buildings# in which 75 percent or more of the #floor area# is #community facility floor area#.
- (2) For #buildings# in which 75 percent or more of the #floor area# is #community facility floor area#, the underlying height and setback regulations shall not apply. In lieu thereof, any portion of a such #building# that exceeds a height of 35 feet shall be set back at least 25 feet from a #front yard line# or #street line#, where applicable, and no portion of such #building# shall exceed a height of 60 feet.
- (3) For #buildings# containing #commercial uses#, the underlying height and setback regulations for #commercial uses# are modified as follows: no #building# containing #commercial uses# shall exceed a height of 30 feet, except for #buildings# subject to paragraphs (a)(1) or (a)(2) of this Section.
- (4) All structures other than #buildings# shall be limited to a height of 35 feet.

(b) Southern Subdistrict

Within the Southern Subdistrict, the following height and setback regulations shall apply.

(1) #Street wall# location

On #building parcel# E-2, where any portion of a #building# is located within 60 feet of #Yankee Pier Plaza#:

- (i) at least 65 percent of the #street wall# facing #Yankee Pier Plaza# shall be located within 15 feet of the #street line# adjoining #Yankee Pier Plaza#, and shall rise to a minimum base height of 30 feet; and
- (ii) where any portion of such #building# exceeds 125 feet in height, at least 50 percent of the #street wall# facing the #esplanade# shall rise to a minimum base height of 30 feet and be located within 30 feet of the #esplanade#.

On all other #building parcels# and for the #street lines# on #building parcel# E-2 other than the #street lines# facing #Yankee Pier Plaza# and the #esplanade#, no #street wall# location requirements shall apply.

(2) Maximum base height and required setback

Within 15 feet of the #street line#, or as otherwise specified in Map 4 of the Appendix to this Chapter, the height of a #building# shall not exceed the maximum base heights set forth in Map 4 for the applicable frontage of a #building parcel#.

Where frontages with two different maximum base heights intersect, the higher maximum base height may be applied along the #street line# of the #building parcel# with the lower maximum base height for a distance of 125 feet.

(3) Maximum #building# height

The maximum height of a #building or other structure# shall not exceed the height set forth in the following table for the applicable #building parcel#:

MAXIMUM HEIGHT

#Building parcel#	Height above #base plane# (in feet)
E-1	230
E-2	300
E-3	200
E-4	200
W-1	300

In addition, the following shall apply:

- (i) In the Eastern Subarea, no portion of a #building or other structure# may exceed the maximum base height set forth in paragraph (b)(2) of this Section within 150 feet of the boundary of the Northern Subdistrict.
- (ii) In the Western Subarea, no portion of a #building or other structure# may exceed the maximum base height set forth in paragraph (b)(2) of this Section within:
  - (a) 100 feet of the #esplanade#;
  - (b) 150 feet of the boundary of the Northern Subdistrict; or
  - (c) 100 feet of the southern end of #building parcel# W-1.
 For the purposes of this Section, the southern end of #building parcel# W-1 shall be measured from a line drawn perpendicular to the #esplanade# and intersecting #building parcel# W-1.
- (iii) In the Open Space Subarea, no portion of a #building or other structure# shall be permitted above #base plane#, except as provided in paragraph (b)(5) of this Section.
- (4) Permitted obstructions in the Eastern Subarea and Western Subarea

In the Eastern Subarea and Western Subarea, the provisions of Section 33-42 (Permitted Obstructions) shall apply to all #buildings#, modified as follows:

- (i) in the Eastern Subarea, the obstructions permitted by paragraph (f) of Section 33-42 may exceed the maximum #building# height by 40 feet with no restriction on area, or by 60 feet provided that the portion of any obstruction that exceeds the maximum building height by more than 40 feet is limited to an area no greater than 50 percent of the portion of the #lot coverage# occupied by the #story# immediately below such obstruction;
- (ii) in the Western Subarea, the obstructions permitted by paragraph (f) of Section 33-42 may exceed the maximum #building# height by 40 feet with no restriction on area; and
- (iii) no such obstructions shall be permitted within the setback required by paragraph (b)(2) of this Section.
- (5) Permitted obstructions in the Open Space Subarea

In the Open Space Subarea, permitted obstructions shall include:

- (i) #buildings or other structures# containing permitted #uses#, up to a height of not more than 35 feet; and
- (ii) equipment and appurtenances associated with public parks and playgrounds, including, but not limited to, sculptures, works of art and other amenities referenced in Section 37-726 (Permitted obstructions).

134-25

Maximum Floor Plate Size

Within the Southern Subdistrict, the maximum area and length of any #story# shall be as specified in this Section, as applicable.

Within the Eastern Subarea, the maximum length of a #building# at any height shall be 400 feet, as measured parallel to the #street line#. For the purposes of this Section, #abutting buildings# shall be considered a single #building#. However, #buildings# that only #abut# via an enclosed bridge that is located at least 30 feet above the adjoining grade, and that has a width of not more than 30 feet, length of not more than 60 feet and a height not exceeding 15 feet, shall not be considered a single #building#.

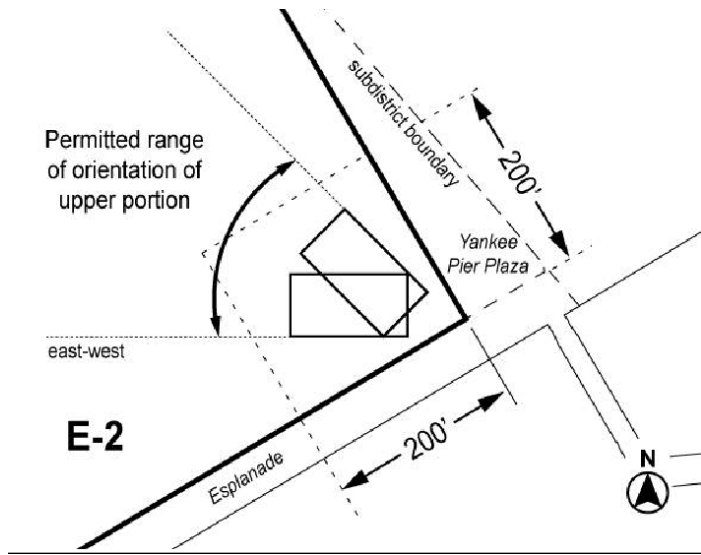
For any #story# fully above a height of 125 feet, the following provisions shall apply. Where a #building# has multiple portions above such height, the maximum size requirements shall apply to each portion separately.

- (a) In the Eastern Subarea, no #story# shall be permitted to have a gross area in excess of 30,000 square feet.
- (b) In the Western Subarea, no #story# shall be permitted to have a gross area in excess of 27,000 square feet.

134-26

Orientation and Maximum Width of Upper Portions of Buildings

On #building parcel# E-2, within 200 feet of #Yankee Pier Plaza# and 200 feet of the #esplanade#, the longest side of any portion of a #building# located within this area, and above a height of 125 feet, shall be oriented parallel to the boundary of the Northern Subdistrict, true East-West, or anywhere between these two directions.

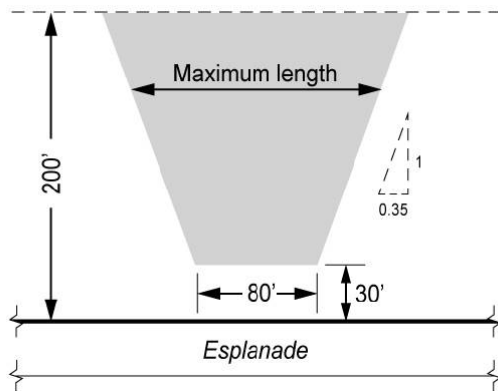


[new diagram to be added]

On the portion of #building parcel# E-2 that is beyond 200 feet of #Yankee Pier Plaza#, and on #building parcels# E-3 and E-4, for portions of #buildings# above a height of 125 feet, the provisions of paragraph (a) of this Section shall apply where no #story# within such portion has a gross area greater than or equal to 20,000 square feet, and the provisions of paragraph (b) shall apply where any #story# within such portion has a gross area greater than 20,000 square feet.

(a) For floor plates less than 20,000 square feet

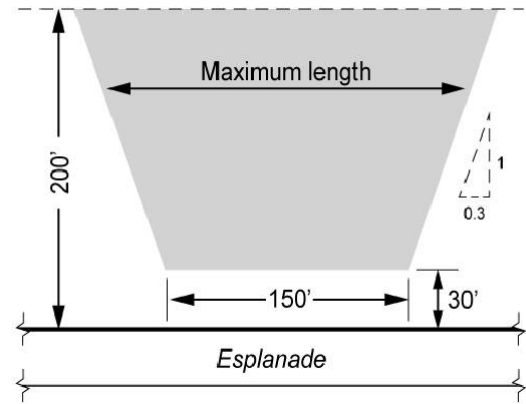
Within 200 feet of the #esplanade#, the maximum length of any #street walls# facing the #esplanade# shall be 80 feet along a line running 30 feet from and parallel to the #esplanade# and the maximum length shall increase on each side by 0.35 feet for every one foot of additional distance beyond the line running 30 feet from and parallel to the #esplanade#.



[new diagram to be added]

(b) For floor plates equal to or greater than 20,000 square feet

Within 200 feet of the #esplanade#, the maximum length of any #street walls# facing the #esplanade# shall be 150 feet along a line running 30 feet from and parallel to the #esplanade# and the maximum length shall increase on each side by 0.3 feet for every one foot of additional distance beyond the line running 30 feet from and parallel to the #esplanade#.



[new diagram to be added]

**134-27**

**Minimum Distance Between Buildings**

Within the Southern Subdistrict, the requirements of this Section shall apply to all #buildings#.

(a) No separation shall be required between portions of #buildings# that are less than or equal to a height of 75 feet, except as set forth in paragraph (d) of this Section.

However, in the Eastern Subarea, where the total #street wall# width of all #buildings# along a single #street line# exceeds 400 feet along such #street line#, such #buildings# shall be at least 30 feet apart.

(b) Portions of #buildings# located above a height of 75 feet and below 125 feet shall at no point be located less than 60 feet apart.

(c) Portions of #buildings# located at or above a height of 125 feet shall at no point be located less than 90 feet apart.

(d) The regulations of Sections 23-70 (MINIMUM REQUIRED DISTANCE BETWEEN TWO OR MORE BUILDINGS ON A SINGLE ZONING LOT) and 23-80 (COURT REGULATIONS, MINIMUM DISTANCE BETWEEN WINDOWS AND WALLS OR LOT LINES AND OPEN AREA REQUIREMENTS) shall apply to any portion of a #building# containing #residences# or #community facility uses# containing living accommodations with required windows, except where more stringent requirements apply pursuant to paragraphs (a) through (c) of this Section.

**134-28**

**Building Articulation**

Within the Southern Subdistrict, any portion of a #building# that is located at or below a height of 75 feet, and has a #street wall# width greater than 200 feet, as measured parallel to the #street line#, shall provide recesses in accordance with the following requirements:

(a) recesses shall be required to extend along at least 25 percent of the #street wall# width that is in excess of 200 feet. No required recess shall have a width of less than 10 feet;

(b) such recesses shall have an average depth of at least 10 feet;

(c) such recesses may be of varying dimensions and heights, provided that the requirements of this Section are met at each level of the #building#.

No articulation shall be required where frontage requirements apply pursuant to paragraph (b)(1) of Section 134-24 (Height and Setback Regulations).

**134-29**

**Authorization for Bulk Modifications in the Southern Subdistrict**

The City Planning Commission may authorize modification of the provisions of Sections 134-25 through 134-28, provided that the Commission finds that such modification:

(a) will promote the goals of the #Special Governors Island District#; and

(b) will result in a superior urban design relationship with surrounding ways, #buildings# and public open areas or provide an equivalent or better distribution of #bulk# on the #building parcel#.

**134-30**

**SPECIAL GROUND FLOOR AND STREETSCAPE REQUIREMENTS**

In the Southern Subdistrict, the ground floor and streetscape requirements of this Section, inclusive, shall apply to all #buildings#.

**134-31****Transparency Requirements****(a) Facing #Yankee Pier Plaza#**

On #building parcel# E-2, the ground floor level #street wall# facing #Yankee Pier Plaza# shall comply with the requirements of Section 37-34 (Minimum Transparency Requirements). For the purpose of applying these requirements, such ground floor level #street wall# shall be considered a #primary street frontage#, as that term is defined in Section 37-311 (Definitions).

**(b) Enclosed #secondary connections#**

For any entrance to a #secondary connection# that is enclosed at the point of entry, 50 percent of the surface area of the #street wall# of such #secondary connection# between a height of two feet and the height of the #secondary connection# at the point of entry shall be glazed with transparent materials.

**134-32****Mechanical Screening Requirements**

Mechanical equipment located on top of #buildings#, and below the maximum base height or maximum #building# height, shall be screened with plantings, solid walls, or fences from the Open Space Subarea, as well as from any connections and open spaces required pursuant to Section 134-40 (REQUIREMENTS FOR CONNECTIONS AND OPEN SPACES), inclusive.

**134-40****REQUIREMENTS FOR CONNECTIONS AND OPEN AREAS**

In the Southern Subdistrict, connections and open areas shall be provided as set forth in this Section, inclusive.

**(a) No building permit shall be issued by the Department of Buildings for a #development# or #enlargement# on a #building parcel# until the Chairperson of the City Planning Commission certifies to the Commissioner of Buildings that a site plan designating the location of any connection or open area required within or adjacent to such #building parcel# by Sections 134-41 through 134-44, has been approved by the Chairperson.**

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Chairperson shall allow for the phased development of such connections or open area within each #building parcel#, or portion thereof, upon certification to the Commissioner of Buildings that a site plan has been submitted that provides for the location of any connection or open area required by Sections 134-41 through 134-44, in association with the #development# or #enlargement# of a #building# or #buildings# within each phase.

**(b) An application under this Section shall be filed with the Chairperson of the City Planning Commission and such application shall include a site plan indicating the area and dimensions of the connections and open area, or portions thereof, in the phase that is subject to the application, which shall demonstrate that:**

- (1) any partial connections and open areas are of sufficient length and width to provide adequate site access for the benefit of residents and workers in the phase to which they relate, as well as for the general public;
- (2) the site plan is consistent with, and appropriate in relation to, any previously approved plan for other phases; and
- (3) the site plan is consistent with the requirements set forth in this Section, inclusive.

**(c) No temporary certificate of occupancy from the Department of Buildings may be issued for any portion of a #development# or #enlargement# within a phase until the connections and open areas, or portions thereof associated with such phase, are substantially complete in accordance with the site plan, and are useable by the public.****(d) No permanent certificate of occupancy from the Department of Buildings may be issued for any portion of such #development# or #enlargement# within a phase until the connections and open areas, or portions thereof associated with such phase, are fully complete in accordance with the site plan.****134-41****Primary Connections**

The Eastern Subarea shall be subdivided by #primary connections# within the flexible locations identified on Map 2 (Building Parcels, Primary Connection Locations and Esplanade) in the Appendix to this Chapter.

#Primary connections# shall comply with the following requirements:

- (a) A #primary connection# shall have a minimum width of 60 feet;
- (b) A #primary connection# shall be open to the sky for its full length and width, except that awnings or canopies of less than 250 square feet per awning or canopy shall be permitted at #building# entrances. Awnings and canopies, and associated

structural supports extending from the #street wall#, shall extend no farther than 15 feet, and shall be located not less than 15 feet above grade and no vertical supports shall be permitted;

- (c) An unobstructed path having a width of at least 24 feet shall be provided for the full length of each #primary connection#. Such clear path shall be designed for pedestrian use, and may additionally be designed for, and crossed by, pathways for bicycles or vehicular access. Trees, planters, bike racks, seating and other pedestrian amenities shall be permitted outside of the clear path; and
- (d) #Primary connections# shall be open to the public at all times that the Southern Subdistrict is open to the public.

**134-42****Secondary Connections**

#Secondary connections# shall be provided within the flexible locations identified on Map 3 (Secondary Connection Locations) in the Appendix to this Chapter. #Secondary connections# shall comply with the following requirements:

- (a) One #secondary connection# shall be provided within each of the #building parcels# W-1 and E-2;
- (b) One #secondary connection# shall be provided within #building parcel# E-3, except that where the #primary connections# abutting #building parcel# E-3 are less than 500 feet apart, the #secondary connection# may instead be provided within #building parcel# E-4;
- (c) A #secondary connection# may be open, covered, enclosed, or some combination thereof;
- (d) A #secondary connection# shall have a minimum width of 30 feet;
- (e) Any portion of a #secondary connection# that is enclosed or covered shall have a minimum clear height of 30 feet;
- (f) An unobstructed path having a width of at least 12 feet shall be provided for the full length of each #secondary connection#. Such clear path shall permit pedestrian use, and may additionally permit bicycles or vehicular access. Trees, planters, bike racks, seating and other pedestrian amenities shall be permitted outside of the clear path;
- (g) Open or covered #secondary connections# shall be open to the public at all times that the Southern Subdistrict is open to the public. Enclosed #secondary connections# shall be open to the public at all times that the Open Space Subarea (other than the #esplanade#) is open to the public; and
- (h) Signage shall be located at each point of entry to a #secondary connection# and shall state that the #secondary connection# is "OPEN TO THE PUBLIC," list its hours of operation, and include a public space symbol exactly matching the symbol provided in the Required Signage Symbols file on the Department of City Planning website.

**134-43****Yankee Pier Plaza**

The Eastern Subarea shall include a public open area, within the location designated as #Yankee Pier Plaza# on Map 2 (Building Parcels, Primary Connection Locations and Esplanade) in the Appendix to this Chapter.

Such plaza:

- (a) shall have a minimum area of 25,000 square feet;
- (b) shall provide connections between Yankee Pier, the Northern Subdistrict and portions of the Open Space Subarea north of the Eastern Subarea;
- (c) shall be open to the public at all times that the Southern Subdistrict is open to the public;
- (d) may have areas designed and designated for vehicular and pedestrian access; and
- (e) may include stairs, ramps, planted areas, open or enclosed facilities for ferry passengers, kiosks containing no more than 250 square feet of #floor area#, ticket machines, information booths, temporary structures not exceeding one story, bicycle parking, #cellars#, and other amenities not containing #floor area#, as permitted obstructions.

**134-44****Other Open Areas****(a) Adjacent to #Yankee Pier Plaza#**

Open areas between #Yankee Pier Plaza# and any wall of a #building# or open #commercial use# that is within 60 feet of #Yankee Pier Plaza# shall be provided as publicly accessible open area and subject to the requirements of paragraphs (c) through (e) of Section 134-43 (Yankee Pier Plaza).

**(b) Adjacent to #primary connections#**

Open areas between a #primary connection# and any wall of a #building# or open #commercial use# that is within 50 feet of such #primary connection# shall be provided as publicly accessible open areas, and shall be open to the public at all times that such adjoining #primary connection# is open to the public. In addition, open areas beyond 50 feet from a #primary connection# may be provided as publicly accessible open areas. All such open areas may be improved with pathways for access to #building# entrances, trees, planters, seating, bike racks and other public amenities.

(c) Adjacent to portions of the Open Space Subarea

Open areas between any portion of the Open Space Subarea and any wall of a #building# or open #commercial use# that is within 50 feet of the Open Space Subarea shall be provided as publicly accessible open areas, and shall be open to the public at all times that such portion of the Open Space Subarea is open to the public. In addition, open areas beyond 50 feet from a #primary connection# may be provided as publicly accessible open areas. All such open areas may be improved with pathways for access to #building# entrances, trees, planters, seating, bike racks and other public amenities.

**134-45 Fences**

Fences, where provided, shall be considered permitted obstructions within any of the connections or open spaces required by Section 134-40, inclusive, provided they comply with the requirements of this Section:

- (a) no fence shall be permitted within any clear circulation path required by this Section 134- 40, inclusive;
(b) within any required connection or open space, fences shall only be permitted:
(1) at the perimeter of recreation spaces, such as any playgrounds, tot lots, or dog runs, provided within such connection or open space; and
(2) along the boundary of an adjoining open #commercial use# or other private area;
(c) a fence shall have a maximum height of 48 inches measured from the adjoining grade level, and must be at least 70 percent open; and
(d) chain link fencing or barbed or razor wire fencing shall not be permitted.

The City Planning Commission may authorize modification of the provisions of paragraphs (a) and (b) of this Section, upon a finding that such modification is necessary to facilitate site safety and operations, and does not adversely impact access to the required connection or open space during operable hours. Fences which are permitted pursuant to this authorization may rise to a maximum height of 60 inches measured from the adjoining grade.

**134-50 OFF-STREET PARKING AND OFF-STREET LOADING REGULATIONS**

[provisions moved from Section 134-02]

The off-street parking and loading regulations of the underlying districts shall not apply in the #Special Governors Island District#. In lieu thereof, the provisions of this Section 134-50, inclusive, shall apply.

No accessory off-street parking facilities or loading berths shall be required for any #development# or #enlargement# within the #Special Governors Island District#.

#Accessory# off-street parking spaces may be provided for all permitted #uses#. Within the Southern Subdistrict, the Eastern Subarea and Western Subarea shall each be permitted a maximum of 150 such spaces.

#Accessory# off-street loading berths may be provided for all permitted #uses#. All loading berths within the Southern Subdistrict shall either be enclosed or screened from the Open Space Subarea, as well as any connections and open spaces required pursuant to Section 134-40 (REQUIREMENTS FOR CONNECTIONS AND OPEN SPACES), inclusive, with planting, solid walls or fences, except that screening may be interrupted by vehicular and pedestrian entrances.

No more than two entrances to enclosed facilities containing off-street parking spaces, loading berths, or a combination thereof shall be permitted on #street walls# facing the Open Space Subarea, per #building parcel#. Such limitation shall not apply to #street walls# facing a #primary connection# or #secondary connection#.

**134-51 Certification for Additional Access to Accessory Off-Street Parking Spaces and Loading Berths**

In the Southern Subdistrict, if access to #accessory# off-street parking spaces or loading berths is necessary beyond the number of entrances to loading berths permitted pursuant to Section 134-50 (OFF-STREET

PARKING AND OFF-STREET LOADING REGULATIONS), an additional entrance may be allowed if the Chairperson of the City Planning Commission certifies to the Commissioner of Buildings that:

- (a) such #accessory# off-street parking spaces or loading berths cannot be practically accessed from existing entrances along the #esplanade#;
(b) the proposed entrance location will not hazardous to pedestrian safety;
(c) the proposed entrance will be located not less than 50 feet from the intersection of a #primary connection# or #Yankee Pier Plaza#;
(d) the proposed entrance will be screened, constructed and maintained so as to have a minimal effect on the streetscape; and
(e) the entrance, if allowed, shall be no greater than 20 feet in width.

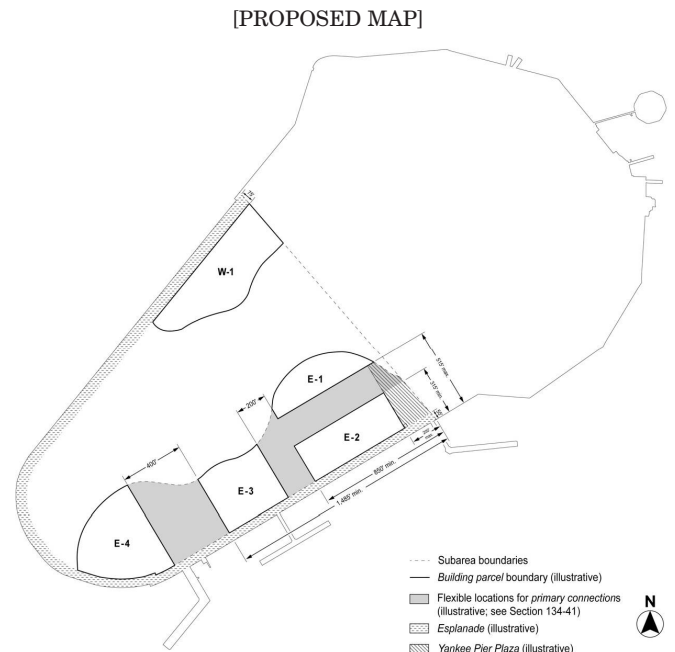
**APPENDIX Special Governors Island District Plan**

Map 1 - Special Governors Island District, Subdistricts, and Subareas



For the purpose of dimensioning the subareas illustrated above, the dimensions shall be as shown on the surveys dated April 17, 2020, available on the Department of City Planning website.

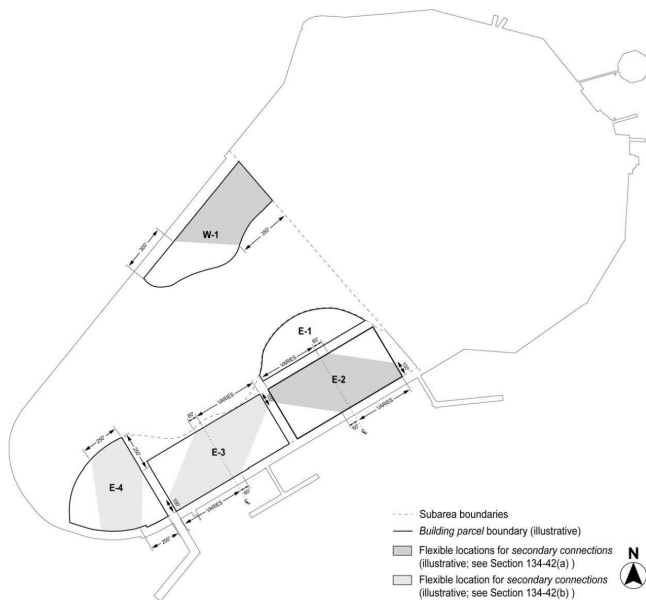
Map 2 - Building Parcels, Primary Connections and Esplanade



For the purpose of dimensioning the esplanade, the dimensions shall be as shown on the surveys dated April 17, 2020, available on the Department of City Planning website.

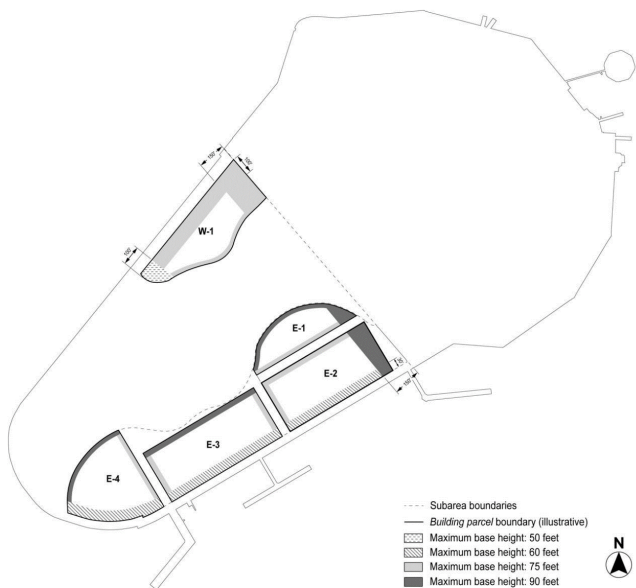
Map 3 - Secondary Connections

[PROPOSED MAP]



Map 4 - Maximum Base Heights and Setbacks

[PROPOSED MAP]



\* \* \*  
No. 9

**CD 1** **C 210127 ZMM**  
**IN THE MATTER OF** an application submitted by Governors Island Corporation d/b/a The Trust for Governors Island and NYC Small Business Services pursuant to Sections 197-c and 201 of the New York City Charter for an amendment of the Zoning Map, Section No. 16a:

- changing from an R3-2 District to a C4-1 District property bounded by a line at angle 92.2 degrees and 2,691 feet northeasterly from the southwesterly point of Governors Island as measured along to said line and bisecting the angle formed by the southwesterly boundary lines of Governors Island, and the southeasterly, southwesterly, westerly, and northwesterly boundary lines of Governors Island; and
- establishing a Special Governors Island District bounded by a line 2,675 feet northeasterly from the southwesterly point of Governors Island as measured along a line perpendicular to said line and bisecting the angle formed by the southwesterly boundary lines of Governors Island, and the southeasterly, southwesterly, westerly, and northwesterly boundary lines of Governors Island, and including the

areas of existing Piers; as shown on a diagram (for illustrative purposes only) dated October 19, 2020.

**NOTICE**

**Governors Island Draft Second Supplemental Generic Environmental Impact Statement (DSSGEIS) Hearing Docket**

On Wednesday, February 3, 2021, a remote public hearing is being held by the City Planning Commission in conjunction with the above ULURP hearing to receive comments related to a Draft Second Supplemental Generic Environmental Impact Statement (DSSGEIS) concerning an application by the Trust for Governors Island (the "Trust") and the New York City Department of Small Business Services (collectively with the Trust, the "Applicant") for land use actions to support and allow for the redevelopment of 33 acres within the southern section of Governors Island and to preserve over 46 acres of open space on the remainder of the South Island. Governors Island (Manhattan Block 1, Lot 10) (the "Project Area") is zoned R3-2. The northern portion, the North Island, is mapped as the Special Governors Island District.

The Proposed Actions include a) a zoning map amendment to extend the Special Governors Island District to the southern section of Governors Island (the South Island) and to rezone the R3-2 district within the South Island to a C4-1 district (ULURP No. 210127ZMM, CEQR No. 11DME007M); and b) a zoning text amendment to modify Article XIII, Chapter 4 to establish the existing Special Governors Island District as the North Island Subdistrict of the Special Governors Island District, to establish a new South Island Subdistrict of the Special Governors Island District, comprised of an Eastern Subarea, Western Subarea, and Open Space Subarea, and to provide new provisions applicable to the South Island Subdistrict (ULURP No. 210126ZRM, CEQR No. 11DME007M).

The proposed actions would permit development in the Eastern and Western Subareas with up to 4,275,000 square feet of floor area and limit the remaining portions of the South Island to public open space, recreational, water-dependent and related uses. The proposed actions will promote economic activity and allow a density of active uses that will enliven the Island for year-round, full-time usage. As part of the future development, the Applicant envisions a cross-disciplinary academic center for climate innovation, a use that will leverage the resources of Governors Island and the competitive advantages of New York City to create a physical hub and living lab that can help lead global efforts to create climate solutions. The permitted development will also help support the maintenance of the Island open spaces, historic buildings and fund expanded public access.

Written comments on the DSSGEIS are requested and will be received and considered by the Lead Agency until Tuesday, February 16, 2021.

For instructions on how to submit comments and participate in the remote hearing, please refer to the instructions at the beginning of this agenda.

This hearing is being held pursuant to the State Environmental Quality Review Act (SEQRA) and City Environmental Quality Review (CEQR), CEQR No. 11DME007M.

YVETTE V. GRUEL, Calendar Officer  
City Planning Commission  
120 Broadway, 31<sup>st</sup> Floor, New York, NY 10271  
Telephone (212) 720-3370



j20-f3

**BOARD OF EDUCATION RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

**MEETING**

The Board of Education Retirement System Board of Trustees Meeting, will be held, at 4:00 P.M., on Tuesday, January 26, 2021, via Webex. If you would like to attend this meeting, please contact BERS Executive Director, Sanford Rich, at Srich4@bers.nyc.gov.

j15-26

**ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION**

■ NOTICE

**NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN** that, pursuant to Title 5, Chapter 3, Subchapter 3 of the Administrative Code of the City of New York, a Real Property A&D Public Hearing will be held on Wednesday, February 10, 2021, at 10:00 A.M. The Public Hearing will be held via Conference Call. Call-in #: 1-646-992-2010, Access Code: 717-876-299:

**REAL PROPERTY PUBLIC HEARING** in the matter of the acquisition by the City of New York of Fee Simple (Fee) interests, including properties in the Streamside Acquisition Program (SAP) on the following real estate in the Counties of Delaware, Greene and Sullivan for the purposes of providing for the continued supply of water, and for preserving and preventing the contamination or pollution of the New York City water supply system:

NYC ID	County	Municipality	Type	Tax Lot ID	Acres (+/-)
8901	Delaware	Town of Delhi	Fee	p/o 231.-1-3	31.00
9435	Greene	Town of Lexington	SAP	p/o 110.-3-24	8.40
9550		Town of Hunter	Fee	181.12-2-4.11 & 4.12	3.60
8419	Sullivan	Town of Neversink	Fee	p/o 28.-1-3.2	8.00

A copy of the Mayor's Preliminary Certificate of Adoption and maps of the real estate to be acquired are available for public inspection upon request. Please call (845) 340-7810.

In order to access the Public Hearing and testify, please call 1-646-992-2010, Access Code: 717-876-299 no later than 9:55 A.M. If you need further accommodations, please let us know at least five business days in advance of the Public Hearing via email, at DisabilityAffairs@mocs.nyc.gov.

◀ j26

**HOUSING AUTHORITY**

■ MEETING

Because of the ongoing COVID-19 health crisis and in relation to Governor Andrew Cuomo's Executive Orders, the Board Meeting of the New York City Housing Authority, scheduled for Wednesday, January 27, 2021, at 10:00 A.M., will be limited to viewing the live-stream or listening via phone instead of attendance in person.

For public access, the meeting will be streamed live on NYCHA's website <http://nyc.gov/nycha> and <http://on.nyc.gov/boardmeetings> or can be accessed by calling (646) 558-8656 using Webinar ID: 895 9604 1376 and Passcode: 0712375859.

For those wishing to provide public comment, pre-registration is required via email to [corporate.secretary@nycha.nyc.gov](mailto:corporate.secretary@nycha.nyc.gov), or by contacting (212) 306-6088, no later than 5:00 P.M., on the day prior to the Board Meeting. When pre-registering, please provide your name, development or organization name, contact information and item you wish to comment on. You will then be contacted with instructions for providing comment. Comments are limited to the items on the Calendar.

Speaking time will be limited to three minutes. Speakers will provide comment in the order in which the requests to comment are received. The public comment period will conclude upon all speakers being heard or at the expiration of 30 minutes allotted for public comment, whichever occurs first.

Copies of the Calendar will be available on NYCHA's website, no earlier than 24 hours before the upcoming Board Meeting. Copies of the Minutes will also be available on NYCHA's website no earlier than 3:00 P.M., on the Thursday following the Board Meeting.

Any changes to the schedule will be posted here and on NYCHA's website, at <http://www1.nyc.gov/site/nycha/about/board-calendar.page>, to the extent practicable at a reasonable time before the meeting.

For additional information, please visit NYCHA's website or contact (212) 306-6088.

Accessibility questions: Office of the Corporate Secretary by phone (212) 306-6088 or [corporate.secretary@nycha.nyc.gov](mailto:corporate.secretary@nycha.nyc.gov), by Wednesday, January 13, 2021, 5:00 P.M.



j6-27

**LANDMARKS PRESERVATION COMMISSION**

■ NOTICE

**NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN** that, pursuant to the provisions of Title 25, Chapter 3 of the Administrative Code of the City of New York (Sections 25-303, 25-307, 25-308, 25-309, 25-313, 25-318, 25-320) on Tuesday, February 2, 2021, the Landmarks Preservation Commission (LPC or agency) will hold a public hearing by teleconference with respect to the properties list below, and then followed by a public meeting.

The final order and estimated times for each application will be posted on the Landmarks Preservation Commission website, the Friday before the hearing. Please note that the order and estimated times are subject to change. The teleconference will be by the Zoom app and will be live streamed on the LPC's YouTube channel, [www.youtube.com/nyclpc](http://www.youtube.com/nyclpc). Members of the public should observe the meeting on the YouTube channel and may testify on particular matters by joining the meeting using either the Zoom app or by calling in from any phone. Specific instructions on how to observe and testify, including the meeting ID and password, and the call-in number, will be posted on the agency's website, under the "Hearings" tab, <https://www1.nyc.gov/site/lpc/hearings/hearings.page>, on the Monday before the public hearing. Any person requiring language assistance services or other reasonable accommodation in order to participate in the hearing or attend the meeting should contact the LPC by contacting Rich Stein, Community and Intergovernmental Affairs Coordinator, at [richstein@lpc.nyc.gov](mailto:richstein@lpc.nyc.gov), or 646-248-0220 at least five (5) business days before the hearing or meeting. Please note: Due to the City's response to COVID-19, this public hearing and meeting is subject to change and/or cancellation.

**294 Albany Avenue - Crown Heights North III Historic District**  
**LPC-19-41363** - Block 1258 - Lot 49 - **Zoning:** R6, C2-3  
**CERTIFICATE OF APPROPRIATENESS**

A Renaissance Revival style rowhouse, designed by Louis Berger & Co and built c. 1902. Application is to legalize modifying a window opening, at the rear façade without Landmarks Preservation Commission permit(s).

**152 Stratford Road - Prospect Lefferts Gardens Historic District**  
**LPC-20-04817** - Block 5113 - Lot 11 - **Zoning:** R1-2  
**CERTIFICATE OF APPROPRIATENESS**

A Colonial Revival style free-standing house. Application is to legalize alterations to the front and side façades and porch, without Landmarks Preservation Commission permit(s).

**17 Battery Place - The Whitehall Building - Individual Landmark**  
**LPC-21-04301** - Block 15 - Lot 7501 - **Zoning:** C5-5, LM  
**CERTIFICATE OF APPROPRIATENESS**

A Neo-Renaissance style office building, designed by Henry J. Hardenbergh and built in 1902-04, with an addition, designed by Clinton & Russell and built in 1908-10. Application is to replace entrance infill.

**61 7th Avenue South - Greenwich Village Historic District**  
**Extension II**  
**LPC-19-39118** - Block 587 - Lot 21 - **Zoning:** C2-6  
**CERTIFICATE OF APPROPRIATENESS**

Two altered rowhouses originally built c. 1832. Application is to modify an opening and install a ramp.

**24 East 10th Street - Greenwich Village Historic District**  
**LPC-21-02715** - Block 567 - Lot 18 - **Zoning:** R6B  
**CERTIFICATE OF APPROPRIATENESS**

A Greek Revival style house, built in 1844. Application is to construct additions, and remove studio window and shutters.

**536-538 Broadway - SoHo-Cast Iron Historic District**  
**LPC-21-03460** - Block 497 - Lot 1 - **Zoning:** M1-5B  
**CERTIFICATE OF APPROPRIATENESS**

A store building, designed by Delemos & Cordes and built in 1901-02. Application is to replace entrance infill.

j20-f2

**MAYOR'S OFFICE OF OPERATIONS**

■ NOTICE

**NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN** that the Report and Advisory Board Review Commission will hold a public meeting on Wednesday, January 27, 2021, at <https://zoom.us/j/93000376818> from 11:30 A.M. - 12:30 P.M. During the coming months, the commission will be reviewing reports

and advisory boards that are required by local law, and will be making recommendations as to which should be removed, improved, or otherwise streamlined to improve efficiency and transparency.

j25-27

## BOARD OF STANDARDS AND APPEALS

### ■ PUBLIC HEARINGS

**February 22, 2021 and February 23, 2021, 10:00 A.M. and 2:00 P.M.**

**NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN** of teleconference public hearings, Monday, February 22, 2021, at 10:00 A.M. and 2:00 P.M., and Tuesday, February 23, 2021, at 10:00 A.M. and 2:00 P.M., to be streamed live through the Board's website ([www.nyc.gov/bsa](http://www.nyc.gov/bsa)), with remote public participation, on the following matters:

### SPECIAL ORDER CALENDAR

#### 378-45-BZ

APPLICANT – Davidoff Hatcher & Citron, LLP, for Leemilts Petroleum, Inc., owner; Atlantis GRC Realty LLC, lessee.  
SUBJECT – Application December 28, 2018 – Amendment (§11-412) of a previously approved variance, permitting the operation of an Automotive Service Station (UG 16B) seeking to permit a change in the configuration of existing gasoline pumps, the addition of a canopy and the conversion of an accessory lubricatorium to an accessory convenience store with a drive-through. C2-3/R5D zoning district.

PREMISES AFFECTED – 116-60 Sutphin Boulevard, Block 12008, Lot(s) 0034, Borough of Queens.

#### COMMUNITY BOARD #12Q

#### 590-76-BZ

APPLICANT – Rothkrug Rothkrug & Spector LLP, for Cinfiors Ltd., owner.

SUBJECT – Application August 10, 2020 – Extension of Term of a previously granted Variance (§72-21) for an existing illuminated sign that exceeds the permitted height above curb level. C2-8 zoning district.

PREMISES AFFECTED – 243 East 59th Street, Block 1414, Lot 120, Borough of Manhattan.

#### COMMUNITY BOARD #8M

#### 6-04-BZ

APPLICANT – Law Office of Fredrick A. Becker, for Glenmore Associates, owner; TSI Third Ave, LLC dba New York Sports Club, lessee.

SUBJECT – Application November 16, 2017 – Extension of Term of a variance granted, pursuant to §72-21 allow the operation of a physical culture establishment, located in a C1-3/R6B, Special Bay Ridge zoning district.

PREMISES AFFECTED – 7118-7124 Third Avenue, Block 5890, Lot(s) 43, Borough of Brooklyn.

#### COMMUNITY BOARD #1BK

#### 21-10-BZ

APPLICANT – Law Office of Fredrick A. Becker, for Aquilla Realty Company, Inc., owner; Burger Brother Hutch Restaurant Associates LP dba Burger King, lessee.

SUBJECT – Application September 14, 2020 – Extension of Term of a previously approved Special Permit (§73-243) which permitted the operation of an accessory drive-through to an eating and drinking establishment which expired on September 14, 2020; Extension of Time to Obtain a Certificate of Occupancy which expired on February 13, 2020; Waiver of the Board's Rules of Practice and Procedures. C1-2/R4A zoning district.

PREMISES AFFECTED – 2801 Roebling Avenue, Block 5386, Lot 0001, Borough of Bronx.

#### COMMUNITY BOARD #10BX

#### 86-10-BZ

APPLICANT – Sheldon Lobel, P.C., for STM Development, LLC, owner.  
SUBJECT – Application July 23, 2020 – Extension of Term (§11-411) of a previously-granted variance, permitting a Use Group (“UG”) 16 custom woodworking shop which expires on September 14, 2020. R5/C1-3 zoning district.

PREMISES AFFECTED – 93-08 95th Avenue, Block 9036, Lot 0003, Borough of Queens.

#### COMMUNITY BOARD #8Q

#### 2016-4340-BZ

APPLICANT – Law Office of Vincent L. Petraro, PLLC, for Flushing Holding, LLC, owner.

SUBJECT – Application November 25, 2020 – Amendment of a previously approved Special Permit (§73-66) to permit the construction of a new building in excess of the height limits established under ZR §61-21. The amendment seeks to increase the height of the building, contrary to the previous approval. C4-2 zoning district.

PREMISES AFFECTED – 131-02 40th Road, Block 5066, Lot 150, Borough of Queens.

#### COMMUNITY BOARD #7Q

### ZONING CALENDAR

#### 2017-262-BZ

APPLICANT – Rothkrug Rothkrug & Spector LLP, for Delson Developments, LLC, owner.

SUBJECT – Application September 7, 2017 – Variance (§72-21) to permit the construction of three-story plus cellar residential building contrary to ZR §42-00. M1-1 zoning district.

PREMISES AFFECTED – 18 Stanwix Street, Block 03162, Lot 0007, Borough of Brooklyn.

#### COMMUNITY BOARD #4BK

#### 2018-173-BZ

APPLICANT – Law Office of Jay Goldstein, for Beachfront Developers LLC, owner.

SUBJECT – Application November 2, 2018 – Variance (§72-21) to permit the development of a 17-story, mixed-use, community facility and residential building on a waterfront lot, contrary to ZR §62-322 (Floor Area and Floor Area Ratio (“FAR”)); ZR §62-341 (Maximum Base Height and Building Height); ZR §62-341(a)(2) (Setbacks) and ZR §§25-23 & 25-31 (parking). R6 zoning district.

PREMISES AFFECTED – 128 Beach 9th Street, Block 15612, Lot 0026, Borough of Queens.

#### COMMUNITY BOARD #14Q

#### 2019-38-BZ

APPLICANT – Sheldon Lobel, P.C., for Peabody Real Estate Co., Inc., owner; CoreBalFit, Inc., lessee.

SUBJECT – Application February 28, 2019 – Special Permit (§73-36) to permit the operation of a Physical Culture Establishment (*CoreBalFit*) to be located on the 1st floor of an existing building, contrary to ZR §42-10. M1-1 zoning districts.

PREMISES AFFECTED – 222-34 96th Avenue, Block 10812, Lot 0091, Borough of Queens.

#### COMMUNITY BOARD #13Q

#### 2019-91-BZ

APPLICANT – Michio Sanga, for Umer I. Chaudhry, owner.

SUBJECT – Application May 13, 2019 – Variance (§72-21) to permit the development of a two-family residence, contrary to ZR §23-142 (floor area ratio); ZR §23-22 (density); ZR §23-45 (front yard); ZR §23-461 (side yard); and ZR §25-22 (parking). R3X zoning district.

PREMISES AFFECTED – 97-09 24th Avenue, Block 1091, Lot 0041, Borough of Queens.

#### COMMUNITY BOARD #4Q

#### 2019-92-BZ

APPLICANT – Michio Sanga, for Summer. Chaudhry, owner.

SUBJECT – Application May 13, 2019 – Variance (§72-21) to permit the development of a two-family residence, contrary to ZR 22-12 (Use); ZR §23-142 (floor area ratio); ZR §23-22 (density); ZR §23-461 (side yard); ZR 23-47 (rear yard); and ZR §§25-22 & 25-621 (parking). R3X zoning district.

PREMISES AFFECTED – 23-39 98th Street, Block 1092, Lot 0062, Borough of Queens.

#### COMMUNITY BOARD #4Q

#### 2020-8-BZ

APPLICANT – Francis R. Angelino, Esq., for Lerad Company, owner; Bode NYC, lessee.

SUBJECT – Application January 14, 2020 – Special Permit (§73-36) to permit the operation of a physical cultural establishment (Bode) to be located on a portion of the second floor of an existing building, contrary to ZR §32-10. C1-9 zoning district.

PREMISES AFFECTED – 173 East 83rd Street, Block 1512, Lot 0033, Borough of Manhattan.

#### COMMUNITY BOARD #8M

#### 2020-62-BZ

APPLICANT – Akerman LLP, for PFNY, LLC, lessee.

SUBJECT – Application July 30, 2020 – Special Permit (§73-36) to permit the legalization of the operation of a physical culture establishment (Planet Fitness) on portions of the first and second floors of an existing building, contrary to 32-10. C8-3 zoning district.

PREMISES AFFECTED – 90 West 225th Street, Block 2215, Lot 7502, Borough of Manhattan.

#### COMMUNITY BOARD #7M

*Margery Perlmutter, Chair/Commissioner*

j25-26



**TRANSPORTATION**

■ PUBLIC HEARINGS

**NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN**, pursuant to law, that the following proposed revocable consents, have been scheduled for a public hearing by the New York City Department of Transportation. The hearing will be held remotely commencing on Wednesday, January 27, 2021, at 2:00 P.M., via the WebEx platform, on the following petitions for revocable consent.

WebEx:  
Meeting Number (access code): 126 602 0294  
Meeting Password: w37Xbfem5s from video system

**#1 IN THE MATTER OF** a proposed revocable consent authorizing Battery Park City Authority, to construct, maintain and use a flood mitigation system on and under the south sidewalk of Warren Street, west of Marginal Street, Wharf or Place; on and under the west sidewalk of Marginal Street, Wharf or Place, west of West Street, between Warren and Murray Streets; and on and under the north sidewalk of Murray Street, west of Marginal Street, Wharf or Place, in the Borough of Manhattan. The proposed revocable consent is for a term of ten years from the Approval Date by the Mayor and provides among other terms and conditions for compensation payable, to the City according, to the following schedule: **R.P. # 2525**

In accordance with Title 34, Section 7-04 (a)(37) of the Rules of the City of New York, the Grantee shall make one payment of \$2,000 for the period of the Approval Date to June 30, 2031.

with the maintenance of a security deposit in the sum of \$0.00 and the insurance shall be in the amount of Two Million Dollars (\$2,000,000) per occurrence for bodily injury and property damage, One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) for personal and advertising injury, Two Million Dollars (\$2,000,000) aggregate, and Two Million Dollars (\$2,000,000) products/completed operations.

**#2 IN THE MATTER OF** a proposed revocable consent authorizing Jason C. Diaz, to construct, maintain and use a stoop and a fenced-in area, together with a stair on the south sidewalk of West 25<sup>th</sup> Street, between 7<sup>th</sup> Avenue and 8<sup>th</sup> Avenue, in the Borough of Manhattan. The proposed revocable consent is for a term of ten years from the Date of Approval by the Mayor and provides among other terms and conditions for compensation payable, to the City according, to the following schedule: **R.P. # 2526**

- For the period July 1, 2021 to June 30, 2022 - \$3,150
- For the period July 1, 2022 to June 30, 2023 - \$3,200
- For the period July 1, 2023 to June 30, 2024 - \$3,250
- For the period July 1, 2024 to June 30, 2025 - \$3,300
- For the period July 1, 2025 to June 30, 2026 - \$3,350
- For the period July 1, 2026 to June 30, 2027 - \$3,400
- For the period July 1, 2027 to June 30, 2028 - \$3,450
- For the period July 1, 2028 to June 30, 2029 - \$3,500
- For the period July 1, 2029 to June 30, 2030 - \$3,550
- For the period July 1, 2030 to June 30, 2031 - \$3,600

with the maintenance of a security deposit in the sum of \$5,000 the insurance shall be in the amount of Two Million Dollars (\$2,000,000) per occurrence for bodily injury and property damage, One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) for personal and advertising injury, Two Million Dollars (\$2,000,000) aggregate, and Two Million Dollars (\$2,000,000) products/completed operations.

**#3 IN THE MATTER OF** a proposed revocable consent authorizing 69 Greene ACK LLC, to construct, maintain and use a fenced-in area and a stoop on the north sidewalk of Greene Avenue, between Adelphi Street and Clermont Avenue, in the Borough of Brooklyn. The proposed revocable consent is for a term of ten years from the Approval Date by the Mayor and provides among other terms and conditions for compensation payable, to the City according, to the following schedule: **R.P. # 2518**

From the Approval Date by the Mayor to June 30, 2020 -\$25/per annum

with the maintenance of a security deposit in the sum of \$5,000 and the insurance shall be in the amount of Two Million Dollars (\$2,000,000) per occurrence for bodily injury and property damage, One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) for personal and advertising injury, Two Million Dollars (\$2,000,000) aggregate, and Two Million Dollars (\$2,000,000) products/completed operations.

**#4 IN THE MATTER OF** a proposed revocable consent authorizing LGA Fuel LLC, to continue to maintain and use a 12-inch pipeline from Long Island City to LaGuardia Airport, in the Borough of Queens. The proposed revocable consent is for a term of ten years from July 1, 2016 to June 30, 2026 and provides among other terms and conditions for compensation payable, to the City according, to the following schedule: **R.P. # 893D**

- For the period July 1, 2016 to June 30, 2017 - \$284,557
- For the period July 1, 2017 to June 30, 2018 - \$290,931
- For the period July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2019 - \$297,305
- For the period July 1, 2019 to June 30, 2020 - \$303,679
- For the period July 1, 2020 to June 30, 2021 - \$310,053
- For the period July 1, 2021 to June 30, 2022 - \$316,427
- For the period July 1, 2022 to June 30, 2023 - \$322,801
- For the period July 1, 2023 to June 30, 2024 - \$329,175
- For the period July 1, 2024 to June 30, 2025 - \$335,549
- For the period July 1, 2025 to June 30, 2026 - \$341,923

with the maintenance of a security deposit in the sum of \$342,000 and the insurance shall be in the amount of Thirty Five Million Dollars (\$35,000,000) per occurrence for bodily injury and property damage, Five Million Dollars (\$5,000,000) for personal and advertising injury, Thirty Five Million Dollars (\$35,000,000) aggregate, and Five Million Dollars (\$5,000,000) products/completed operations.

**#5 IN THE MATTER OF** a proposed revocable consent authorizing NYU Langone Hospitals, to continue to maintain and use the conduits under and across First Avenue, between East 33<sup>rd</sup> Street and East 38<sup>th</sup> Street, and cables under and along First Avenue in the existing facilities of the Empire City Subway Company (Limited), in the Borough of Manhattan. The proposed revocable consent is for a term of ten years from July 1, 2019 to June 30, 2029 and provides among other terms and conditions for compensation payable, to the City according, to the following schedule: **R.P. # 1683**

- For the period July 1, 2019 to June 30, 2020 - \$25,744
- For the period July 1, 2020 to June 30, 2021 - \$26,136
- For the period July 1, 2021 to June 30, 2022 - \$26,528
- For the period July 1, 2022 to June 30, 2023 - \$26,920
- For the period July 1, 2023 to June 30, 2024 - \$27,312
- For the period July 1, 2024 to June 30, 2025 - \$27,704
- For the period July 1, 2025 to June 30, 2026 - \$28,096
- For the period July 1, 2026 to June 30, 2027 - \$28,488
- For the period July 1, 2027 to June 30, 2028 - \$28,880
- For the period July 1, 2028 to June 30, 2029 - \$29,272

with the maintenance of a security deposit in the sum of \$29,300 and the insurance shall be in the amount of Two Million Dollars (\$2,000,000) per occurrence for bodily injury and property damage, One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) for personal and advertising injury, Two Million Dollars (\$2,000,000) aggregate, and Two Million Dollars (\$2,000,000) products/completed operations.

j6-27

**COURT NOTICES**

**SUPREME COURT**

**RICHMOND COUNTY**

■ NOTICE

**RICHMOND COUNTY  
I.A.S. PART 89  
NOTICE OF PETITION INDEX NUMBER CY4501/2021  
CONDEMNATION PROCEEDING**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Application of the CITY OF NEW YORK, Relative to Acquiring Title in Fee Simple to Property located in Staten Island, including Parts of the bed of

**WEST CASTOR PLACE**

From Alverson Avenue to Powell Street; McBaine Avenue from Alverson Avenue to a Point Approximately 200' West therefrom; Alverson Avenue from Woodrow Road to Correl Avenue; Gilroy Street from Woodrow Road to West Castor Place.

**PLEASE TAKE NOTICE**, that the City of New York ("City") intends to make an application to the Supreme Court of the State of New York, Richmond County, IAS Part 89, for certain relief.

Due to the ongoing COVID-19 public health emergency, the hearing for this matter will not be held in person at the Kings County Courthouse, located at 360 Adams Street, in the Borough of Brooklyn, City and State of New York, but rather will be held virtually and on telephone via Microsoft Teams on February 24, 2021 at 10:00 A.M., or as soon thereafter as counsel can be heard. To receive a link and/or phone

number to attend the virtual hearing please contact Court Secretary Elizabeth Correa directly, at [ecorrea@nycourts.gov](mailto:ecorrea@nycourts.gov), prior to the hearing.

The application is for an order:

- authorizing the City to file an acquisition map in the Office of the Richmond County Clerk;
- directing that upon the filing of the order granting the relief sought in this petition and the filing of the acquisition map in the Richmond County Clerk's Office, title to the property sought to be acquired and described below shall vest in the City in fee simple absolute;
- providing that the compensation which should be made to the owners of the real property sought to be acquired and described above be ascertained and determined by the Court without a jury;
- directing that within thirty days of the entry of the order granting the relief sought in this petition, the City shall cause a Notice of Acquisition to be published in at least ten successive issues of The City Record, an official newspaper published in the City of New York, and shall serve a copy of such notice by first class mail on each condemnee or his, her, or its attorney of record;
- directing that each condemnee shall have a period of two calendar years from the vesting date for this proceeding, in which to file a written claim, demand or notice of appearance with the Clerk of this Court and to serve a copy of the same upon the Corporation Counsel of the City of New York, 100 Church Street, New York, New York, 10007

The City, in this proceeding, intends to acquire title in fee simple absolute to certain real property where not heretofore acquired for the same purpose, including for the installation of sanitary and storm sewers, water mains, appurtenances.

The real property to be acquired in fee simple absolute in this proceeding is more particularly bounded and described as follows:

ALL that certain plot, piece or parcel of land, with improvements thereof erected, situate, lying and being in the Borough of Staten Island, Richmond County, City and State of New York, and being more particularly bounded and described as follows:

BEGINNING at the corner formed by the intersection of the southerly line of Correll Avenue (80 feet wide as laid out on City Map for the City of New York, Borough of Staten Island) and the westerly line of Alverson Avenue (80 feet wide as laid out on City Map for the City of New York, Borough of Staten Island);

RUNNING THENCE S 17°07'31" E, along the westerly line of the said Alverson Avenue, a distance of 996.70 feet to the corner formed by the northerly line of McBaine Avenue (60 feet wide as laid out on City Map for the City of New York, Borough of Staten Island) and the westerly line of Alverson Avenue;

THENCE, S 72°52'29" W, along the northerly line of the McBaine Avenue and part of the distance across tax lot 33 and through tax lot 30 in Tax Block 6142 as shown on the tax map of the City of New York for the Borough of Staten Island as said tax map existed on 12/7/2008, a distance of 148.30 feet to a point;

THENCE, S 18°54'08" E, through the bed of McBaine Avenue and through tax lot 30 in Tax Block 6142 as shown on the tax map of the City of New York for the Borough of Staten Island as said tax map existed on 12/7/2008, a distance of 5.22 feet to a point;

THENCE, S 69°19'40" W, through the bed of McBaine Avenue and through tax lot 30 and across tax lot 27 in Tax Block 6142 as shown on the tax map of the City of New York for the Borough of Staten Island as said tax map existed on 12/7/2008, a distance of 51.97 to a point;

THENCE, S 17°07'31" E, through the bed of McBaine Avenue and part of the distance through tax lot 25 in Tax Block 6143 as shown on the tax map of the City of New York for the Borough of Staten Island as said tax map existed on 12/7/2008, a distance of 51.57 feet to a point on the southerly line of McBaine Avenue;

THENCE, N 72°52'29" E, along the southerly line of McBaine Avenue and through tax lot 25 in Tax Block 6143 as shown on the tax map of the City of New York for the Borough of Staten Island as said tax map existed on 12/7/2008, a distance of 57.82 feet to a point;

THENCE, N 26°17'05" W, through the bed of McBaine Avenue and through tax lot 25 in Tax Block 6143 as shown on the tax map of the City of New York for the Borough of Staten Island as said tax map existed on 12/7/2008, a distance of 6.75 feet to a point;

THENCE, N 54°49'47" E, through the bed of McBaine Avenue and through tax lot 25 in Tax Block 6143 as shown on the tax map of the City of New York for the Borough of Staten Island as said tax map existed on 12/7/2008, a distance of 13.97 feet to a point;

THENCE, N 61°05'15" E, through the bed of McBaine Avenue and through tax lot 25 in Tax Block 6143 as shown on the tax map of the City of New York for the Borough of Staten Island as said tax map existed on 12/7/2008, a distance of 53.19 feet to a point;

THENCE, N 69°07'12" E, through the bed of McBaine Avenue and through tax lot 25 in Tax Block 6143 as shown on the tax map of the City of New York for the Borough of Staten Island as said tax map existed on 12/7/2008, a distance of 9.64 feet to a point;

THENCE, N 75°54'03" E, through the bed of McBaine Avenue and through tax lot 25 in Tax Block 6143 as shown on the tax map of the City of New York for the Borough of Staten Island as said tax map existed on 12/7/2008, a distance of 19.58 feet to a point;

THENCE, N 82°03'31" E, through the bed of McBaine Avenue and through tax lot 25 in Tax Block 6143 as shown on the tax map of the City of New York for the Borough of Staten Island as said tax map existed on 12/7/2008, a distance of 51.22 feet to a point on the northerly prolongation of the westerly line of Alverson Avenue;

THENCE, S 22°25'39" E, along the northerly prolongation of the westerly line of Alverson Avenue and through the bed of McBaine Avenue, a distance of 13.33 feet to the corner formed by the southerly line of McBaine Avenue and the westerly line of Alverson Avenue;

THENCE, N 72°52'29" E, along the easterly prolongation of the southerly line of McBaine Avenue and through the bed of Alverson Avenue, a distance of 10.05 feet to a point distant 10.00 feet to the east of Alverson Avenue;

THENCE, S 22°25'39" E, along a line parallel to and 10.00 feet easterly from the westerly line of Alverson Avenue, through the bed of Alverson Avenue and across tax lots 300 and 325 in Tax Block 6145 as shown on the tax map of the City of New York for the Borough of Staten Island as said tax map existed on 12/27/2016, a distance of 800.10 feet to a point on the easterly prolongation of the northerly line of Woodrow Road (100 feet wide);

THENCE, N 82°34'00" E, along the easterly prolongation of the northerly line of the Woodrow Road, a distance of 62.12 feet to a point 10.00 feet to the west of the easterly line of Alverson Avenue;

THENCE, N 22°25'39" W, parallel to and 10.00 feet to the west of the easterly line of Alverson Avenue, a distance of 569.57 feet to a point;

THENCE, N 72°52'29" E, along a line parallel to and 10.00 feet to the north of the southerly line of West Castor Place (80 feet wide as laid out on City Map for the City of New York, Borough of Staten Island) through the beds of Alverson Avenue and West Castor Place, a distance of 494.33 feet to a point;

THENCE, S 17°07'31" E, along a line parallel to and 10.00 feet to the east of the westerly line of Gilroy Street (60 feet wide as laid out on City Map for the City of New York, Borough of Staten Island) through the beds of said West Castor Place and Gilroy Street, a distance of 634.32 feet to a point on the easterly prolongation of the northerly line of Woodrow Road;

THENCE, N 78°00'00" E, along the easterly prolongation of the northerly line of Woodrow Road, a distance of 40.16 feet to a point;

THENCE, N 17°07'31" W, along a line parallel to and 10.00 feet to the west of the easterly line of Gilroy Street, through the beds of Gilroy Street and West Castor Place, a distance of 637.90 feet to a point;

THENCE, N 72°52'29" E, along a line parallel to and 10.00 feet to the north of the southerly line of West Castor Place, a distance of 340.35 feet to the corner formed by the easterly line of Marcy Avenue (80 feet wide as laid out on City Map for the City of New York, Borough of Staten Island) and the southerly line of West Castor Place (60 feet wide as laid out on City Map for the City of New York, Borough of Staten Island);

THENCE, N 21°23'33" W, along the northerly prolongation of the easterly line of Marcy Avenue and through the bed of West Castor Place, a distance of 10.03 feet to a point;

THENCE, N 72°52'29" E, along a line parallel to and 10.00 feet to the north of the southerly line of West Castor Place, through the bed of the said West Castor Place, a distance of 724.71 feet to a point on the northerly prolongation of the westerly line of Powell Street (70 feet wide as laid out on City Map for the City of New York, Borough of Staten Island);

THENCE, N 18°56'14" W, along the northerly prolongation of the westerly line of Powell Street, through the bed of the said West Castor Place, a distance 40.02 feet to a point;

THENCE, S 72°52'29" W, partially along a line parallel to and 10.00 feet to the south of the northerly line of the West Castor Place and partially along a line parallel to and 10.00 feet to the south of West Castor Place (80 feet wide as laid out on City Map for the City of New York, Borough of Staten Island) through the bed of West Castor Place, a distance of 1591.98 feet to a point on the southerly prolongation of the easterly line of the Alverson Avenue;

THENCE, N 22°25'39" W, along the easterly line of the Alverson Avenue and its southerly prolongation, and part of a distance through the bed of West Castor Place, a distance of 220.95 feet to a point on the easterly prolongation of the center line of the McBaine Avenue;

THENCE, S 72°52'29" W, along the easterly prolongation of the center line of McBaine Avenue and through the bed of Alverson Avenue, a distance of 40.17 feet to a point on the centerline of Alverson Avenue;

THENCE, N 22°25'39" W, along the centerline of Alverson Avenue, a distance of 4.90 feet to an angle point on the centerline of Alverson Avenue;

THENCE, N 17°07'31" W, along the centerline of Alverson Avenue, a distance of 1022.42 feet to a point on the easterly prolongation of the southerly line of Correll Avenue;

THENCE, S 72°00'58" W, along the easterly prolongation of the southerly line of Correll Avenue and through the bed of the Alverson Avenue, a distance of 40.00 feet to the place or point of BEGINNING;

This acquisition of beds of Alverson Avenue, West Castor Place, Gilroy Street and McBaine Avenue and a portions of tax lots 300 and 325 in Staten Island tax block 6145, tax lot 25 in Staten Island tax block 6143 and tax lots 27, 30 and 33 in Staten Island tax block 6142 as shown on the "Tax Map" of the City of New York, Borough of Staten Island and comprises an area of 201,145 square feet or 4.61765 acres.

The above-described property shall be acquired subject to encroachments, if any, so long as said encroachments shall stand, as delineated on the Damage and Acquisition Map No. 4250, dated September 11, 2019. The above-described property shall be acquired subject to the interests, if any, of New York Telephone Company as recited on reel 63 page 6815, dated 05/12/1986, recorded 06/06/1986 in the Office of the Richmond County Clerk.

Surveys, maps or plans of the property to be acquired are on file in the office of the Corporation Counsel of the City of New York, 100 Church Street, New York, NY 10007.

**PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT**, pursuant to Eminent Domain Procedure Law § 402(B)(4), any party seeking to oppose the acquisition must interpose a verified answer, which must contain specific denial of each material allegation of the petition controverted by the opponent, or any statement of new matter deemed by the opponent to be a defense to the proceeding. Pursuant to CPLR § 403, said answer must be served upon the office of the Corporation Counsel at least seven (7) days before the date that the petition is notice to be heard.

Dated: New York, NY  
December 29, 2020  
JAMES E. JOHNSON  
Corporation Counsel of the City of New York  
Attorneys for the Condemnor  
100 Church Street  
New York, NY 10007  
Tel. (212) 356-2170  
By: Deborah Kerzhner  
Assistant Corporation Counsel

SEE MAP(S) IN BACK OF PAPER

← j26-f8

## PROPERTY DISPOSITION

### CITYWIDE ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

■ SALE

The City of New York in partnership with PropertyRoom.com posts vehicle and heavy machinery auctions online every week at: <https://www.propertyroom.com/s/nyc+fleet>

All auctions are open to the public and registration is free.

Vehicles can be viewed in person at:  
Insurance Auto Auctions, North Yard  
156 Peconic Avenue, Medford, NY 11763  
Phone: (631) 294-2797

No previous arrangements or phone calls are needed to preview. Hours are Monday and Tuesday from 10:00 A.M. – 2:00 P.M.

s4-f22

### OFFICE OF CITYWIDE PROCUREMENT

■ SALE

The Department of Citywide Administrative Services, Office of Citywide Procurement is currently selling surplus assets on the Internet. Visit <http://www.publicsurplus.com/sms/nycdcas.ny/browse/home>

To begin bidding, simply click on 'Register' on the home page.

There are no fees to register. Offerings may include but are not limited to: office supplies/equipment, furniture, building supplies, machine tools, HVAC/plumbing/electrical equipment, lab equipment, marine equipment, and more.

Public access to computer workstations and assistance with placing bids is available at the following locations:

- DCAS Central Storehouse, 66-26 Metropolitan Avenue, Middle Village, NY 11379
- DCAS, Office of Citywide Procurement, 1 Centre Street, 18th Floor, New York, NY 10007

j4-a2

### HOUSING PRESERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT

■ PUBLIC HEARINGS

All notices Regarding Housing Preservation and Development Disposition of City-Owned property, appear in the Public Hearing Section.

j4-d30

## PROCUREMENT

*"Compete To Win" More Contracts!*

*Thanks to a new City initiative - "Compete To Win" - the NYC Department of Small Business Services offers a new set of FREE services to help create more opportunities for minority and Women-Owned Businesses to compete, connect and grow their business with the City. With NYC Construction Loan, Technical Assistance, NYC Construction Mentorship, Bond Readiness, and NYC Teaming services, the City will be able to help even more small businesses than before.*

- Win More Contracts, at [nyc.gov/competetowin](http://nyc.gov/competetowin)

*"The City of New York is committed to achieving excellence in the design and construction of its capital program, and building on the tradition of innovation in architecture and engineering that has contributed to the City's prestige as a global destination. The contracting opportunities for construction/construction services and construction-related services that appear in the individual agency listings below reflect that commitment to excellence."*

### HHS ACCELERATOR

To respond to human services Requests for Proposals (RFPs), in accordance with Section 3-16 of the Procurement Policy Board Rules of the City of New York ("PPB Rules"), vendors must first complete and submit an electronic prequalification application using the City's Health and Human Services (HHS) Accelerator System. The HHS Accelerator System is a web-based system maintained by the City of New York for use by its human services Agencies to manage procurement. The process removes redundancy by capturing information about boards, filings, policies, and general service experience centrally. As a result, specific proposals for funding are more focused on program design, scope, and budget.

Important information about the new method

- Prequalification applications are required every three years.
- Documents related to annual corporate filings must be submitted on an annual basis to remain eligible to compete.

- Prequalification applications will be reviewed to validate compliance with corporate filings, organizational capacity, and relevant service experience.
- Approved organizations will be eligible to compete and would submit electronic proposals through the system.

The Client and Community Service Catalog, which lists all Prequalification service categories and the NYC Procurement Roadmap, which lists all RFPs to be managed by HHS Accelerator may be viewed, at <http://www.nyc.gov/html/hhsaccelerator/html/roadmap/roadmap.shtml>. All current and prospective vendors should frequently review information listed on roadmap to take full advantage of upcoming opportunities for funding.

**Participating NYC Agencies**

HHS Accelerator, led by the Office of the Mayor, is governed by an Executive Steering Committee of Agency Heads who represent the following NYC Agencies:

- Administration for Children’s Services (ACS)
- Department for the Aging (DFTA)
- Department of Consumer Affairs (DCA)
- Department of Corrections (DOC)
- Department of Health and Mental Hygiene (DOHMH)
- Department of Homeless Services (DHS)
- Department of Probation (DOP)
- Department of Small Business Services (SBS)
- Department of Youth and Community Development (DYCD)
- Housing and Preservation Department (HPD)
- Human Resources Administration (HRA)
- Office of the Criminal Justice Coordinator (CJC)

To sign up for training on the new system, and for additional information about HHS Accelerator, including background materials, user guides and video tutorials, please visit [www.nyc.gov/hhsaccelerator](http://www.nyc.gov/hhsaccelerator)

**CITY UNIVERSITY**

**BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN COMMUNITY COLLEGE**

■ SOLICITATION

*Services (other than human services)*

**PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE, REPAIR AND ENGINEER SERVICES** - Competitive Sealed Bids - PIN#BMCC-216634 - Due 2-23-21 at 11:00 A.M.

The City University of New York (“CUNY”), on behalf of Borough of Manhattan Community College (“College”), is soliciting bids, pursuant to an Invitation for Bid (IFB), for services, to provide preventive maintenance, repair services and operating engineer services, including emergency response services, for its leased space at 70 Murray Street, New York, NY 10007.

Mandatory Site Visit, Thursday, February 4, 2021.

Use the following address unless otherwise specified in notice, to secure, examine or submit bid/proposal documents, vendor pre-qualification and other forms; specifications/blueprints; other information; and for opening and reading of bids at date and time specified above.

City University, 199 Chambers Street, New York, NY 10007. Rosa Calderon (212) 220-8040; [rcalderon@bmcc.cuny.edu](mailto:rcalderon@bmcc.cuny.edu); [Lgonzalez@bmcc.cuny.edu](mailto:Lgonzalez@bmcc.cuny.edu)

j25-28

**COMPTROLLER**

■ AWARD

*Services (other than human services)*

**REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT CONSULTANT AGREEMENT**

- Renewal - PIN# 01516818501ZR-R1 - AMT: \$868,400.00 - TO: Stepstone Group Real Estate LP, 450 Lexington Avenue, 31st Floor, New York, NY 10017.

• j26

**INFRASTRUCTURE INVESTMENT AGREEMENT**

- Renewal - PIN# 015-148-15800 ZI - AMT: \$950,000.00 - TO: Stepstone Group, LP, 4275 Executive Square, Suite 500, La Jolla, CA 92037.

• j26

**EDUCATION**

**CONTRACTS AND PURCHASING**

■ SOLICITATION

*Goods and Services*

**REQUIREMENTS CONTRACT FOR REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE OF DIRECT DIGITAL CONTROL SYSTEMS** - Competitive Sealed Bids - PIN#B3483040 - Due 4-5-21 at 4:00 P.M.

**Please note the following procedures:**

Bid submissions must be sent via electronic mail (“The Bid Submission Email”) to [DCPSubmissions@schools.nyc.gov](mailto:DCPSubmissions@schools.nyc.gov) (the “Bid Submission Email Address”). Bid Submissions sent to any other email address will be disregarded. The subject line of your Bid Submission Email must include the solicitation number and the name of the submitting vendor (e.g. B3483 – ENTER COMPANY NAME). Please attach the completed Request for Bids and the Bid Blank documents to the Bid Submission Email as separate files. Please name the bid blank attachment “Bid Blank” and the completed Request for Bids attachment “RFB.” If the files accompanying your bid submission are too large to be transmitted as email attachments, please include in the first line of your Bid Submission Email a link to a Microsoft OneDrive folder containing all of your bid-related documents. Please note that if you are using OneDrive, do not attach any documents to the Bid Submission Email. Further, please include a separate folder within your OneDrive folder which includes the separate bid blank file. Please name this folder and the bid blank file “Bid Blank.” The name of your OneDrive folder must match the subject line of your bid submission, and your OneDrive folder must not contain any files unrelated to the Bid Submission.

**Guidance for first-time Microsoft One-Drive Users:**

Microsoft OneDrive (“OneDrive”) is a file hosting and synchronization service operated by Microsoft as part of its web version of Microsoft Office. OneDrive allows users to grant access to files which are too large to transmit via electronic mail to other users. If you do not have Office 365, please take the following steps to gain access to a free version of OneDrive so that you can upload those bid submission documents which are too large to transmit via electronic mail: 1. Conduct an internet search for “Microsoft OneDrive;” 2. Navigate to the official Microsoft website and sign up for a free account; 3. Once you have created a folder for the solicitation whose name matches the subject line of your Bid Submission Email, upload the documents relevant to your bid submission in this folder. 4. Create a share link for this folder; 5. Be sure to check your share settings so that anyone receiving the link that you create will be able to open the link and access the files. If your share link permissions are restricted (e.g. to only your organization in Office 365), the DOE will not be able to view your solicitation documents. It is your responsibility to ensure that the link(s) you provide allows the DOE to view, download and/or open your documents; and 6. Include the link which you have created as the first line of your Bid Submission Email. The Bid opening will be conducted virtually via Microsoft Teams on Tuesday, April 6, 2021 at 11:00 A.M. Bidders who have submitted their Bid Submission Email by the Bid Submission Deadline will receive a reply to their Bid Submission Email with a link to view be able to view a livestream of the Bid opening online. The Bid opening will also be recorded and posted on [vimeo.com](https://vimeo.com). A link to the video of the bid opening will be available on the first DOE website referenced below.

Please continue to check the DOE website and/or Vendor Portal for updates. <https://infohub.nyced.org/vendors> <https://www.finance360.org/vendor/vendorportal/>

To download, please go to <https://infohub.nyced.org/resources/vendors/open-doe-solicitations/request-for-bids>. If you cannot download, send an e-mail to [vendorhotline@schools.nyc.gov](mailto:vendorhotline@schools.nyc.gov), with the RFB number and title in the subject line.

For all questions related to this RFB, please email [krodrig7@schools.nyc.gov](mailto:krodrig7@schools.nyc.gov), with the RFB number and title in the subject line of your email.

Description: The Contractor shall provide all labor, material and supervision required and necessary to repair, replace, maintain, inspect, test, diagnose, calibrate, analyze, trace and verify all components, units, modules, controllers, devices, local/area networks and provide the system programming of the direct digital control systems and subsystems, and related repairs to the HVAC system which the DDC system controls.

There will be a Pre-Bid Conference on Thursday, February 18, 2021, at 2:00 P.M., on Microsoft Teams Live. The link to the virtual Pre-Bid Conference scheduled is

[https://teams.microsoft.com/l/meetup-join/19%3ameeting\\_NDUwNDFhMTktMTUxNi00MjI4LTk1ZjctM2Y1MWU2YTlxNDA1%40thread.v2/0?context=%7b%22Tid%22%3a%2218492cb7-e4f5-4561-8571-0c42e5f7ac](https://teams.microsoft.com/l/meetup-join/19%3ameeting_NDUwNDFhMTktMTUxNi00MjI4LTk1ZjctM2Y1MWU2YTlxNDA1%40thread.v2/0?context=%7b%22Tid%22%3a%2218492cb7-e4f5-4561-8571-0c42e5f7ac)

07%22%2c%22Oid%22%3a%22bfa4be1b-f00f-4184-9440-a81b0ecf739a%22%2c%22IsBroadcastMeeting%22%3atru%7d.

We recommend that proposers download the free Microsoft Teams Application on their computer and/or mobile device to participate in the Teams Live Event in advance of the conference and attendees should plan to log in 5 minutes prior to the conference start time.

BID OPENS VIRTUALLY ON APRIL 6, 2021, AT 11:00 A.M. Please see virtual link below:

https://teams.microsoft.com/l/meetup-join/19%3ameeting\_MTVmZDYzNDMtNGZhOC00YTgxLWE5NmMfZWNIjMjc4NWFiMTAz%40thread.v2/0?context=%7b%22Tid%22%3a%2218492cb7-ef45-4561-8571-0c42e5f7ac07%22%2c%22Oid%22%3a%2299e628bf-f230-439b-a38c-770d5eb6bfd%22%2c%22IsBroadcastMeeting%22%3atru%7d

The New York City Department of Education (DOE) strives to give all businesses, including Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprises (MWBES), an equal opportunity to compete for DOE procurements. The DOE's mission is to provide equal access to procurement opportunities for all qualified vendors, including MWBES, from all segments of the community. The DOE works to enhance the ability of MWBES to compete for contracts. DOE is committed to ensuring that MWBES fully participate in the procurement process.

Use the following address unless otherwise specified in notice, to secure, examine or submit bid/proposal documents, vendor pre-qualification and other forms; specifications/blueprints; other information; and for opening and reading of bids at date and time specified above.

Education, 65 Court Street, Room 1201, Brooklyn, NY 11201. Vendor Hotline (718) 935-2300; vendorhotline@schools.nyc.gov

◀ j26

**REQUIREMENTS CONTRACT FOR INTERNAL AND EXTERNAL INSPECTIONS OF BOILERS** - Competitive Sealed Bids - PIN#B4503040 - Due 3-29-21 at 4:00 P.M.

**Please note the following procedures:**

Bid submissions must be sent via electronic mail ("The Bid Submission Email") to DCPSubmissions@schools.nyc.gov (the "Bid Submission Email Address"). Bid Submissions sent to any other email address will be disregarded. The subject line of your Bid Submission Email must include the solicitation number and the name of the submitting vendor (e.g. B3483 – ENTER COMPANY NAME). Please attach the completed Request for Bids and the Bid Blank documents to the Bid Submission Email as separate files. Please name the bid blank attachment "Bid Blank" and the completed Request for Bids attachment "RFB." If the files accompanying your bid submission are too large to be transmitted as email attachments, please include in the first line of your Bid Submission Email a link to a Microsoft OneDrive folder containing all of your bid-related documents. Please note that if you are using OneDrive, do not attach any documents to the Bid Submission Email. Further, please include a separate folder within your OneDrive folder which includes the separate bid blank file. Please name this folder and the bid blank file "Bid Blank." The name of your OneDrive folder must match the subject line of your bid submission, and your OneDrive folder must not contain any files unrelated to the Bid Submission.

**Guidance for first-time Microsoft One-Drive Users:**

Microsoft OneDrive ("OneDrive") is a file hosting and synchronization service operated by Microsoft as part of its web version of Microsoft Office. OneDrive allows users to grant access to files which are too large to transmit via electronic mail to other users. If you do not have Office 365, please take the following steps to gain access to a free version of OneDrive so that you can upload those bid submission documents which are too large to transmit via electronic mail: 1. Conduct an internet search for "Microsoft OneDrive;" 2. Navigate to the official Microsoft website and sign up for a free account; 3. Once you have created a folder for the solicitation whose name matches the subject line of your Bid Submission Email, upload the documents relevant to your bid submission in this folder. 4. Create a share link for this folder; 5. Be sure to check your share settings so that anyone receiving the link that you create will be able to open the link and access the files. If your share link permissions are restricted (e.g. to only your organization in Office 365), the DOE will not be able to view your solicitation documents. It is your responsibility to ensure that the link(s) you provide allows the DOE to view, download and/or open your documents; and 6. Include the link which you have created as the first line of your Bid Submission Email. The Bid opening will be conducted virtually via Microsoft Teams on Tuesday, March 30, 2021 at 11:00 A.M. Bidders who have submitted their Bid Submission Email by the Bid Submission Deadline will receive a reply to their Bid Submission Email with a link to view be able to view a livestream of the Bid opening online. The Bid opening will also be recorded and posted on vimeo.com. A link to the video of the bid opening will be available on the first DOE website referenced below.

Please continue to check the DOE website and/or Vendor Portal for updates. https://infohub.nyced.org/vendors https://www.finance360.org/vendor/vendorportal/

To download, please go to https://infohub.nyced.org/resources/vendors/open-doe-solicitations/request-for-bids. If you cannot download, send an email to vendorhotline@schools.nyc.gov, with the RFB number and title in the subject line.

For all questions related to this RFB, please email krodrig7@schools.nyc.gov, with the RFB number and title in the subject line of your email.

Description: The Contractor shall provide all labor, material and supervision required and necessary to inspect low pressure boilers and high pressure boilers both inside and outside, certify to their safe operation and file appropriate documents to that effect.

There will be a Pre-Bid Conference on Wednesday, February 17, 2021, at 2:00 P.M., on Microsoft Teams Live. The link to the virtual Pre-Bid Conference scheduled is

https://teams.microsoft.com/l/meetup-join/19%3ameeting\_YWE3YjE0MmYtMjY3Ny00ZjZiLTlnN2MtOTAxZGY4ODQwN2Qz%40thread.v2/0?context=%7b%22Tid%22%3a%2218492cb7-ef45-4561-8571-0c42e5f7ac07%22%2c%22Oid%22%3a%22bfa4be1b-f00f-4184-9440-a81b0ecf739a%22%2c%22IsBroadcastMeeting%22%3atru%7d

We recommend that proposers download the free Microsoft Teams Application on their computer and/or mobile device to participate in the Teams Live Event in advance of the conference and attendees should plan to log in 5 minutes prior to the conference start time.

BID OPENS VIRTUALLY ON MARCH 30, 2021, AT 11:00 A.M. Please see virtual link below:

https://teams.microsoft.com/l/meetup-join/19%3ameeting\_MmM4ZGNmYtMjY3Ny00ZjZiLTlnN2MtOTAxZGY4ODQwN2Qz%40thread.v2/0?context=%7b%22Tid%22%3a%2218492cb7-ef45-4561-8571-0c42e5f7ac07%22%2c%22Oid%22%3a%2299e628bf-f230-439b-a38c-770d5eb6bfd%22%2c%22IsBroadcastMeeting%22%3atru%7d

The New York City Department of Education (DOE) strives to give all businesses, including Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprises (MWBES), an equal opportunity to compete for DOE procurements. The DOE's mission is to provide equal access to procurement opportunities for all qualified vendors, including MWBES, from all segments of the community. The DOE works to enhance the ability of MWBES to compete for contracts. DOE is committed to ensuring that MWBES fully participate in the procurement process.

Use the following address unless otherwise specified in notice, to secure, examine or submit bid/proposal documents, vendor pre-qualification and other forms; specifications/blueprints; other information; and for opening and reading of bids at date and time specified above.

Education, 65 Court Street, Room 1201, Brooklyn, NY 11201. Vendor Hotline (718) 935-2300; vendorhotline@schools.nyc.gov

◀ j26

**HEALTH AND MENTAL HYGIENE**

**FAMILY AND CHILD HEALTH**

**■ INTENT TO AWARD**

*Goods and Services*

**PENELOPE SOFTWARE - DEVELOP, IMPLEMENT AND DELIVER A CASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM** - Sole Source - Available only from a single source - PIN#81621Y0018 - Due 2-8-21 at 11:00 A.M.

DOHMH intends to enter into a Sole Source contract with Ontario Inc., who will develop, implement, and deliver a case management system that will allow DOHMH programs, including home visitors and doulas to maintain a case record of all interactions with clients. DOHMH determined that Ontario Inc., is the sole source provider of the required software, Penelope and services, as they have developed this proprietary database structure, which is a national system of record for Nurse Family Partnership. There are no resellers of this Penelope software and services. The anticipated contract will be for 5 years with renewal options.

Any vendor that feels like they can provide this software and services, please submit an expression of interest by the due date and time via email.

Use the following address unless otherwise specified in notice, to secure, examine or submit bid/proposal documents, vendor pre-qualification and other forms; specifications/blueprints; other information; and for opening and reading of bids at date and time specified above.

Health and Mental Hygiene, 42-09 28th Street, LIC, NY 11101. Shamecka Williams (347) 396-6656; swillia9@health.nyc.gov

◀ j26-f1

## HOUSING AUTHORITY

### PROCUREMENT

#### ■ SOLICITATION

*Services (other than human services)*

**SMD SERVICES OIL SPILL CLEAN-UP AND HAZARDOUS/ NON-HAZARDOUS WASTE DISPOSAL COLLECTED FROM VARIOUS DEVELOPMENTS WITHIN ALL FIVE (5) BOROUGHS OF NEW YORK CITY** - Competitive Sealed Bids - PIN#68174-4 - Due 2-25-21 at 10:00 A.M.

Without limiting the generality of this Contract, the work will include furnishing of labor, materials, tools, equipment, services, insurance and other incidentals necessary for removal, transport and disposal of hazardous/non-hazardous and/or industrial waste and emergency oil spill clean-up. The Contractor must provide labor, material and equipment including sampling and analytical services necessary for the management and legal disposal of hazardous and/or industrial liquid, soil and other contaminated debris. Waste may include, but not limited to, chlorinated solvents, corrosives, acids, flammable liquids, pesticides, herbicides, simazine, mineral spirits, paint thinners, sodium sulfide, sodium hydroxide, amine, formula I (NTA), sludge etc.

Interested vendors are invited to obtain a copy of the opportunity at NYCHA's website by going to the <http://www.nyc.gov/nychabusines>. On the left side, click on "iSupplier Vendor Registration/Login" link. (1) If you have an iSupplier account, then click on the "Login for registered vendors" link and sign into your iSupplier account. (2) If you do not have an iSupplier account you can Request an account by clicking on "New suppliers register in iSupplier" to apply for log-in credentials. Once you have accessed your iSupplier account, log into your account, then choose under the Oracle Financials home page, the menu option "Sourcing Supplier", then choose "Sourcing", then choose "Sourcing Homepage"; and conduct a search in the "Search Open Negotiations" box for the RFQ Number (s) 68174,4.

Note: In response to the COVID-19 outbreak, we are accepting only electronic bids submitted online via iSupplier. Paper bids will not be accepted or considered. Please contact NYCHA Procurement, at [procurement@nychanyc.gov](mailto:procurement@nychanyc.gov) for assistance.

Use the following address unless otherwise specified in notice, to secure, examine or submit bid/proposal documents, vendor pre-qualification and other forms; specifications/blueprints; other information; and for opening and reading of bids at date and time specified above.

Housing Authority, 90 Church Street, 6th Floor, New York, NY 10007. Miriam Rodgers (212) 306-4718; [miriam.rodders@nychanyc.gov](mailto:miriam.rodders@nychanyc.gov)

• j26

### RISK MANAGEMENT

#### ■ SOLICITATION

*Services (other than human services)*

**REQUEST FROM QUALIFIED INSURERS TO SUBMIT PROPOSALS FOR ENVIRONMENTAL LIABILITY INSURANCE PROGRAM** - Request for Proposals - PIN# ELIP21 - Due 2-12-21 at 3:00 P.M.

Use the following address unless otherwise specified in notice, to secure, examine or submit bid/proposal documents, vendor pre-qualification and other forms; specifications/blueprints; other information; and for opening and reading of bids, at date and time specified above.

Housing Authority, Edgewood Partners Insurance Center, One American Lane, 1st Floor, Greenwich, CT 06831-2551. Timothy Ward (203) 658-0514; [timothy.ward@epicbrokers.com](mailto:timothy.ward@epicbrokers.com); [tom.heiple@epicbrokers.com](mailto:tom.heiple@epicbrokers.com)

j19-f12

## SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION AUTHORITY

### CONTRACT SERVICES

#### ■ SOLICITATION

*Construction / Construction Services*

**LOW VOLTAGE ELECTRICAL SYSTEM** - Competitive Sealed Bids - PIN#21-19656D-1 - Due 2-10-21 at 11:30 A.M.

John Adams High School (Queens)

SCA system-generated category: \$1,000,001 to \$4,000,000 (not to be interpreted as a "bid range")

Pre-Bid Meeting Date: January 29, 2021 at 11:00 A.M., at 102-10 Rockaway Boulevard, Ozone Park, NY 11417. Potential bidders are encouraged to attend but this walkthrough is not mandatory. Meet at the Custodian's Office. Bidders must be Pre-Qualified by the SCA at the time of Bid opening.

Use the following address unless otherwise specified in notice, to secure, examine or submit bid/proposal documents, vendor pre-qualification and other forms; specifications/blueprints; other information; and for opening and reading of bids at date and time specified above.

School Construction Authority, 30-30 Thompson Avenue, Long Island City, NY 11101. Lily Persaud (718) 752-5852; [lpersaud@nycsca.org](mailto:lpersaud@nycsca.org)

• j26

## SPECIAL MATERIALS

### ADMINISTRATION FOR CHILDREN'S SERVICES

#### ■ NOTICE

This Concept Paper is being offered to organizations and the general public to announce an upcoming Request for Proposals (RFP), that Administration for Children's Services expects to release in 2021. The RFP, will seek to identify a Contractor, that can provide an enhanced continuum of education and support, for expectant and parenting youth, who are linked to DYFJ's justice-related programs. Young people involved in the juvenile justice system face significant hurdles, especially when confronted with the social and economic challenges of bearing and raising children. DYFJ recognized the need to adapt programming, to provide targeted services, to support expectant and parenting youth. The lack of targeted services for these youth, which is coupled with the current and anticipated greater influx of older youth with the implementation of Raise-the-Age, requires ACS, to establish viable and sustainable service options, for expectant and parenting youth.

To submit feedback on this Concept Paper, please submit your comments through the PASSPort system, either by submitting a response in the Manage Responses tab, or submitting a comment/question, in the Discussion Forum..

j22-28

### COMPTROLLER

#### ■ NOTICE

**NOTICE OF ADVANCE PAYMENT OF AWARDS PURSUANT, TO THE STATUTES IN SUCH** cases made and provided, notice is hereby given that the Comptroller of the City of New York, will be ready to pay, at 1 Centre Street, Room 1200, New York, NY 10007 on **2/2/2021**, to the person or persons legally entitled an amount as certified, to the Comptroller by the Corporation Counsel on damage parcels, as follows:

Damage Parcel No.	Block	Lot
12A	6266	Adjacent to and part of 1

Acquired in the proceeding entitled: **Grantwood Avenue** subject to any liens and encumbrances of record on such property. The amount advanced shall cease to bear interest on the specified date above.

Scott M. Stringer  
Comptroller

j19-f1

**NOTICE OF ADVANCE PAYMENT OF AWARDS, PURSUANT TO THE STATUTES IN SUCH** cases made and provided, notice is hereby given that the Comptroller of the City of New York, will be ready to pay, at 1 Centre Street, Room 629, New York, NY 10007 on **2/9/2021** to the person or persons legally entitled an amount as certified to the Comptroller by the Corporation Counsel on damage parcels, as follows:

Damage Parcel No.	Block	Lot
14, 23, 25, 33	3835, 3756,	1, 23, 35, 51, 25, 26, 28, 29,

40-46, 53-61, 63 3834, 3755, 30, 31, 33, 44, 47, 51, 53, 54 47, 48, 49, 50 55, 56, 57, 58, 61, 36, 37, 38

Acquired in the proceeding entitled: MID-ISLAND BLUEBELT PHASE 3 (NEW CREEK) subject to any liens and encumbrances of record on such property. The amount advanced shall cease to bear interest on the specified date above.

Scott M. Stringer Comptroller j26-f8

HOUSING PRESERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT

NOTICE

REQUEST FOR COMMENT REGARDING AN APPLICATION FOR A CERTIFICATION OF NO HARASSMENT

Notice Date: January 19, 2021

To: Occupants, Former Occupants, and Other Interested Parties

Property: Address Application # Inquiry Period 532 West 148th Street, Manhattan 72/2020 December 28, 2017 to Present

Authority: SRO, Administrative Code §27-2093

Before the Department of Buildings can issue a permit for the alteration or demolition of a single room occupancy multiple dwelling, the owner must obtain a "Certification of No Harassment" from the Department of Housing Preservation and Development ("HPD") stating that there has not been harassment of the building's lawful occupants during a specified time period. Harassment is conduct by an owner that is intended to cause, or does cause, residents to leave or otherwise surrender any of their legal occupancy rights. It can include, but is not limited to, failure to provide essential services (such as heat, water, gas, or electricity), illegally locking out building residents, starting frivolous lawsuits, and using threats or physical force.

The owner of the building identified above has applied for a Certification of No Harassment. If you have any comments or evidence of harassment at this building, please notify HPD at CONH Unit, 100 Gold Street, 6th Floor, New York, NY 10038 by letter postmarked not later than 30 days from the date of this notice or by an in-person statement made within the same period. To schedule an appointment for an in-person statement, please call (212) 863-5277 or (212) 863-8211.

For the decision on the Certification of No Harassment Final Determination please visit our website at www.hpd.nyc.gov or call (212) 863-8266.

PETICIÓN DE COMENTARIO SOBRE UNA SOLICITUD PARA UN CERTIFICACIÓN DE NO ACOSO

Fecha de notificación: January 19, 2021

Para: Inquilinos, Inquilinos Anteriores, y Otras Personas Interesadas

Propiedad: Dirección: Solicitud #: Período de consulta: 532 West 148th Street, Manhattan 72/2020 December 28, 2017 to Present

Autoridad: SRO, Código Administrativo §27-2093

Antes de que el Departamento de Edificios pueda conceder un permiso para la alteración o demolición de una vivienda múltiple de ocupación de cuartos individuales, el propietario debe obtener una "Certificación de No Acoso" del Departamento de Preservación y Desarrollo de la Vivienda ("HPD") que indique que tiene no haber sido hostigado a los ocupantes legales del edificio durante un período de tiempo especificado. El acoso es una conducta por parte de un dueño de edificio que pretende causar, o causa, que los residentes se vayan o renuncien a cualquiera de sus derechos legales de ocupación. Puede incluir, entre otros, no proporcionar servicios esenciales (como calefacción, agua, gas o electricidad), bloquear ilegalmente a los residentes del edificio, iniciar demandas frívolas y utilizar amenazas o fuerza física.

El dueño del edificio identificado anteriormente ha solicitado una Certificación de No Acoso. Si tiene algún comentario o evidencia de acoso en este edificio, notifique a HPD al CONH Unit, 100 Gold Street, 6th Floor, New York, NY 10038 por carta con matasellos no mas tarde que 30 días después de la fecha de este aviso o por una

declaración en persona realizada dentro del mismo período. Para hacer una cita para una declaración en persona, llame al (212) 863-5277 o (212) 863-8211.

Para conocer la decisión final sobre la Certificación de No Acoso, visite nuestra pagina web en www.hpd.nyc.gov o llame al (212) 863-8266.

j19-27

MAYOR'S OFFICE OF CONTRACT SERVICES

NOTICE

Notice of Intent to Issue New Solicitations Not Included in FY 2021 Annual Contracting Plan and Schedule

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the Mayor will be issuing the following solicitation(s) not included in the FY 2021 Annual Contracting Plan and Schedule that is published, pursuant to New York City Charter § 312(a):

Agency: HRA / DSS Description of services sought: Migration of contact centers & IVR applications to a cloud based platform Start date of the proposed contract: 4/1/2021 End date of the proposed contract: 3/31/2024 Method of solicitation the agency intends to utilize: Intergovernmental GSA Personnel in substantially similar titles within agency: None Headcount of personnel in substantially similar titles within agency: 0

Agency: Department of Human Resources Administration (HRA) Nature of services sought: Development of a Public Burial Assistance Request Portal Start date of the proposed contract: 6/1/2021 End date of the proposed contract: 5/31/2022 Method of solicitation the agency intends to utilize: Intergovernmental Personnel in substantially similar titles within agency: None Headcount of personnel in substantially similar titles within agency: 0

j26

CHANGES IN PERSONNEL

BOARD OF ELECTION POLL WORKERS FOR PERIOD ENDING 10/30/20

Table with columns: NAME, TITLE, NUM, SALARY, ACTION, PROV EFF DATE, AGENCY. Lists names like TESTA, TESTAMARK, TETTE, etc. with their respective salaries and actions.

Table with columns: NAME, LAST NAME, INITIALS, STATUS, SALARY, ACTION, PROV, EFF DATE, AGENCY. Includes rows for THOMAS LATOYA, THOMAS LILLY, THOMAS MAKADA, THOMAS MARC, THOMAS MELISSA, THOMAS MEOSHI, THOMAS MICHELLE.

BOARD OF ELECTION POLL WORKERS FOR PERIOD ENDING 10/30/20

Table with columns: NAME, TITLE, NUM, SALARY, ACTION, PROV, EFF DATE, AGENCY. Lists poll workers including THOMAS OVIAN, THOMAS RAHEEM, THOMAS SARAI, THOMAS SASHA, THOMAS SHERECE, THOMAS SHIDORA, THOMAS TEBYANA, THOMAS TINA, THOMAS TODD, THOMAS TOMARA, THOMAS WA-NONA, THOMAS-GREGORY EMERSON, THOMPSON AJENE, THOMPSON ALEXTER, THOMPSON BRIANNE, THOMPSON BRIE, THOMPSON BRITNEY, THOMPSON CAREN, THOMPSON CARESSA, THOMPSON CATHERIN, THOMPSON CHANIEL, THOMPSON CORINNE, THOMPSON DANIEL, THOMPSON DELANO, THOMPSON DEVIN, THOMPSON ELIZA, THOMPSON GEANEAN, THOMPSON GREGORY, THOMPSON KENITA, THOMPSON KYOKO, THOMPSON MELVIN, THOMPSON MICHAEL, THOMPSON PETER, THOMPSON RAVEN, THOMPSON RAVON, THOMPSON SHAHINIE, THOMPSON SHANETA, THOMPSON SHARIFA, THOMPSON TAMICA, THOMPSON TARU, THOMPSON VALERIE, THOMPSON JR JEFFREY, THONGSONGRRID SUMALEE, THONGVAN SOREL, THORNBERG OLIVIA, THORNE LEON, THORNE ORAETTE, THORNTON CRYSTAL, THORNTON KEN, THORP CHARLOTT, THORPE MONIQUE.

BOARD OF ELECTION POLL WORKERS FOR PERIOD ENDING 10/30/20

Table with columns: NAME, TITLE, NUM, SALARY, ACTION, PROV, EFF DATE, AGENCY. Lists poll workers including THORSON HANNAH, THRAILKILL ALICE, THRASH SHA'QUAN, THURN CELESTE, TIAN JENNIFER, TIANGCO NATHANIE, TIBAU EDUARDO, TIBERIA GRACE, TICK SUZANNE, TICKU SHARA, TIDWELL KATEY, TIERCE REBECCA, TIERNEY LAURA, TIPTIKICI ORKUN, TIJANI ADESIMIS, TILLER TONY, TILLERY MARQUIS, TILLMAN LYNEISE, TILLSON WHITNEY, TILWICK TERI, TIMMINS GENEVIEV, TIMMONS NANCY, TIMMS GREGORY, TIMOFEEV VICTOR, TIMPA VALENTIN, TINAGLIA MICHAEL, TINDALL MURLAINA, TING JESSIE, TINIO REBECCA, TINIZHANAY LISBETH, TINNIRELLO MINDY, TINSLEY KIM, TINTORI SOPHIA, TIPTON LISA.

Table with columns: NAME, LAST NAME, INITIALS, STATUS, SALARY, ACTION, PROV, EFF DATE, AGENCY. Includes rows for TIRADO LEONARDO, TIRSCHWELL SARA, TIRTATUNGAL CHRISTY, TISDALE JOI, TISDALE MEKHI, TISE HANA, TISHLER RACHEL, TITO PAULA, TITUANA MARISELA, TIWARI ANSHUL, TLADELPA ANGEL, TLEPSHEV KLAUDIA, TOBAR VLADIMIR, TOBEE KIAH, TOBEY ELIZABET, TOBEY SARAH, TOBI ORA.

BOARD OF ELECTION POLL WORKERS FOR PERIOD ENDING 10/30/20

Table with columns: NAME, TITLE, NUM, SALARY, ACTION, PROV, EFF DATE, AGENCY. Lists poll workers including TOBIA ANDREW, TOBIA DEREK, TOBIAS CHARLENE, TOBIAS JOSHUA, TOBIAS NICK, TOBIN DEBORAH, TOBY GISELLE, TODD ALANNA, TODD ANDREA, TODER CHELSEA, TODJERAS SARA, TODORAN HADLEY, TODOROVIC BIANA, TOFAZZAL TASNEEN, TOHAN MARGOT, TOKBAY ELIF, TOLAND CHRIS, TOLANI SAMER, TOLANI SONIA, TOLBERT NAADIR, TOLEDO JAMES, TOLEDO JOSE, TOLEDO JOSHUA, TOLIA KRUTI, TOLLIVER-SHAW PEARL, TOM HANNAH, TOMA CHRISTIN, TOMAN BRUCE, TOMAO PETER, TOMASINI JOSHI DENISE, TOMASULO ANDREW, TOMKINSON VICTORIA, TOMOZAWA KAZ, TOMPKINS ERLE, TOMPKINS JOHN, TOMPKINS MAURA, TONELLI ANNA, TONETTI EMMA, TONEY ALEXANDE, TONEY MICHAEL, TONG WENDELL, TONGE JAHMEEL, TONGE NATHLIE, TONKIN MIRANDA, TONNESSEN REBECCA, TOO SANDY, TOOKER AUSTIN, TOON GLORIA, TOPLITZKY MARIA, TOPOREK MARK, TOPPIN JACQUELI.

BOARD OF ELECTION POLL WORKERS FOR PERIOD ENDING 10/30/20

Table with columns: NAME, TITLE, NUM, SALARY, ACTION, PROV, EFF DATE, AGENCY. Lists poll workers including TOPSIDELIS MANUELLA, TORIBIO DAVID, TORIBIO ELYNDDY, TORIBIO JOVELIS, TORMALE PRECIOUS, TORMEY EMMERSEN, TORMOS KATHRYN, TORNEY PEGGY, TORO MARITSA, TORONTO GEETANJA, TORRALBA ANNALISE, TORRE TARA, TORRENS SARAH, TORRES ALYSSA, TORRES AMBER, TORRES ANTHONY, TORRES CARISMA, TORRES CHERISH, TORRES CHRISTOP, TORRES CHRISTOP, TORRES DASHAWN, TORRES EMILY, TORRES ERICA, TORRES FALLON.



Table with columns: NAME, SALARY, ACTION, PROV, EFF DATE, AGENCY. Lists various individuals and their employment details.

Table with columns: NAME, SALARY, ACTION, PROV, EFF DATE, AGENCY. Lists various individuals and their employment details.

BOARD OF ELECTION POLL WORKERS FOR PERIOD ENDING 10/30/20

Table with columns: NAME, TITLE, NUM, SALARY, ACTION, PROV, EFF DATE, AGENCY. Lists board members and their details.

BOARD OF ELECTION POLL WORKERS FOR PERIOD ENDING 10/30/20

Table with columns: NAME, TITLE, NUM, SALARY, ACTION, PROV, EFF DATE, AGENCY. Lists board members and their details.



DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

PROGRAM MANAGEMENT

SOLICITATION

Construction / Construction Services

NYPD ERIE BASIN TOW POUND ELECTRICAL - BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN - Competitive Sealed Bids - Due 3-9-21 at 2:00 P.M.

PIN# 85021B0011 - GC/HVAC
PIN# 85021B0012 - ELECTRICAL

PROJECT NO.: SANDELECS/DDC PIN: 8502020PD0003C/8502020PD0004C

Late Bids will not be accepted there will be an optional Pre-bid Walk-thru on February 16, 2021, Located at NYPD Erie Basin Tow Pound Electrical Restoration, at 10:00 A.M. Zoom Meeting To Follow at 2:30 P.M. (SEE VOL 1, ATTCH 1), Special Experience Requirements Bid documents are available at: https://biddocuments.ddcanywhere.nyc/

\*THIS PROJECT IS SUBJECT TO HireNYC\*

As of August 1, 2017, the New York City Mayor's Office of Contract Services (MOCS) has launched the Procurement and Sourcing Solutions Portal (PASSPort), a new procurement system that will replace the paper - VENDEX process. All organizations intending to do business with the City of New York should complete an online disclosure process to be considered for a contract. This disclosure process was formerly completed using Vendor Information Exchange System (VENDEX) paper-based forms. In anticipation of awards, bidders/proposers must create an account and enroll in PASSPort, and file all disclosure information. Paper submissions, including Certifications of No Changes to existing VENDEX packages will not be accepted in lieu of complete online filings. You can access PASSPort from the following link: http://www.nyc.gov/passport

The agency reviews the cost estimate for the project, making deductions for specialty sub consultants without MWBE availability and for items that have historically been self-performed. The total is then deducted from the overall contract value. A percentage is then applied to the MWBE-able dollar amount which is expressed as a function of the overall contract.

Use the following address unless otherwise specified in notice, to secure, examine or submit bid/proposal documents, vendor pre-qualification and other forms; specifications/blueprints; other information; and for opening and reading of bids at date and time specified above.

Design and Construction, 30-30 Thomson Avenue, First Floor, Long Island City, NY 11101. Brenda Barreiro (718) 391-1041; barreirbr@ddc.nyc.gov



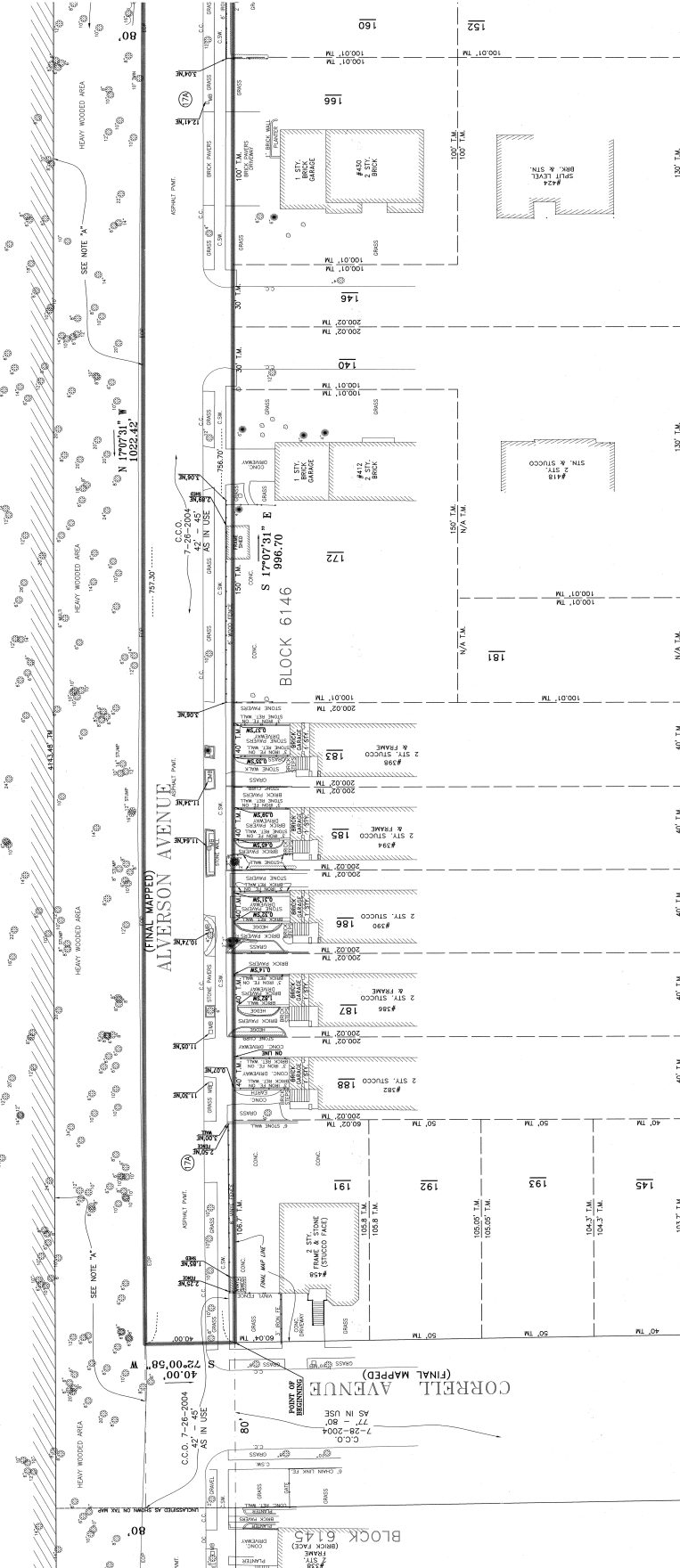
# WEST CASTOR PLACE

MAP No. 4250  
SHEET 2 OF 11

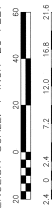
FOR CONTINUATION SEE SHEET 3 OF 11



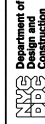
BLOCK 6110  
32  
PARK



ENGLISH SCALE: 1 INCH=20 FEET



METRIC SCALE: 1CM=2.40 METERS (7.874 FEET)



SAFETY AND SITE SUPPORT  
OFFICE OF LAND SURVEYING

IN THE MATTER OF THE APPLICATION OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK RELATIVE TO ACQUIRING TITLE IN FEE SIMPLE ABSOLUTE TO PROPERTY LOCATED IN STATEN ISLAND, INCLUDING PARTS OF

WEST CASTOR PLACE, MC BARRIE AVENUE, ALVERSON AVENUE, AND WEST CASTOR STREET

IN THE BOROUGH OF STATEN ISLAND, COUNTY OF RICHMOND, CITY AND STATE OF NEW YORK

DAMAGE AND ACQUISITION MAP  
No. 4250

DATE: 08/11/2019  
SHEET: 2 OF 11

No.	DATE	REVISIONS	BY
1	1/22/2019	REVISED PER LAW DEPARTMENT COMMENTS	A.V. K.K.
2	8/20/20	REVISED PER LAW DEPARTMENT COMMENTS	C.R. K.K.
3	10/14/20	REVISED PER SEPO COMMENTS	A.V. K.K.

OLTON OLIVER, L.S.  
DIRECTOR  
OFFICE OF LAND SURVEYING

KURT KRAEMER, L.S.  
DEPUTY DIRECTOR  
OFFICE OF LAND SURVEYING

FIELD EDITED

COMPUTATION: W. PRZADKA, CHECKED: V. BERNIERA/VALOICH  
 DRAFTED: F. REBERG/S. PRZADKA, CHECKED: V. BERNIERA/VALOICH

PARTY CHIEF: I. BLAWE E. BLARODZIA

Copyright © 2020 NVG Design and Construction, Inc.

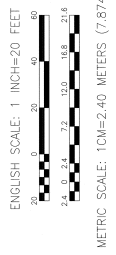
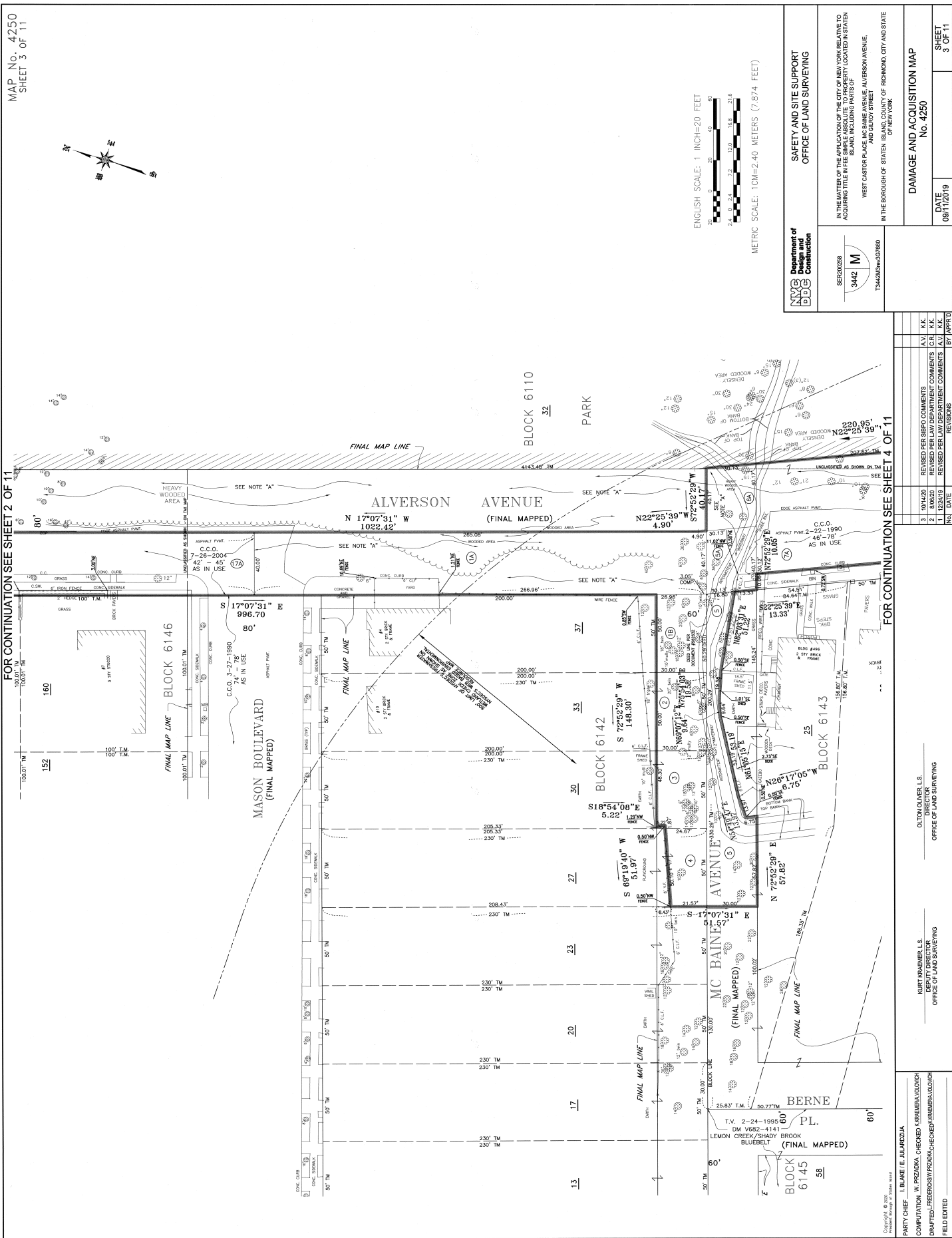
# WEST CASTOR PLACE

MAP No. 4250  
SHEET 3 OF 11



FOR CONTINUATION SEE SHEET 2 OF 11

FOR CONTINUATION SEE SHEET 4 OF 11



	SAFETY AND SITE SUPPORT OFFICE OF LAND SURVEYING	
	IN THE MATTER OF THE APPLICATION OF THE CITY OF WEST CHESTER, NEW YORK RELATIVE TO ACQUIRING TITLE IN FEE SIMPLE ABSOLUTE TO PROPERTY LOCATED IN STATE ISLAND, INCLUDING PARTS OF WEST CASTOR PLACE, MC BAINE AVENUE, ALVERSON AVENUE, AND GILROY STREET IN THE BOROUGH OF STATE ISLAND, COUNTY OF RICHMOND, CITY AND STATE OF NEW YORK.	
SER:000268 3442 T344268P037600	DAMAGE AND ACQUISITION MAP No. 4250	
DATE 09/11/2019	BY JAPR/CO	SHEET 3 OF 11

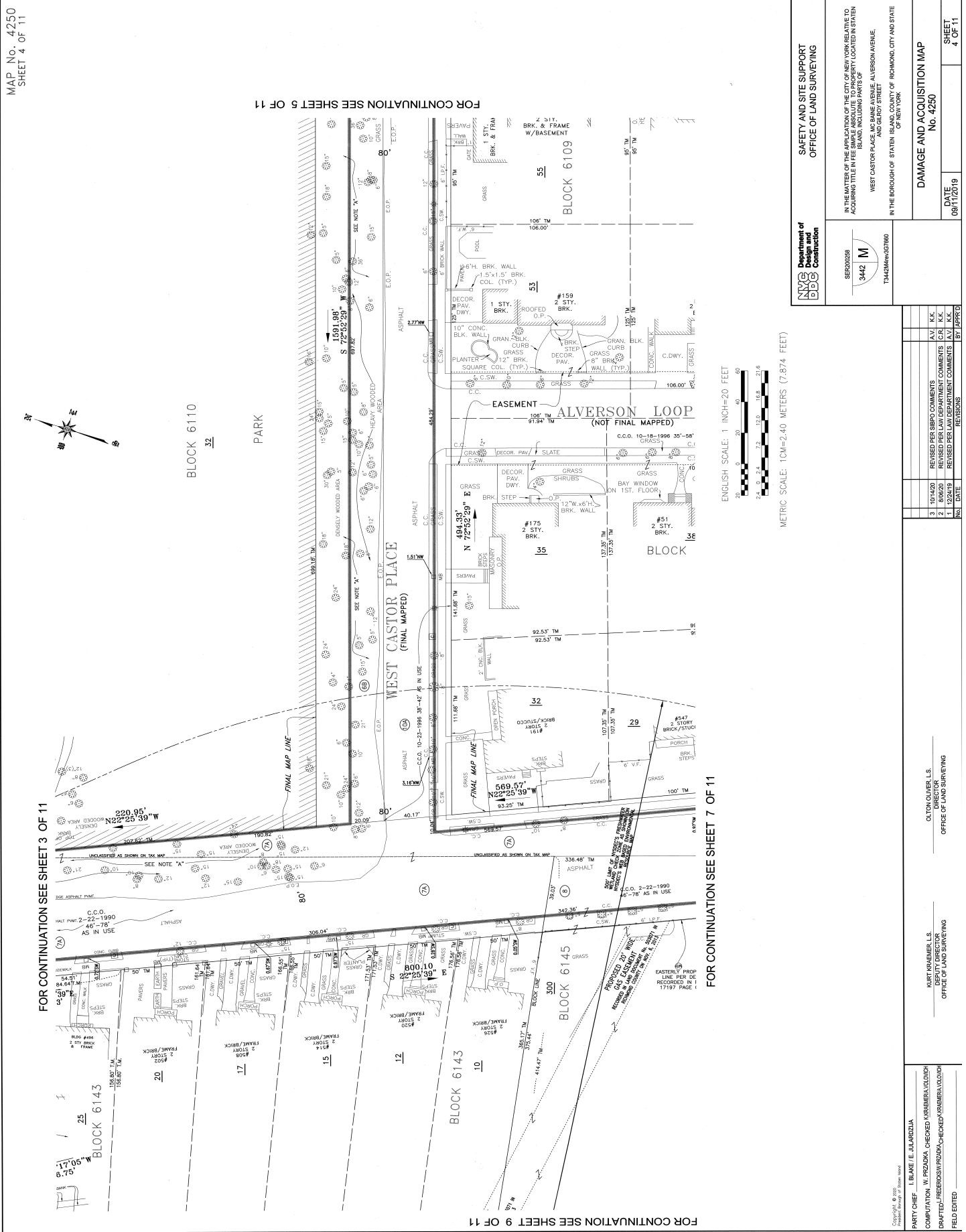
NO.	DATE	REVISIONS	BY
1	12/24/19	REVISED PER LAW DEPARTMENT COMMENTS	AVJ K.K.
2	8/20/20	REVISED PER LAW DEPARTMENT COMMENTS	CRJ K.K.
3	10/14/20	REVISED PER SERVO COMMENTS	AVJ K.K.

OLTON OLIVER, L.S.  
DIRECTOR  
OFFICE OF LAND SURVEYING

KURT PRABNER, L.S.  
DEPUTY DIRECTOR  
OFFICE OF LAND SURVEYING

FIELD EDITED:  
I. BLAKE E. ULARDZKA  
COMPUTATION: W. PRZAKA, CHECKED: MAREK WALOWICH  
DRAFTED: T. FREDRICKSON, PROZAK, CHECKED: KRISTINA VOLKOWICH

# WEST CASTOR PLACE



MAP No. 4250  
SHEET 4 OF 11

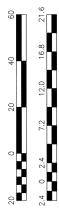
FOR CONTINUATION SEE SHEET 5 OF 11

FOR CONTINUATION SEE SHEET 3 OF 11

FOR CONTINUATION SEE SHEET 9 OF 11

FOR CONTINUATION SEE SHEET 7 OF 11

ENGLISH SCALE: 1 INCH=20 FEET



METRIC SCALE: 1 CM=2.40 METERS (7.874 FEET)



Copyright © 2020  
 Prepared for use by the City of Richmond

PARTY CHIEF: J. BLAKE / E. JUARDUA  
 COMPUTATION: W. PRZAKA, CHECKED: K. ARBERG / A. VOLICH  
 DRAFTED: F. REBROSKI / W. PRZAKA, CHECKED: K. ARBERG / A. VOLICH  
 FIELD EDITED:

KURT GRAMER, L.S.  
 DEPUTY DIRECTOR  
 OFFICE OF LAND SURVEYING

OTTON OLIVER, L.S.  
 DIRECTOR  
 OFFICE OF LAND SURVEYING

No.	DATE	REVISIONS	BY	APPROVED
3	10/14/20	REVISED PER SIMPO COMMENTS	A.V.I.	K.K.
2	10/14/20	REVISED PER SIMPO COMMENTS	A.V.I.	K.K.
1	1/22/21	REVISED PER LAW DEPARTMENT COMMENTS	A.V.I.	K.K.

Department of Design and Construction

SEED02028  
 3442  
 TSM/AM/MS/02/2020

SAFETY AND SITE SUPPORT  
 OFFICE OF LAND SURVEYING

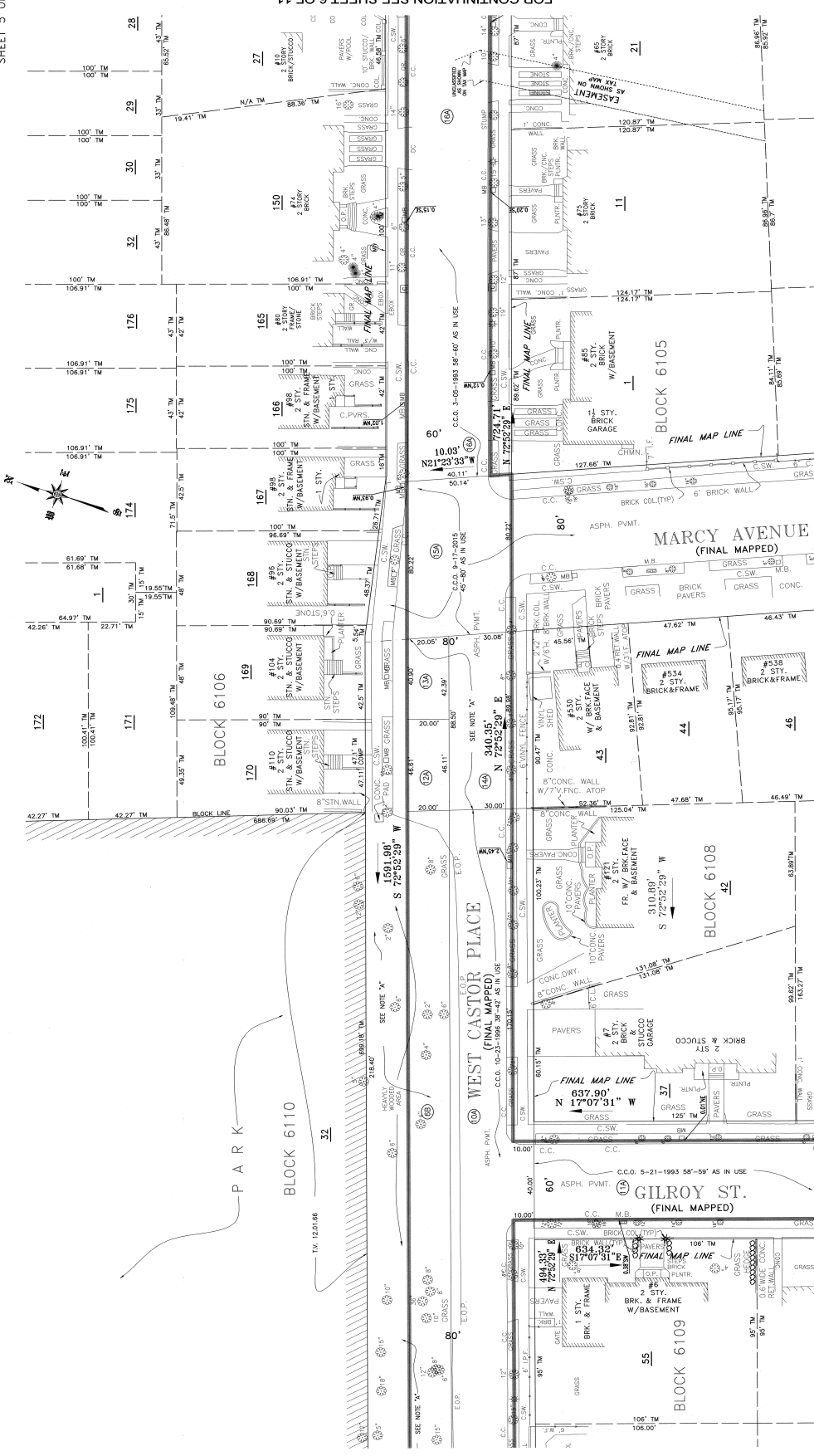
IN THE MATTER OF THE APPLICATION OF THE CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA, FOR AN ACQUISITION MAP OF THE SIMPO SUBDIVISION OF CERTAIN PARCELS LOCATED IN SOUTHWEST VIRGINIA, INCLUDING PARTS OF  
 WEST CASTOR PLACE, MC BAINE AVENUE, ALVERSON AVENUE,  
 AND SURETY STREET  
 IN THE BOROUGH OF STATEN ISLAND, COUNTY OF RICHMOND, CITY AND STATE OF NEW YORK

DAMAGE AND ACQUISITION MAP  
 No. 4250

DATE: 09/11/2019  
 SHEET: 4 OF 11

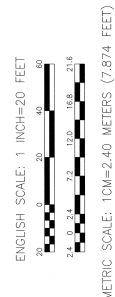
WEST CASTOR PLACE

MAP No. 4250  
SHEET 5 OF 11



FOR CONTINUATION SEE SHEET 4 OF 11

FOR CONTINUATION SEE SHEET 6 OF 11



FOR CONTINUATION SEE SHEET 8 OF 11

**NYC Department of Design and Construction**

**SAFETY AND SITE SUPPORT OFFICE OF LAND SURVEYING**

SR020028  
3442 M  
T342MREV027860

IN THE MATTER OF THE APPLICATION OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK RESOLVE TO ACQUIRING TITLE IN FEE SIMPLE ABSOLUTE TO PROPERTY LOCATED IN STATION ISLAND, INCLUDING PARTS OF WEST CASTOR PLACE, MARCY AVENUE, ALVERSON AVENUE, AND GILROY STREET IN THE BOROUGH OF STATEN ISLAND, COUNTY OF RICHMOND, CITY AND STATE OF NEW YORK.

**DAMAGE AND ACQUISITION MAP**  
No. 4250

DATE: 09/17/2019 SHEET: 5 OF 11

NO.	DATE	REVISIONS	BY	APPROV.
1	10/14/20	REVISED PER SERGS COMMENTS	A.V. K.K.	
2	10/06/20	REVISED PER LAW DEPARTMENT COMMENTS	C.R.I. K.K.	
1	12/24/19	REVISED PER LAW DEPARTMENT COMMENTS	A.V. K.K.	

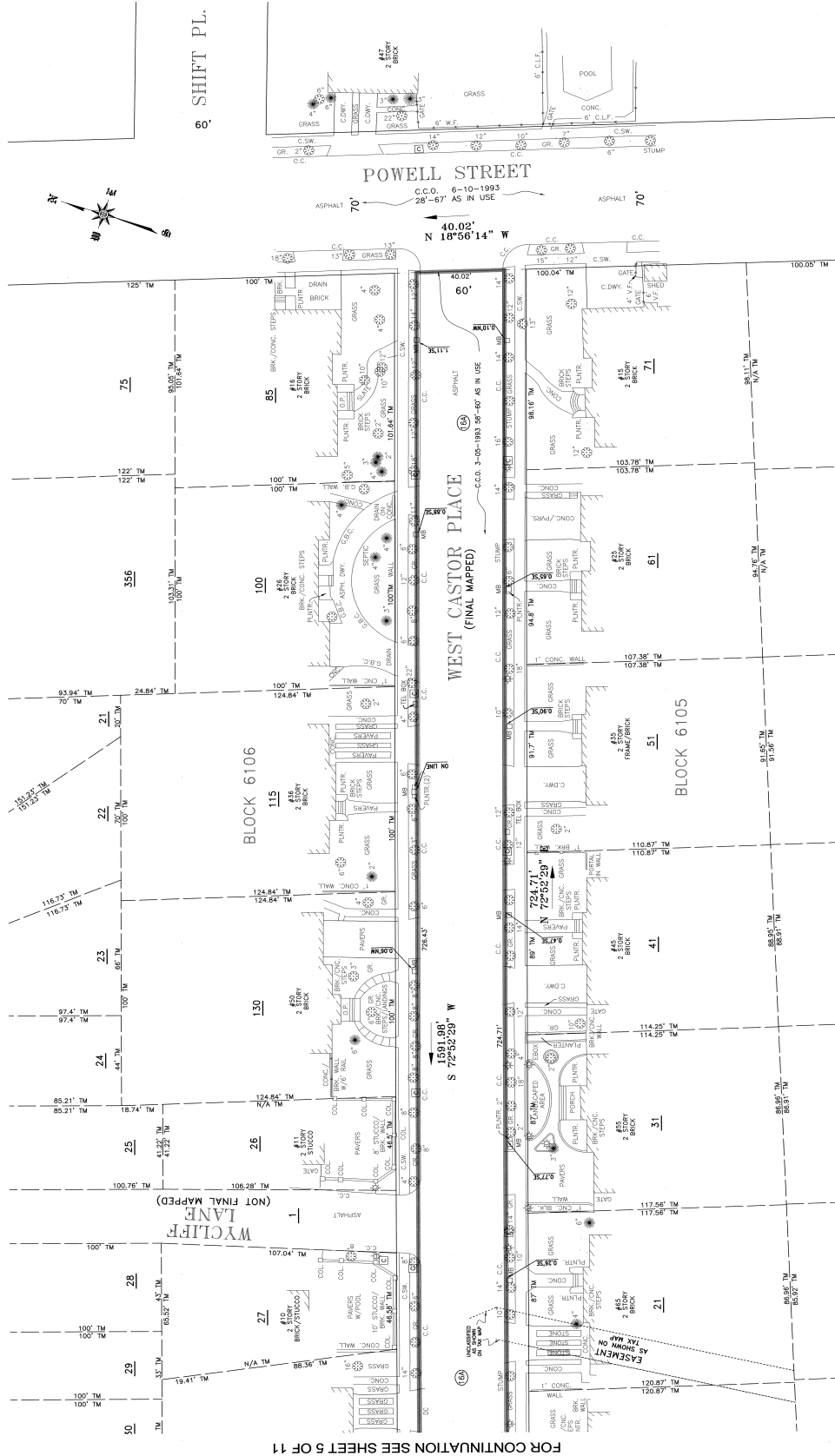
  

OLTON OLIVER, L.L. DIRECTOR OFFICE OF LAND SURVEYING	KURT KRAMER, L.L. DEPUTY DIRECTOR OFFICE OF LAND SURVEYING	I. BLAKE E. JUARROZIA PARTY CHIEF
		COMPUTATION: W. PRZADKA, CHECKED: KARBENBERG/LODICH
		DRAFTED: J. PIEROSKI/W. PRZADKA, CHECKED: KARBENBERG/LODICH
		FIELD EDITED:

Copyright © 2020 by the City of New York  
Division of Design and Construction

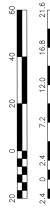
WEST CASTOR PLACE

MAP No. 4250  
SHEET 6 OF 11



FOR CONTINUATION SEE SHEET 5 OF 11

ENGLISH SCALE: 1 INCH=20 FEET



METRIC SCALE: 1CM=2.40 METERS (7.874 FEET)

**Department of Design and Construction**

SEN000258  
3442  
TS442MRO-027690

**SAFETY AND SITE SUPPORT OFFICE OF LAND SURVEYING**

IN THE MATTER OF THE APPLICATION OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK FOR THE ACQUISITION OF THE INTEREST IN THE PARCELS OF LAND LOCATED IN WEST CASTOR PLACE, MC BRINE AVENUE, ALVERSON AVENUE AND GILROY STREET IN THE BOROUGH OF STATEN ISLAND, COUNTY OF RICHMOND, CITY AND STATE OF NEW YORK

**DAMAGE AND ACQUISITION MAP**  
No. 4250

DATE: 09/11/2019  
SHEET 6 OF 11

NO.	DATE	REVISIONS	BY	APPROV.
3	10/14/20	REVISED PER SBPO COMMENTS	J.V.	K.K.
2	09/11/20	REVISED PER SBPO COMMENTS	J.V.	K.K.
1	12/24/19	REVISED PER LAW DEPARTMENT COMMENTS	J.V.	K.K.

OLIVER OLIVER, L.L.S.	DIRECTOR	OFFICE OF LAND SURVEYING
MURT KRAMER, L.L.S.	DEPUTY DIRECTOR	OFFICE OF LAND SURVEYING

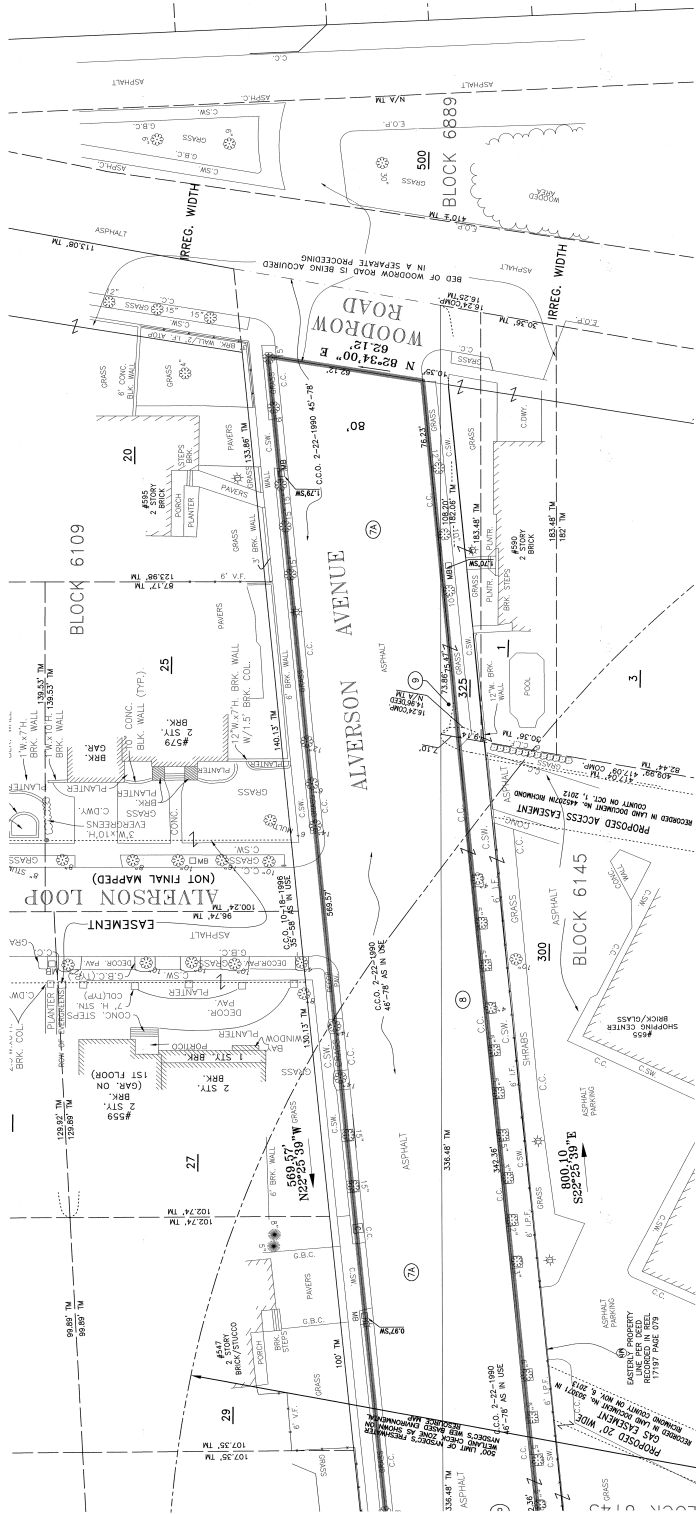
  

T. BLAKE E. JILARDZUA	PARTY CHIEF
W. PRZADKA	CHECKED
M. BERENIAK	COMPUTATION
M. BERENIAK	DRAWN
M. BERENIAK	FIELD

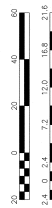
Copyright © 2020  
Revised Edition of 2019

# WEST CASTOR PLACE

MAP No. 4250  
SHEET 7 OF 11



ENGLISH SCALE: 1 INCH=20 FEET



METRIC SCALE: 1CM=2.40 METERS (7.874 FEET)



**Department of Design and Construction**

**SAFETY AND SITE SUPPORT OFFICE OF LAND SURVEYING**

3442 M  
13442M76037660

IN THE MATTER OF THE APPLICATION OF THE CITY OF WESTON FOR AN ORDER OF ACQUISITION OF THE INTEREST IN THE SHARPLE ASSAULT TO PROPERTY LOCATED IN STATE ISLAND, INCLUDING PARTS OF WEST CASTOR PLACE, MC BANE AVENUE, ALVERSON AVENUE, AND GILROY STREET IN THE BOROUGH OF STANTON, ISLAND COUNTY OF RICHMOND, CITY AND STATE OF NEW YORK.

**DAMAGE AND ACQUISITION MAP**  
No. 4250

**DATE**  
08/11/2019

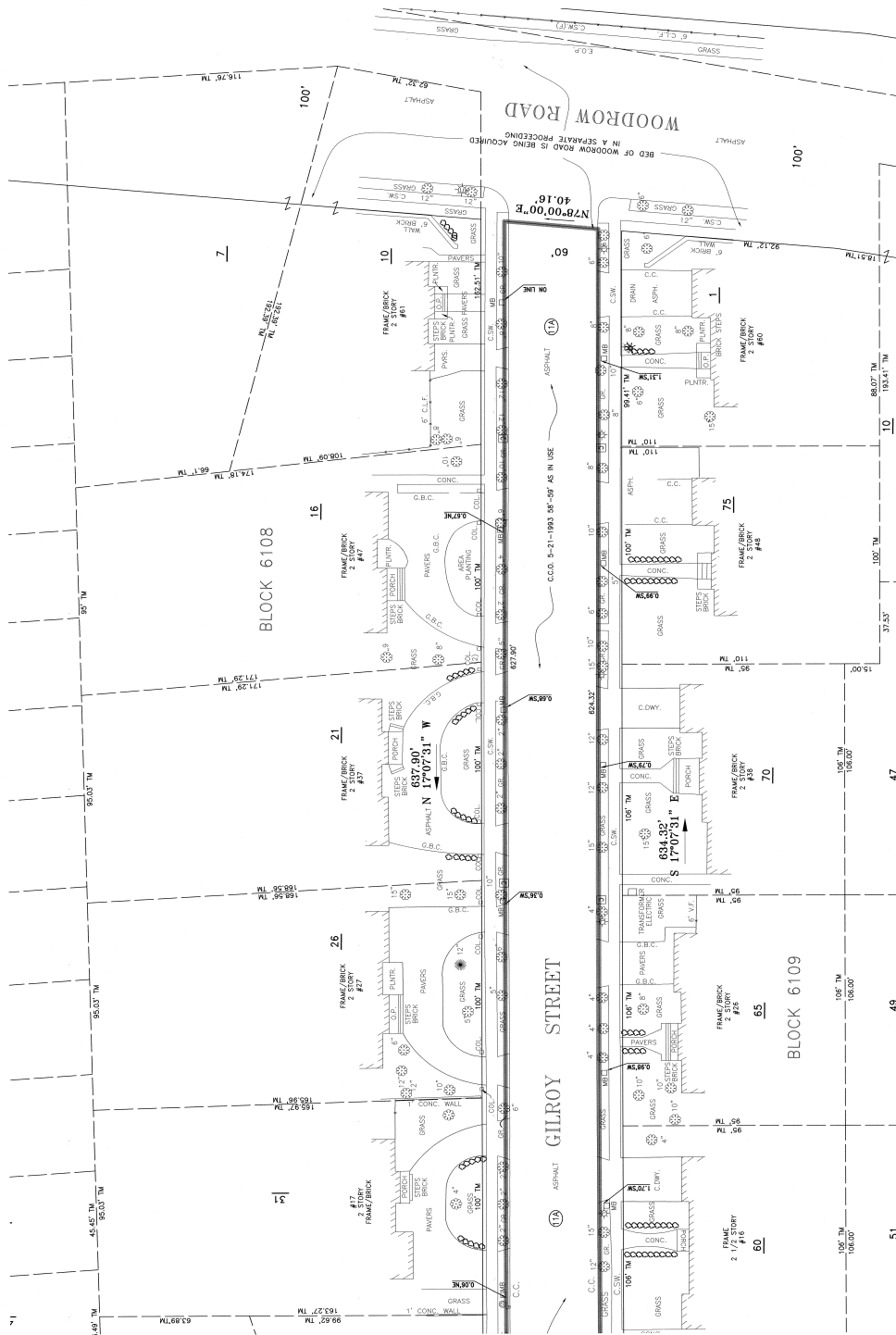
**SHEET**  
7 OF 11

Copyright © 2019, 2020, 2021 City of Weston, New York	PARTY CHIEF - I. BLAKE E. ALJORDUA	ALTON OLIVER, L.S. DIRECTOR OFFICE OF LAND SURVEYING
COMPUTATION - W. PRZADKA, CHECKED - KRISTINA VALOICH	KURT KRAEMER, L.S. DEPUTY DIRECTOR OFFICE OF LAND SURVEYING	
DRAFTED - FREDERICKS W. PRZADKA, CHECKED - KRISTINA VALOICH		
FIELD EDITED -		

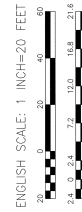


WEST CASTOR PLACE

MAP No. 4250  
SHEET 8 OF 11



FOR CONTINUATION SEE SHEET 5 OF 11



ENGLISH SCALE: 1 INCH=20 FEET  
METRIC SCALE: 1CM=2.40 METERS (7.874 FEET)



SAFETY AND SITE SUPPORT  
OFFICE OF LAND SURVEYING

IN THE MATTER OF THE APPLICATION OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK FOR THE ACQUISITION OF THE INTERESTS IN THE SEVERAL LOTS OF PROPERTY LOCATED IN WEST CASTOR PLACE, INCLUDING PARTS OF AND GILROY STREET AND GILROY STREET  
WEST CASTOR PLACE, MC BANE AVENUE, ALVERSON AVENUE, AND GILROY STREET  
IN THE BOROUGH OF STATEN ISLAND, COUNTY OF RICHMOND, CITY AND STATE OF NEW YORK.

DAMAGE AND ACQUISITION MAP  
No. 4250  
DATE 08/17/2019  
SHEET 8 OF 11

No.	DATE	REVISIONS	BY	APPR.
1	12/24/19	REVISED PER LAW DEPARTMENT COMMENTS	A.V. K.K.	
2	1/20/20	REVISED PER LAW DEPARTMENT COMMENTS	C.A.I. K.K.	
3	1/14/20	REVISED PER SEAS COMMENTS	A.V. K.K.	

OLIVIA OLIVER, L.S.  
DIRECTOR  
OFFICE OF LAND SURVEYING

MURT KRAEMER, L.S.  
DEPUTY DIRECTOR  
OFFICE OF LAND SURVEYING

I. BLAKE E. ALJORDUA  
COMPUTATION, W. PRZADKA, CHECKED  
DRAFTED: PRZADKA, PRODACH, CHECKED  
FIELD EDITED:

WEST CASTOR PLACE

MAP No. 4250  
SHEET 9 OF 11



ENGLISH SCALE: 1 INCH=20 FEET  
METRIC SCALE: 1CM=2.40 METERS (7.874 FEET)

**Department of Design and Construction**

**SAFETY AND SITE SUPPORT OFFICE OF LAND SURVEYING**

IN THE MATTER OF THE CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK, BEING AN ACT TO ACQUIRE TITLE IN FEE SIMPLE ABSOLUTE TO PROPERTY LOCATED IN STATEN ISLAND, INCLUDING PARTS OF WEST CASTOR PLACE, MC BANE AVENUE, ALVERSON AVENUE, AND GURDY STREET

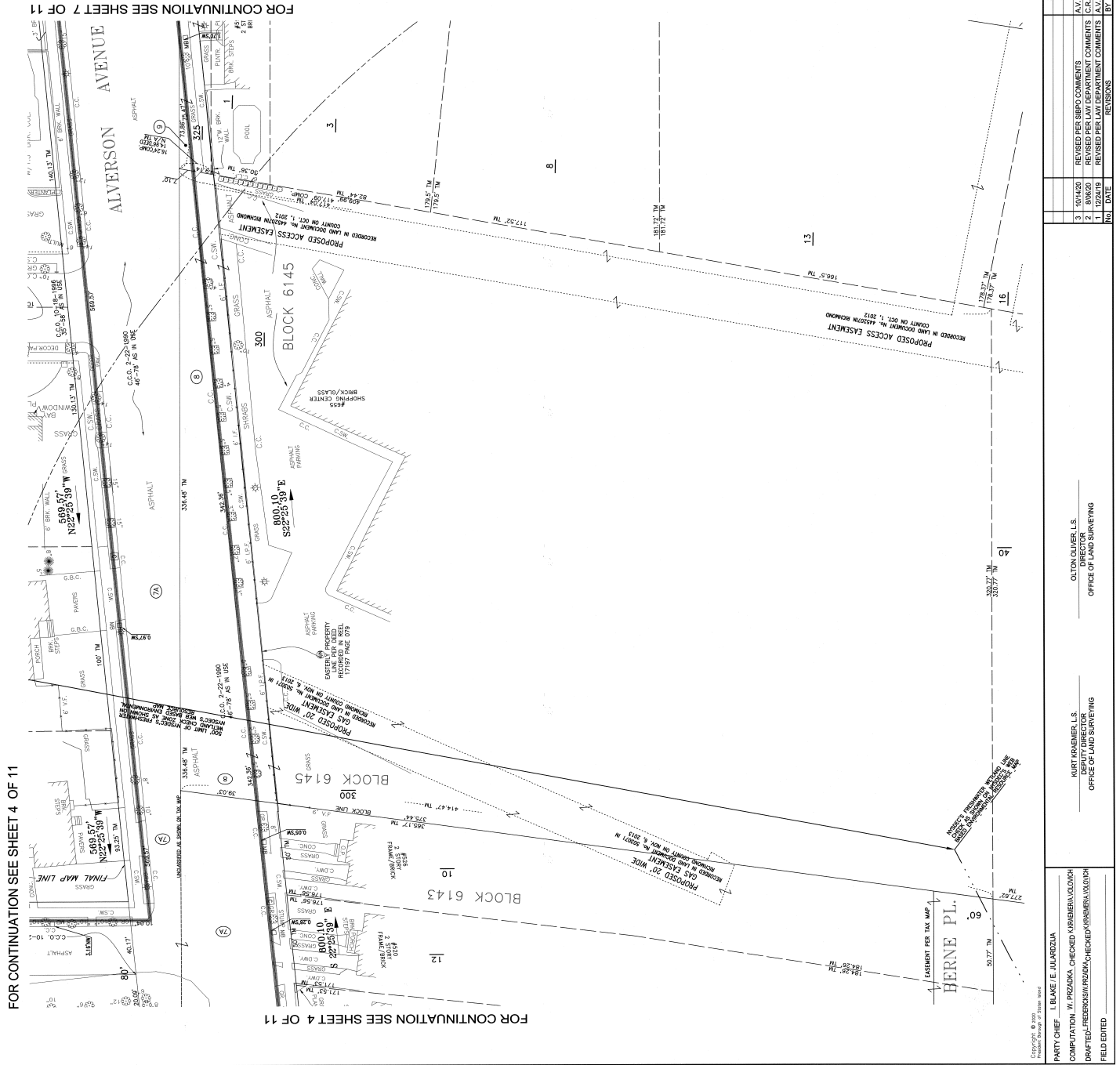
IN THE BOROUGH OF STATEN ISLAND, COUNTY OF RICHMOND, CITY AND STATE OF NEW YORK.

3442

**DAMAGE AND ACQUISITION MAP No. 4250**

DATE: 08/17/2019

SHEET 9 OF 11



FOR CONTINUATION SEE SHEET 4 OF 11

FOR CONTINUATION SEE SHEET 4 OF 11

No.	DATE	REVISIONS	BY	APPROV.
1	12/24/19	REVISED PER LAW DEPARTMENT COMMENTS	A.V.	K.K.
2	8/06/20	REVISED PER LAW DEPARTMENT COMMENTS	C.R.	K.K.
3	05/14/20	REVISED PER SBDO COMMENTS	A.V.	K.K.

OLTON OLIVER L.S.  
DIRECTOR  
OFFICE OF LAND SURVEYING

KURT KRAMER L.S.  
DEPUTY DIRECTOR  
OFFICE OF LAND SURVEYING

PARTY CHIEF: I. BLAKE E. JIARODZIA  
COMPUTATION: W. PRZADVA, CHECKED: KRAMER/LA/DOVCH  
DRAFTED: FREERIKS/W/PRODDA/CHECKED: KRAMER/LA/DOVCH  
FIELD EDITED:

WEST CASTOR PLACE

MAP No. 4250 SHEET 10 OF 11

Table with columns: DAMAGE BLOCK NO., ADJACENT LOT NO., ADJACENT TO LOT NO., REPUTED OWNER OF ADJACENT LOT, AREA IN SQ. FEET TAKEN, REMAINING, LOCATION, REMARKS, ASSESSED VALUATIONS (2019-2020, 2020-2021).

NOTE: "A", "B", "C", "D", "E", "F", "G", "H", "I", "J", "K", "L", "M", "N", "O", "P", "Q", "R", "S", "T", "U", "V", "W", "X", "Y", "Z" DENOTES - THE REPUTED OWNER MAY OR MAY NOT HAVE INTEREST IN THE DAMAGE PARCEL.

"C" - DENOTES - BEING PART OR PORTION OF THAT DAMAGE PARCEL.

Department of Design and Construction logo, map of West Castor Place, and title block information including 'SAFETY AND SITE SUPPORT OFFICE OF LAND SURVEYING' and 'DAMAGE AND ACQUISITION MAP No. 4250'.

Table with columns: No., DATE, REVISIONS, BY, APPROVED. Includes revision history for the map.

OLTON OLIVER, L.S. DIRECTOR OFFICE OF LAND SURVEYING

KURT KRAEMER, L.S. DEPUTY DIRECTOR OFFICE OF LAND SURVEYING

PARTY CHIEF: I. BLAKE E. LAURIZIA; COMPUTATION: W. PRZAKA; CHECKED: G. BERNHEIM; DRAFTED: J. REBBIOSI; PROJECT CHECKED: A. BURNETT; FIELD EDITED: [Name]

WEST CASTOR PLACE

MAP No. 4250 SHEET 11 OF 11

Table with columns: ADJACENT PARCEL NO., ADJACENT BLOCK NO., ADJACENT TO LOT NO., REPUTED OWNER OF ADJACENT LOT, AREA IN SQ. FEET (TAKEN, REMAINING), LOCATION, REMARKS, ASSESSED VALUATIONS (2018-2019, 2019-2020, 2020-2021).

Table with columns: ADJACENT PARCEL NO., ADJACENT BLOCK NO., ADJACENT TO LOT NO., REPUTED OWNER, AREA IN SQ. FEET (TAKEN, REMAINING), LOCATION, REMARKS, ASSESSED VALUATIONS (2018-2019, 2019-2020, 2020-2021 ACTUAL).

NOTE: \*- DENOTES- THE REPUTED OWNER MAY OR MAY NOT HAVE INTEREST IN THE DAMAGE PARCEL.

Department of Design and Construction logo, SAFETY AND SITE SUPPORT OFFICE OF LAND SURVEYING, IN THE MATTER OF THE APPLICATION OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK RELATIVE TO ACQUIRING TITLE IN FEUDAL TENURE... DAMAGE AND ACQUISITION MAP No. 4250, DATE 09/11/2019, SHEET 11 OF 11.